

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow? [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 15 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 257 total)

[←](#)[1](#)[2](#)[3](#)[...](#)[6](#)[7](#)[8](#)[...](#)[16](#)[17](#)[18](#)[→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 4:40 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1295
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	We're going through a new world order, of course, a change in the system. And there'll be many to come yet, new world orders, because these are all stages of the big plan – they always call it a new world order when they change the next system and the next system. Eventually when they hand over the policeman-of-the-world to China to do, it will be another new world order and that's how it will be presented in the media too. And by that time no one will care because we'll think China's just a wonderful country and all the youngsters think they all run around doing Kung-fu. Anyway, that's how life goes. We're trained from cradle to grave for our part in going through the new world order, whatever stage we happen to be at, without really knowing what's going on. And they make sure of this by giving you a nasty, rubbishy history, written by the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations members in the US side, to make sure you get the right view of the past which is the one that they want you to have. Of course you think too, that you're more enlightened than ever because you have this thing called the internet, which was also given to you as well, to further befuddle you, believe you me, and it's certainly done an awful good job of that too according to all the studies that are coming out now on the minds of younger people. But as I say, we're going through the biggest changes that the world's experienced for an awful long time and they expect whole migrations, much much more than

you've seen already of migrants coming in to different countries, to first world countries, where they think the streets are paved with gold, an old trick of course. They used that for London with the Irish in the 1800s to get them over to work as navvies on the roads; that's why they wrote the song too, you know, Mountains of Mourne. However, it never fails to work when you always think that you're going to be really getting something better out of the next system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I was thinking today, really, that the war for the mind is a great technique really because it's like most weaponry. Most weaponry is designed to hit the most major bulk of the population. It never gets everyone. It's like a virus too; it might kill a lot but not everybody.

Most propaganda is aimed at the general population. It's a steady barrage of propaganda. Last week I read from the army war college's Parameters Magazine, and one of the guys who joined them from the old KGB who now works for the US said that ALL major media is psy-ops; ALL MAJOR MEDIA is psy-ops. And it surely is because even today someone emailed me that a notice has been served on all the British media not to mention the hike in gasoline prices. So they're not... none of them can mention this, like it's a national security issue, you see. By the same token they're given the go-ahead to publish all the other nonsense they give the general public to keep them in la-la land. One of the techniques that they use to disable people, and there is a technique of disabling people, literally, and that's to overwhelm them with data, generally from different areas, and the sky is falling in a thousand different areas at once. And you simply crash up, you crash down because you can't handle more than about two major crises in your own life at the same time. And when you've got all these different ones going to destroy you, you simply withdraw into your shell and then go into utter denial. Then you'll meet your neighbor who's also in denial and you'll have a happy chat about being in denial. It's much more cozier than being terrified. That's how it works.

So they always aim at the vast majority of the public, and they call it democracy. Because they know themselves, in democracy, it's not really mob rule. It's the mob that you can count on; that's what it means and it's always been that way. Plato went through the stages of democracy an awful long time ago, and all systems in fact, and democracy is always followed by, basically, a form of dictatorship; it just follows night and day, a form of communistic dictatorship. We call it today International Socialism, although the banking boys, the ones you think are the capitalists, are the ones who've always funded it. For them it's a much tidier world to handle socialism, via government; that makes sure that they can lend straight to governments and the governments will soak the taxpayers and pay them back. It's a guaranteed system for them. It saves them going door to door and saying, you as a citizen owe me money. And who are you? I'm the bank of so-and-so. That's why they love this lending business and socialism.

It was much more tidier too to have such incredible masses and layers and layers of bureaucracies to deal with ALL the citizenry and know everything about them because you see, in a totalitarian system that's what it all is based upon, absolute data, constant updated data on every single individual – you cannot be outside the system; that's what they want. And most folk are already in it. Even the ones who think they're waking up, they think they've got a tool on the internet and so on, and they have their little blogs up and all the rest of it. All that data, really, is just going into helping the security organizations understand you much quicker and better and you help to update your own profile for them all the time. Then they can take counter-measures on a general scale for you and people like you. So it's really, it's doing them no harm whatsoever. And they give us the things to yap about, on mainstream, like Osama and Obama. I mean, two names you couldn't get together at the same time except obviously they change one name to sound almost the same as the other one, a real psy-ops operation. So even when you're talking about them, you get the two of them confused because it's so close. And one of them just happens to change his name before he becomes the president; purpose-made for the job obviously... just to slap us all in the face.

So they give us these silly things to argue about, even though you know it's psy-ops and all the rest of it. And they got Osama Bin Goldstein eventually, the man that literally had the world under terror, just one man, and all that rubbish! So I won't even touch on that tonight because it's disgusting to even mention and lower yourself to bring yourself to talk about that absolute rubbish of an obvious psy-ops operation, from the very beginning of the creation of Osama. Except that Brzezinski, and I've got the link here for the video that was done with him in Afghanistan when they were fighting the Russians. He went over, on behalf of the National Security Agency and the CIA, to get the Jihads going against the Russians. There are also photographs up there too, where Brzezinski is standing next to Bin Laden in uniform, when Bin Laden worked... he was trained and he worked for the CIA. And that's all I'll say about it.

When all this is going on of course, there are massive movements going on for integration of the Americas, further integration of the countries of Europe into new regions, as they split up the old countries and kingdoms and so on. Of course it's obviously got permission. They got permission from the kings and queens to do it, who are all part of the system anyway. I'll touch on this tonight because here's an article here. It says...

Baroness Ashton (Alan: Baroness Ashton...) puts Europe and Britain on collision course over call to give Brussels a seat on UN Security Council

dailymail.co.uk / By Mary Ellen Synon / 8th May 2011

Baroness Ashton is due to attend a debate in which European Parliament members will call for the EU (A: This super soviet of Europe.) to have a seat on the UN Security Council. (A: As an actual entity, not a

group of nations, you see, which will do away with Britain, Britain's seat and France's seat and everybody else's seat eventually.)

Labour peer Baroness Ashton (A: ...a Baroness in this day and age, the 21st century, right.), the unelected head of the European Union's new global diplomatic corps, is poised to threaten Britain's position and influence at the United Nations.

Last week, Baroness Ashton, who was parachuted into her £313,000-a-year Brussels job by Gordon Brown in 2009, convinced the UN General Assembly to give the EU 'enhanced status'. (A: ... special status, ambassador status it was, enhanced I should say, ENHANCED status.)

This means that she and other unelected Eurocrats, including European Council President Herman Van Rompuy, will enjoy nearly all the privileges and powers of the representatives of a sovereign state at the UN, such as addressing the assembly and taking part in debates. (A: And I should add, he's sitting at a top table too, getting the special wines.)

Ashton is also expected to attend a debate in Strasbourg next week at which members of the European Parliament will call for the EU to be given a seat on the UN Security Council.

This puts her on a collision course with Foreign Secretary William Hague, who says he is determined to prevent the EU acting 'as if it were a nation state with a national foreign policy'.

Well that was the whole point of creating it, to get rid of all the old nations, and that's happening, by the way. They're all deculturalized, multiculturalized and no culture at all. That's part of the strategy because when you have nothing to remember, to fight for, for good things, then you'll fight for nothing and they can with you as they please. But who is this Baroness, eh? I went into Wikipedia and it's quite a funny thing. It says here...

Catherine Ashton

From Wikipedia.com

Former Home Secretary, Charles Clarke said: "Cathy is a bit surprised and so is everyone else. (A: ...about her promotion.) I have seen Cathy in action. I have great respect for her. She is excellent at building good relations with people and a good negotiator." (A: That means she's a psychopath.) On the other hand, critics say she is likely to be out of her depth, never having been elected to any office. (A: ...in any

government. Never been elected.) For example, on her appointment, the associate editor of The Spectator, and former editor of BBC Radio 4's Today programme, Rod Liddle, wrote: "Never elected by anyone, anywhere, totally unqualified for almost every job she has done, she has risen to her current position presumably through a combination of down-the-line Stalinist political correctness and the fact that she has the charisma of a caravan site on the Isle of Sheppey." (A: That's like a trailer site; that's her charisma. Other ones say she's a complete disgrace and all the rest of it, but she is a good strong Stalinist and that's why the Labour government pushed her to the top. And then she turns round, by the ones who pushed her, and tries to get them even higher too, into the European Union, on a personal basis like Tony Blair. That's how the system works with psychopaths, you pat my back and I'll pat yours. There you go; they're really going at it.)

And also, here's another great blockbuster as they are doing all this stuff. I've talked before about how, I think a year or two years ago, how they plan to carve up the countries so they can't get back together again. It's the same technique, remember, that they did with Germany at the end of World War II; they carved it in half. That was designed to happen during World War II by Hopkins and others who wrote about it in their memoirs, that way they'd never have nationalism again. It says in this article here...

EU WANTS TO MERGE UK WITH FRANCE

Monday May 2, 2011 / Macer Hall Political Editor / express.co.uk

FURY erupted last night after a European Union plot to "carve up Britain" by setting up a cross-Channel region was exposed. (A: See, they're setting up regionalism through the United Nations across the world. Canada, for instance, will be carved up too, and even bits of the States; it will be joined with Cuba and be separate entities from the rest of the country. Anyway...)

Senior Tories condemned plans to merge southern England and northern France into a territory called "Arc Manche" complete with its own flag.

Brussels chiefs have already earmarked millions of pounds for lavish projects designed to give the zone its own "identity".

Schemes include a £7.6million "cross-Channel" network of cycle paths (A: That's wonderful, eh, because nobody is going to be driving except, you know, the big limousines that carry the bureaucrats back and forth.), a £2million travelling exhibition of "contemporary" artworks and even a bizarre international tour by circus clowns costing £5.5million. (A: This is how they squander your cash.)

Tory Cabinet Minister Eric Pickles yesterday revealed details of the plan inherited by his Whitehall department from the previous Labour government.

(A: And then...) The Communities Secretary (A: See, you've all got communities now. You don't have countries anymore; you've got little communities.) said: "Labour ministers have been caught red-handed conspiring with European bureaucrats to wipe England off the map and replace our historic boroughs, counties and cities with transnational Euro-regions. (A: It's already happened to a few already. And a few, maybe a couple of months ago an Irish guy asked me about that and I said it's the same with Ireland; they've got them ready to join with other nations. Scotland's to merge I think with Norway I believe. I guess they'll try eventually to get us all to change our language, into some Pigeon Norwegian or English or something like that. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and in 2009 in Canada, Bill C-46 was put forth and it's The Investigative Powers for the 21st Century Act, it's called. It covers so much and there's a PDF with it; I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of tonight's broadcast and you go through it all and it covers an awful lot of stuff. It says...

Bill C-46: Investigative Powers for the 21st Century Act

Dominique Valiquet – Legal and Legislative Affairs Division / 24 September 2009 / parl.gc.ca

Bill C-46:

An Act to amend the Criminal Code, the Competition Act and the Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act (short title: Investigative Powers for the 21st Century Act) was introduced in the House of Commons on 18 June 2009 by the Minister of Justice, the Honourable Robert Douglas Nicholson.

The purpose of the bill is to modernize certain offences in the Criminal Code (the Code) and the Competition Act to take into account new communications technologies (A: That's all the computers and everything.) and to equip law enforcement agencies with new investigative tools that are adapted to computer crimes. (A: Now, it covers everything.) To facilitate collaboration with foreign law enforcement agencies (A: Because we're all merged with the US.), the bill also amends the Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act.

(A: Then it goes on to...

make it an offence to lure a child by any means of telecommunication (clause 3); (A: They always use children and stuff like that, you know, to get all this stuff through.)

create a new offence consisting of agreeing with a person, by a means of telecommunication, to commit an abduction or a sexual offence against a minor (clause 4); (A: They make sure there's lots of porn up there against minors, mind you, but I think they themselves probably put most of it out.)

provide that hate (A: That's hate laws.) propaganda offences can be committed by any means of communication (A: That means even talking to someone.) and including making hate material available (clause 7); (A: So they decide what hate is, you see.)

create the offence of possession of a computer virus for the purpose of committing mischief (clause 12); (A: Now, generally most folk don't know they've got a virus and they pass it on. But they'll use this as an excuse of course, to come into your home and say, yeah we suspect you've got a computer virus and you're spreading it to other people.)

make it possible for law enforcement agencies to make a demand or obtain a court order for the preservation of electronic evidence (clause 15);

creating new judicial production orders for obtaining data relating to the transmission of communications or data for tracking a thing or individual (clause 15); (A: That's all your tracking gear that you walk around with that you bought; all your personal stuff as you call it.)

create warrants for obtaining transmission data in real time (A: ...listen to this...) and for the remote activation of tracking devices in certain types of technologies (clause 21); (A: That's everything that you buy with communication. It's got these remote activation technologies built into them so as that your authorities and your local cops can listen to everything that you're doing and watch what you're doing, in real time; as you're watching it on the computer and going from site to site, so are they with you.)

modernize the deceptive marketing practices offences in the Competition Act (clauses 28 to 30);

amend the Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act so the new production orders can be used by Canadian authorities who receive assistance requests from other countries (clause 36).

(A: So anyway, they're working with Canada, the US and the EU. It goes into cyber crime and tells you what all the definitions of cyber crime are. Under the guise of, it says, the Additional Protocol on hate

propaganda, that they first brought out in July 2005.)

C. Convention on Cybercrime

Canada signed the Council of Europe's Convention on Cybercrime in November 2001, and the Additional Protocol on hate propaganda in July 2005.

It's quite interesting, as I say. They've got all the tools built in, they have since they first gave you all the garbage, to entrap us all, in some guise or another. And we buy this stuff. If they made you take these you might be a bit suspicious – but I kind of doubt it in this day and age. Most folk in previous times would be a bit suspicious if they made you have a computer and your little personal phone and all the rest of it. But when you buy it they call it personal and it's yours, and it calls you by your first name. You quickly forget, don't you, that all these agencies are sitting looking at you; you're under the microscope and you bought it to help them to do it all. Oh, they don't even pay... actually, they should pay us to buy their tracking gear, shouldn't they, since they want us all to use it.

Now, euthanasia is a big coming thing because since the 1950s they've talked about the baby-boom generation as though somehow there were too many children getting born after World War II and through the 50s. They were bewailing and bemoaning the fact, there was just too many people and it's going to cause a terrible crunch on the economy when they get elderly. But they never mention the fact that all these folk, you see, have worked all their lives paying into the government schemes and all the rest of it, and insurance systems and all the rest of it, to take care of themselves when they got old. No. Because they knew when these children were born they were going to scam that whole generation for their cash and spend it on other things, which they have done of course. That's why there's hardly any National Health Service left in most countries that had it. They're even getting down to the dirty now and saying, oh it's because of you people that we're broke. No. It's because of the bank scams that we're all broke, and the collusion of government in bailing them out, with your tax money. But they never... they always blame the victim. Abusers always blame the victims, don't they? Anyway, here's an article coming forth, from the wonderful Guardian, that lefty paper.

End-of-life healthcare – a model for the 'big society'

(A: That's what they're calling this communitarianism in Britain and elsewhere, The Big Society.)

Charitable money (A: I always warned you about charities and foundations.), mixed with good partnership with the NHS locally (A: Meaning public/private, right.) and supported by volunteers can make a huge difference

David Cameron, Nick Clegg and Andrew Lansley, End-of-life healthcare could offer a useful model David Cameron, centre, and Andrew Lansley, right. (A: What it is... and it was written by Thomas Hughes-Hallett, a very important name, that. It says...)

Is there a perfect example of the “big society” already in existence? The prime minister wants this to be his legacy. As a nation, we are so fortunate to have a perfect working example in every community in Britain – end-of-life care. I would encourage David Cameron to invest in and celebrate this great example of a model for government and society. (A: It’s a big society but it’s killing you off to make it smaller by euthanasia. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the public/private partnerships of charities now with government. And remember, I read articles about a year or so ago where philanthropies were to take a more responsible job combining with government to take over the systems that used to be run by the government agencies themselves. And they’re filling their pockets awfully well with the cash that’s getting thrown at them. Anyway, this character here, Mr Thomas Hughes-Hallett, says....

I am the chief executive of Marie Curie Cancer Care, the only national charity that provides nursing care in people’s homes when they are dying, working in close partnership with district nurses, hospitals, GP surgeries, and the many wonderful independent hospices. I know how a little charitable money, mixed with good partnership with the NHS locally and supported by dedicated volunteers can make a huge difference to people’s lives. (A: That’s when there’s any money left that trickles from the top pockets down to the bottom.)

Last winter, I was asked by the health secretary, Andrew Lansley, to lead an independent review with Sir Alan Craft into the funding of end-of-life care for children and adults. A daunting task but, through months of evidence gathering all over England, Alan and I have heard at first hand how when state and society come together in partnership, so much can be achieved for patients and families and precious funds used more efficiently in the NHS. (A: ...what’s left of this tattered National Health Service.)

So he goes on and on and on about how wonderful it is and so on, etc, etc. Who is he exactly, this wonderful charitable and foundation leader? You go into the history on him...

Thomas Hughes-Hallett

Thomas Hughes-Hallett has been chief executive of Marie Curie Cancer Care since 2000.

Educated at Eton College and Oxford University (A: That's where they teach you to be charitable, you know.) (where he gained an MA in modern history) Hughes-Hallett went on to qualify as a barrister (A: ... a lawyer.). From there he spent 22 years in the banking profession (A: Oh, that's where you learn how to get the cash coming in from government into charities.) working as chief executive of Enskilda Corporate, chairman of Robert Fleming Securities, and later, director of Fleming Asset Management.

Hughes-Hallett is now also chairman of the Michael Palin Centre for Stammering Children and holds the same title within the Stanley Gardens Residents Association.

In December 2010 he was announced as chair of the new independent Philanthropy Review (A: Oh, here's philanthropists with their foundations just like the Rockefellers and so on.), a collaboration of voluntary and private sector bodies who aim to identify ways of achieving a step-change in charitable giving in the UK. (A: Isn't that wonderful? Oh, what a martyr this guy is, as they all are, mind you, all these philanthropists are, like Soros and so on. And of course they have no agendas. How silly. That's paranoid; that's conspiracy theory isn't it? But that's how the system is run.)

And then of course, as you end up getting your little bottle of painkiller as you're dying in some dingy little council apartment somewhere, they'll make sure that you don't take too much of it. What's left, mind you, they'll pour into another bottle and give to the next one across the road. That's how they'll save their pennies and give themselves massive salaries at the top, managing your exit out of this world... which most folk today are quite happy to get; they're living in hell. [Alan chuckles.]

And Prince Charles, oh Prince Charles...

Prince Charles tells America to cut down on steaks

... for the sake of the world

America's appetite for beef is jeopardising the world's water supply,

the Prince of Wales said during a visit to the US.

telegraph.co.uk / By Jon Swaine, in Washington / 5 May 2011

Prince Charles delivers a speech on sustainable farming in the Gaston Hall at the Georgetown University, Washington.

In a speech in Washington, the Prince said that the need for vast amounts of irrigation in industrialised food production was threatening to deplete reserves of the “magical substance we have taken for granted for so long”.

“For every pound of beef produced in the industrial system, it takes two thousand gallons of water,” (A: ... oh...) he told the Future of Food conference at Georgetown University.

This is a guy, he's always been mystified, like they all are in his family, where the maids take the cutlery and the dirty cups and go into a place called the kitchen – they've never been inside it – and they bring out clean ones. They haven't a clue what happens inside the place. No kidding. And here they are, all these front people, telling YOU not to eat meat and stuff. He's got herds and herds of his own Angus beef, on the hoof, up in Scotland, as they all do, all over the place, multiple farms of them. And no GM food fed to these particular cattle too, by the way. He's got mansions everywhere and these big massive estates, etc. They spend more than this, watching this meat, more on that getting their lawns nice and green, believe you me. This is the hypocrisy you've got today with these inbred, Akhenaton-type looking characters; if you really look at Akhenaton and compare him to Charles, the big hips and that, you kind of get the idea.

And then, they've got, oh, who else of course. It's the same favorite name that comes up, about Charles Schumer.

Senator proposes TSA-style security for trains (A: So it's a no-ride list that they're compiling.) after al-Qaeda plans revealed

(A: Utter rubbish, al-Qaeda; the boogeyman again.)

rawstory.com – By Reuters / May 8th, 2011

NEW YORK (Reuters) – A senator on Sunday called for a “no-ride list” for Amtrak trains after intelligence gleaned from the raid on Osama bin Laden's compound (A: ...ah, hoo-ohh....) pointed to potential attacks on the nation's train system.

Sen. Charles Schumer said he would push as well for added funding for rail security and commuter and passenger train track inspections and more monitoring of stations nationwide. (A: I guess you'll get x-rayed getting on the trains now as well.)

"Circumstances demand we make adjustments by increasing funding to enhance rail safety and monitoring on commuter rail transit and screening who gets on Amtrak passenger trains, so that we can provide a greater level of security to the public," the New York Democrat said at a news conference. (A: It's like your computers, isn't it? It's for YOUR... we want all this data so as that we can serve you better. [Alan laughing.] So it's to make you safe, you see, that you're going to have no peace and privacy whatsoever. And tracked for every little train run that you take. That's what it's for.)

Hell is on earth. Hell has come down to earth and they're just ramping it up a bit more as we go into the more and more crazy systems. Isn't it interesting too, that before World War II the Great Depression came along and Stalin was congratulating FDR on copying the same system of make-work projects and stuff that they were doing in the Soviet Union? And getting guys dressed in uniforms, old army uniforms, to work in forests and clearing roads and stuff, just in time for World War II where they could go right in with the uniform, used to living with the guys now, and right into the army. It kind of worked out very well. And at that time, because of the depression you see, that never really ended, the Great Depression, until World War II came along, that's what got us out of the depression, and Britain and every other country too that had been felled by the bankers. So we're in the same state that we were then. You either keep on fighting and conquering new places, in true fascist style, or you go under. Remember, fascism, really, is a form of corporate/private/public partnership, as Mussolini defined it, with a socialist overlay basically. So we're right at the same stage today because we're producing nothing except warfare weaponry and stuff like that, and debt. Mind you, the small elite at the top, just like before World War II, were grabbing oil and resources across the planet, in true Royal Institute of International Affairs style, and CFR style. That's what their job was to do at that time. So here you go, eventually you'll need, oh I don't know, a tracking unit for your bicycle, no doubt, so that you can travel from A to B.

Then after the Rothschilds took over pretty well the whole farming industry of India by basically pricing it and causing a bankruptcy amongst the farmers and then forcing in, buying all their land off them for peanuts, a traditional Rothschild tactic, and then bring in the GM food and so on and all the poisons as pesticides and poisoning their landscape. India now has rising food prices and so they're tightening their belts and all the rest of it, stuff that Britain heard for years, tighten your belt, tighten your belt, things will get better in the future. So as I say, Rothschilds took it over; I've read the articles before, a couple of years ago, when they took it over. Evelyn De Rothschild was buying thousands upon thousands of farms up and putting them under a corporation, introducing the new food supply, destroying their old grain so that they'd have to buy the GM stuff, every single year, to plant or they couldn't plant anything, and then they

had to buy the chemicals too. And even their water supplies are now really terribly polluted. There are some very good documentaries out there on that subject; people should look into it if they're interested.

India Food Prices Rise, More Tightening Expected

online.wsj.com / MAY 5, 2011/ BY ANANT VIJAY KALA AND MUKESH JAGOTA

Alan: There are some callers on the line. I'll go to Michael from California if he's there.

Michael: I've been listening to your show for a long time and I've read all your books. I really appreciate all this information because I just started becoming aware of all these things very recently. So I'm someone who's generally concerned about my family and things that are going on. I've often heard you talk about the Project for a New American Century and how they were planning on invading Iran and Syria next on the agenda in the Middle East. I was wondering if you were sure that was going to happen, or when do you expect that to happen, or anything?

Alan: Well, they'll definitely... I think they're going for Syria first, and Syria was on the same list as Israel. All the same American Century lands to be invaded were on Israel's list as well; they were identical and I got that from the Jerusalem papers, the Jerusalem Post and a couple of other papers from Israel. So they're identical. They wanted Syria out of the way because they claimed that Syria was the one that was harboring a lot of the so-called terrorists from other countries. They even tried to even use that as an excuse to invade at the time, after Iraq, because they claimed that all the weapons of mass destruction had been smuggled into Syria; of course there wasn't a shred of evidence of that at all – but who needs evidence in this day and age. So Syria... and you will see a big exodus out of Iran of people before they go in there; there's no doubt about it. So you'll know when it's happening for Iran. But they've pretty well accomplished most of their mission already, and how they'll take down Iran, it will be another story. Then they've got to get more and more of the world's troops involved rather than the US taking the brunt, and Britain. France comes in when it's got a direct promise of an oil field or two; they'll come in for that as they did in Libya, but outside of that they won't really put in much fighting forces at all. So it's up to, again, the British Commonwealth; that's Canada, the US, and Britain that's left to police that massive area, a massive area. They really had hoped that they would have many more countries on board with them, even the Japanese, to police all these areas. It's not just the taking down of the countries. They literally bomb them into the Stone Age. They take out all their infrastructure. It would be like you waking up tomorrow and you have no electricity, you have no pumping, running water, you have nothing, your food supplies, the stores are demolished, the factories that make the food are demolished, the farms are demolished. Everything literally is demolished and that's what they call tactical surgical striking for initial invasion. You're literally bombed back into... and that makes everyone then dependent on the invading army; you're in there for years then. And it's a free-for-all for all the big boys coming in and grabbing

whatever resources they're after. So I think maybe they'll leave Iran for the end, the way things are going right now.

Michael: Okay. I also have one more question. I recently learned about this whole straw man theory. I don't know if you've heard about this, about how the whole fictitious, corporate entity, you know, operating in commerce, and you being a natural person. And also I learned about how your birth certificate is basically a bond on the stock market. And I don't know if any of this stuff is true, but people have written that you can somehow get access to that account and that bond, and is that all as just a bunch of crap, basically, that they're just trying to feed us now? thinking that we could somehow, you know... Is that possible to do that, to be able to avoid any... to avoid the legal system and everything like that? Is that... do you know what I'm talking about, the straw man?

Alan: Technically, technically... as I say, technically it's true. Technically it's true. There's so many cons. Everything in the world, that you live in, is legalities, it depends on legalities. Everything is contractual as well. It's true enough too, that when you're registered as a child, or register anything at all, even your car, technically it's not yours either; it can be confiscated. So that is true too in legalistic terminology. The problem is, they don't care. If they want to get you, they'll get you one way or another. And over many, many years I've watched different movements come and go, based on the same common law and so on, protocols, and the ones who lead them end up in the slammer, or the followers do. I can remember one of the guys who ended up in the slammer, who wrote a book from the slammer, still encouraging others to do it. Well, he ended up in the slammer. But we've had the high chutzpahs in Canada, the Canadian government come out and tell us that it doesn't matter what rights you think you have, using, trying to fight the legal system, he said, you can't, he says, we'll get you anyway. So that's what it boils down to. If they want you they're going to get you.

Michael: So there's no way you can gain access to that fund and basically have this magic account that they basically... Because that's what I read, I read that you can go to the, if you write to the Treasury and file certain documents and things like that you can gain access to that account, that basically all the corporations have used and built up and were created when you were born. I mean, can you do that or not?

Alan: Well, it's true that technically you could try and disassociate yourself from being what they call a citizen and become a free man as they call it and so on. But you go through an awful lot of kaffuffle with them. And then when you drive your car you're back on their road and they generally will grab you there and make your life hell, so you can't. Unless you're willing to go across country on a donkey I don't know how else you'll be able to travel and so on. But they'll get you one way or another, believe you me. See, they're not even going by their own laws anymore. You understand. They're really not going by their own

laws. And when the word goes out to get someone who's being a nuisance, they come out and they get you; they'll just drum up a bunch of charges and put you in the slammer.

Michael: Okay. I just had one last question because I was really curious about this. I've also read your first book, talking about the hermaphroditic agenda. I was wondering, do they actually plan on changing humanity completely into basically an asexual being, if I understand correctly from what I've read?

Alan: They actually talked about this. NASA of all people put out a documentary, a very good one, a two hour long documentary, on long-term space travel. They mentioned in it that they might have to create hermaphrodites that are born on the way, and the hermaphroditic crew, there'll be no male/female relations obviously, no tension in that respect on long journeys where they could end up fighting with each other and all the rest of it. So they've talked about this in very, very high levels. See, people are already being biologically reengineered through chemicals, drugs and so on. And the guys have lost, they've lost their shape; the females have lost their shape. So we're already being bioengineered through traditional methods like food and water and injections and so on, the things that Bertrand Russell talked about. So much so that even Quigley mentioned in Tragedy and Hope, this odd thing that happened in the 60s where the youngsters began having sexual promiscuity and being friendly with all the ex-partners and all the rest of it, he said it was really extra ordinary, but it had been promoted through universities; that's where it started off. He said too that the females were beginning to lose their hips and becoming more mannish and so on. And that is true; in the 70s that was the start of medical teaching that the women were, it was hard for them to have children now, they were having narrower and narrower pelvises. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and just before I take Barry from Britain I'll just mention that...

Fannie Mae seeks \$8.5 billion from taxpayers

reuters.com / May 6 2011 / By Corbett B. Daly

...because they made bad loans prior to 2009. That's on top of the \$100 billion they've already got. So another \$8.5 billion, no problem, your tax money to the banking boys.

Alan: Now is Barry from England on the line?

Barry: Yes. Hi Alan and thanks for doing such a good job. I've really enjoyed your shows so far and I think you've done a great job of filling in the gaps, as a lot of people realize or become aware of some of the political agendas. I think you're providing a lot of good detail. I have a question for you related to some of

the things you were mentioning earlier on regarding public transport. Recently there was something, about a month ago, looking at how the European Union has released a report saying it wants to halve the use of conventional cars in cities by 2030. That was in an EU party paper at the end of March. They're actually aiming for bringing a shift away from the combustion engine in urban transport by 2050 at the latest. Now, I'm thinking this is a really... you know, we know the actual, the final goal ultimately is to get rid of private transport for the individual, entirely, you know, all together.

Alan: That's Agenda 21 it's called.

Barry: Exactly, yeah. So how exactly do you feel this will happen because it's such a major shift?

Alan: Well they're already doing it by jacking up your tax for the cars, your insurance for the cars, the gas, the petrol prices for the cars. And they'll do what Germany is doing too, is penalizing people who even park their cars in front of their own houses. Not only that, Prince Charles also opened up a new eco-village, a new communitarian eco-village for the middle class, or upper middle class, expensive ones. And it says right in it that you can put a bid in for a house here and it's all eco-friendly and there's grass everywhere and flowers and all that kind of stuff, kind of like some of the movies we've seen on the Stepford Wives type of an idea, like gated communities. They say part of the thing in this new system is there are to be no private vehicles allowed, only bicycles. That's what they're giving you.

Barry: It seems like such a major thing to happen even over such a long period of time.

Alan: Oh believe you me, they'll get it done long, long before that. They always give you these far-away times thinking, oh I've got a long time, a way to go. No, no. They're already implementing it in some areas, especially across the other European countries. Germany has towns now where you can't drive at all and the people own no cars. And others have to copy them too. And it's all pushed through the United Nations, on sustainability.

Barry: I spend part of the year in Denmark and Copenhagen and you know they've also introduced a very punitive tax on cars; you're over there and they are just so expensive, you know, a car can cost more than a house. But you know, I'm thinking, to bring it in as standard across the board, would some major event would be necessary to justify, or do you think they'll just bring it in in a phased way over a long period of time?

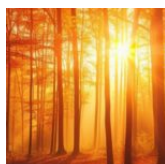
Alan: I think really it's mainly through the cost of gasoline as they keep jacking it up and up and up, and extra taxes, as I say, and insurance policies, and even penalty taxes. Plus they want to track you and you pay per kilometer, for every mile, every kilometer that you drive. The same in the US too; they're

introducing the bill here too under Obama for the same thing. So the power of the purse is what they use at the end, law and the power of the purse to get what they want. And there's nothing to stop them because we don't own the oil companies or the government. And under Agenda 21 it says that no private vehicles will be allowed in the 21st century's modern villages and towns and so on; It will be essential vehicles only, is what it says. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:40 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1296](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May the 10th 2011. Newcomers should look into the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourselves to the audios for free download; there are thousands to choose from. Hopefully I give you, the start at least, in understanding the big system, this overlaying system over all governments and within all governments, that really merge together to run a world, a planned world, always knowing where they were going, from well over 100 years ago, into a planned kind of socialist society, where everyone is monitored, tracked and traced. HG Wells wrote about that in his own book A Modern Utopia. Eventually they'll be coming right into the genetic pool and decide who will get married and who won't get married, or even excluding marriage; they'll actually just say you've got the wrong genes basically, you're not the kind that we want, so they're going to sterilize you. That was all in his book too a long, long time ago. And he worked, of course, for the association that became known as the Royal Institute of International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations on the American side. So we're living through a big planned script, a socialist society, reduced population, and again, sustainability and austerity is all part of what we're going through on the way to all of this, to the ending. It's all parts that you'll go through along the way, forced austerity and into moving from the rural areas into the overcrowded cities, as a generation goes down and dies off basically because they're certainly not breeding in the Western countries. That's what they hope for, for their lovely year 2050 or so where they can start the world afresh. So we're going through the tumult right now and that's what all these wars and so on are about, grabbing the last of the resources for the big boys who still plan to hold onto the world right through up until 2050 and beyond, the big rich families.

So remember too, you can buy the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't bring on guests as advertisers, and most do, which is okay. So I depend upon the listeners to keep me going. You can buy the books and disks by [Order and donation options listed above.]. Remember, straight donations are certainly, certainly welcome. Thousands and thousands, God knows how many people listen to this, from all over the planet; I know that from all the emails that flood in and take you

two days to read through one day's emails. But very few help out at all. And that's the way it goes, unless I start bringing on guests who will scare the bejesus out of you, as they say, and then offer you the fantastic solution that they offer that's going to save your life, grow your hair, and make you live to 150 or whatever the case may be. So it's up to you if you want it done this way or not. If you do want it this way, don't take it for granted that I'm always here, that I always will be here, because I won't be, obviously, with the costs that I incur here just doing this particular broadcast. So it's up to you.

I try to get past the media, what the media throws out to you for you to panic about because you see, that's the stage we're in today. It's control by, really, panicking people. When people are panicked, and they get very angry too, along with their panicking as well, because all things are being done via government basically to them; they get disorientated and when they are disorientated they are very easily managed by the ongoing media. And remember, you can get addicted to fear as well. That's another interesting thing that neuroscientists understand perfectly well. I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about fear because I've mentioned before how horror movies, for instance, and the neuroscientists know this, that we get hooked on the rotten stories; it's generally pretty bad stories that they have written into these horror stories. We get hooked in because we start to identify with the main characters and that's basically the hook on it. Of course all movies use the same technique; the men generally identify with the hero, the woman with the heroine. They'll bring you through a lot of garbage to get there, and indoctrination as well. That's where we get our new terms from, the cussing words and swearing words that happen to be. It used to be called profanity, now it's just common terminology. We get all that from the movies, and children see them too and copy them as well. But when you watch the rest of these rotten movies, because we're hooked, it's not them that's getting chased, you see, it's us that's getting chased, we're getting chased. So the amygdala responds to that as though you are really being chased, and they have car chases and hunts through all of these particular movies today. Because we are built for survival, the amygdala, it will keep you hooked on to it until the end. That's what the guys who make the movies hope for so they can put predictive programming all the way through it. In other words, new ways of behaving that you will then emulate. It's based on fear. You think, if I miss something then I'll die, you see; if I was the hero I'd die if I missed something important, I didn't see something coming – whatever it was – or I ignored it, I'll die.

It's the same with news and they know this too, because you have a lot of psychologists working in the media. You have to see some of the courses these characters take through their university courses, the ones who get up to the top – you know, the special people. They use the same techniques as well. It's a bit more suave and sophisticated but it's the same techniques. And you get hooked into stories. They'll even tell you before then, tune in tomorrow or you might miss something that might save your life, something like that. And this Homeland Security of course, uses it on mainstream through all their

multiple outlets. They give handouts to all the media to keep you up on a height, terror alerts coming: oh my God, we're going to get blown up and there'll be ships in New York harbor with nukes on them – they've been saying that since 2002 and nothing's actually happened, but it doesn't matter. If you miss out you might be the one that gets blown up, and that's how your mind thinks. So don't go overboard when you listen to one bad story after another. The whole idea of education is to be able to handle the news that you're getting and to decide what is relevant to you and what to DELETE from your brain basically, or your brain can't cope with it all.

It's very simple: What's worth saving and what isn't worth saving? Because you'll find, like I did a long time ago, when I listened in, and it was John that was on, John Stadtmiller in fact, and an elderly woman called in back in the 90s and she says, you know, I'm around 82, I think she was, I've been following the Patriot movement for about 60 years, and she said, everything is always discussed about what's coming and it always happens, nothing stops it. And nothing had ever, ever stopped anything the big boys wanted. And there is a truism there. They do get what they want and if they don't get it initially they'll change a term of a bill or something and sneak it through an omnibus bill that gets rammed through that nobody reads. One way or another they get what they want. So we've got to understand this, that just listening to news isn't going to stop anything and even me speaking about it isn't going to stop it by itself.

You're dealing with people who go into a mindset once they join governmental groups; it's an actual mindset they go into. Everything is very politically correct inside that mindset. You can't bust out and be apart from your group that you've now identified with. These characters will bring you into science fiction land, which they have done, in mainstream, into believing our lives are all at stake AS the people who own your governments and who own your countries, the big boys with the big rich characters, plunder the rest of the world for all the resources, for themselves not for the countries. Don't ever think it's for you or the countries. You'll get nothing out of it. When Britain, for instance, ruled the world as they said, and when I went to school they had all these pink bits on the map of the world and the teacher used to say, these pink bits are what we own. And we owned nothing; we didn't even own our own houses, or rooms that we rent. I actually was born in a room that housed four people. That was GREAT Britain at its height. In other words, all the loot of all the countries and all the resources of the countries that Britain had occupied over an awful long time never, ever helped the people back home out in any way, shape or form at all. All the people were basically, were cattle fodder for the guns and to join the army when there's no work and stuff like that, much the same as they're using in America for today.

That's how governments really are. Marx said it right, and just because he was Marxist don't think he was actually wrong on a lot of aspects, or people would never have followed him. He was quite right, he said, all wars are wars of economy; they're economic wars. That's what you're seeing today, is big rich companies – the new feudal system as Quigley talked about, that he was all for by the way – are

plundering the last resources. And the Royal Institute of International Affairs was set up with the premise... They took over from the Milner Group of international bankers, combined them together with the Cecil Rhodes Society, and their job was to go across the planet grabbing the resources of all the other countries. And that's what the Cecil Rhodes himself had been sent out to do by Rothschild, his benefactor. So they're still at it today.

People still think "our boys," we're supposed to support our boys in the field. Well, I cannot support a mercenary. I cannot support mercenaries, when war has not been declared. It's an unfortunate thing when you're young; you never think you're going to get killed. You're still playing, they used to say, cowboys and Indians, it used to be, and now they're playing soldier, or x-box, right into real life, but you're still a child in your head. That's why of course, the military always pick young guys, guys who have no wisdom, no maturity. They have no foresight into what's coming or how what they even do is going to affect them down the road or affect others for that matter. They can't see it at all. And they think they're immortal; that's why they join up. The bad guys always get killed in the movies, not the good guys. Because bad guys can't shoot straight and that's what Hollywood gives you over and over again.

There are quite a few good books out on the history of Hollywood and propaganda for the military. I've got some here; they go way back to World War I in fact, and onwards, and how they, the Pentagon's always worked with Hollywood and churned out lists and lists and lists of movies. And for 30 years now they've done ones on BAD ARABS. I've mentioned that link before – it's worth seeing – that shows you some of these ones for 30 years that Hollywood has been churning out. One's called Reel Bad Arabs, on how they really defame Arabian peoples. They always show them living in the desert and their faces covered and stuff like that. They never show you the cities or the culture, or their universities and hospitals, or even the places like Libya's got where literally everyone gets the money, revenue, the oil revenue money goes back into the people. You get free education right through university level and then you get an apartment given to you as well. I mean, they never mention all of these things when they defame the Arabs, the real bad Arabs. It's so that your young generation will grow up brainwashed with this stuff. They're so ignorant. They haven't read anything else themselves. They won't look in to check up and see, are they really, is that how they really are? You can't trust them; It's always guys with big noses and long knives – that's what they show you in Hollywood – that you just cannot trust. And that's how you create an enemy, you see, through fiction and then the fiction's carried on by the governments that then go take you to war. It's still a fiction, you see. The causes are always fictitious and they'll never tell you the truth of why they're at war at all.

So be careful with the news. Be careful about fear. Don't get addicted to it. Don't think you can't listen to something one day or you'll miss something that'll save your life. Don't get hooked. There are techniques, a lot of psy-ops out there, so be careful what you let in to your mind. Because you must keep a cool head

at all times. The ones who plan all the fear mongering certainly do have very calm minds, that plan it all for you to soak up and become terrified and immobilized by. Psy-ops war covers a lot of fields.

Now, from people outside the US looking into the US today, it's not a place you would want to go and visit. This Homeland Security, it's gone way beyond the Stasi – way, way beyond the Stasi – where every citizen now is basically suspect. And that's what total information network is all about. It's about YOU, the AVERAGE person, even the ones who are not average people. They've got to have all the latest information on you. You must be predictable in every thing that you do and say. That IS the new world order for you. Then you have Homeland Security going absolutely haywire. You've got these black-clad goons in TSA that are now going into your train journeys. And I've said before, I said a few month back, they'll probably end up doing the buses as well, and you'll probably get strip-searched in front of all the other passengers. I mean, when you allow yourselves to go down this path of utter humiliation you become an object, a lower animal in the eyes of the abusers. And they treat you all the more harsher every time you go through their system, because THEY have no respect for YOU. If you can't have respect for yourself, they will certainly not respect you at all.

I remember that movie V for Vendetta, there was a little scene there where the woman scientist who was given the job of fomenting this killer virus, using them on guinea pigs, the prisoners they'd picked up. She says, they're just so disgusting, they wouldn't look you in the eyes, eventually they just looked at the floor. And she began to hate them. Well, that's how any abusive system, and using the abusers at the bottom, will tend to look upon YOU, as you're scared to look these characters in the eyes in case they slam you down and kill you or something or tazer you. That's what the government wants. You'd better start thinking what kind of government do you want and you'd better start making sure you get it, quickly. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just, as I say, giving a warning of how things are going because when you accept all of this degradation to yourself and other peoples, then you truly are on the road down to the abyss because it's happened before in history. It always happens. And when a country run by criminals, believe you me, who have been scamming the public for an awful long time lose control, they get worse and worse and worse, as they go overboard in their paranoia, because really, they're not afraid of al-Qaeda or anybody. They're scared of the general population; that's why they spend so much money and time and they've got so much of a media out there all paid to keep you in the dark and give you Disneyland. That's why. That's what they're scared of. And how it will change I do not know. But I do know that this is the road when a country literally is an empire run by criminals that's going down fast. This is what they turn on. They turn on their own people.

Now, one article today that came in was from K5 News in Seattle. They'll show you this beefy steroid thug of a cop basically kill people, or try to at least, by his tactics of bringing them down. It doesn't matter

what they're doing, he wants to bring them down, you see. Now, I've done articles before from various military magazines to do with the soldier of the future. What I read then is here, because the soldiers now are prescribed so many drugs in the field that they're living in a haze, a psychedelic haze. And don't think it's just the soldiers. It's happening to the police too because for years they have known and allowed and maybe encouraged in fact, the cops to take lots and lots of steroids to beef them up. You can always tell that beefy look; it's chubby and more than muscular, and they get no neck at all basically, and they're very aggressive, incredibly aggressive and nasty. They're not too bright to start with but they're aggressive. And that's true too because quite a few years ago I read the entrance for police in the US and if you had above a certain IQ they didn't want you. I'm not kidding. So they wanted this type for this particular period in time.

Anyway, this cop, you'll see him body-slamming people and breaking their necks and stuff like that, literally. And he's still on the force. See, that is the image across the world of the ugly American, because he speaks not for himself in his own actions, he speaks for those who keep him going, who are behind him, who back him up, which is the system. That's what's called the ugly American, like the old book called *The Ugly American*, the old novel. It's actually here and they're roaming the streets, given pretty well a license to kill, as far as I can see.

Predator Cop ALLOWED To Stalk Citizens Of Seattle! SPD: "Nothing We Can Do" – youtube.com

And at one time they could get away with it. Now of course, everything is international and so they tend to get judged by the world, or the society at large. If anything is done it won't be by pressure from outsiders really and saying, how can you treat your own people like that basically. Because nothing else is going to work it would seem. So I'll put that link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast and you can see it for yourself. That's what scares people off from even going in to visit the United States. That's exactly what it does, because you don't get that in civilized countries. And policemen are supposed to be polite and address you as 'sir'. You're not supposed to be the serf.

Another video I'll put up is about the Fukushima #4 reactor. They're saying it's leaning now. It's quite interesting because I've seen inside of it, at least from the drones they've been putting up. And it's a mass of... this is where all the really dirty, dirty plutonium, the mox plutonium was kept and you've got about 40 feet now of this stuff, still fissioning off and breaking down into smaller pieces. There was about 40 feet of it to go yet. And the smaller pieces, the smaller the pieces get of course, the more dusty they become and the more they flow off into the air and get whisked across the world. The interesting part for me in the story was this one man describing perception management towards the latter half of it. He talks about, because he's asked the question, why isn't the media even talking about Japan anymore? And he says, the governments have gone into action to handle perception of the public, perception management, and they've come to the conclusion it's best to give them no news at all, and let them

forget it basically, which has already happened to most folk. Rather than give them any, any truth, or lies, at all, just give them none at all, for perception management and play it all down. So you'll hear him talking about that on this particular interview from Russia Today.

Nuclear collapse looms? Fukushima No. 4 reactor 'leaning' – youtube.com

Now, the US is also pushing out into trying to surround Russia once more with missiles and jets and so on. It's as though they want, really, a last gasp. This is what Toynbee said a long time ago when he went through the history of the US, how it would become the policeman-of-the-world and how it would have a few wars here and there, it would be successful in some, it would be defeated in others, and then they'd have a final push and then they'd be utterly bankrupt. And he wrote that back in the '40s, and he was a professor, of course, at Oxford University for Rhodes Scholarship. So anyway, it says...

US to station F16 jets in Poland

President Barack Obama is set to formally announce the deployment of US military aircraft to Poland, in a move that could damage Washington's relations with Moscow. (Alan: Well I would think so.)

telegraph.co.uk / Matthew Day, Warsaw / 10 May 2011

Polish newspaper Gazeta Wyborcza claimed that 16 US jets will move from the Aviano air force base in Italy to Lask in central Poland. (A: And I'll read some more of this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the US now again militarizing Europe against Russia. And reading from the Telegraph it says that...

Mr Obama visits Poland at the end of the month and is expected to confirm the stationing of F16 combat aircraft on Polish soil.

Citing diplomatic sources, the Polish newspaper Gazeta Wyborcza claimed that 16 US jets will move from their current home at the Aviano air force base in Italy to Lask in central Poland, and will be stationed on a rotational basis from 2013.

The American president is also expected to hold talks about stationing SM-3 interceptor missiles in Poland as part of Washington's plans for a missile defence shield. The United States already has a Patriot missile battery in Poland. (A: Then when you go to the next article, it's from the English Pravda. It says...)

USA and Romania (A: The US and Romania as well, are to...) aim missiles against Russia (A: It's really upsetting, obviously, Russia.)

05.05.2011 / english.pravda.ru

The elements of the U.S. missile defense system will appear at the former Soviet military base in the Romanian town of Deveselu in some five hundred kilometers from the base of the Russian Black Sea Fleet. This was stated by President Traian Basescu, who stressed that the two states have already agreed on everything.

"We have chosen and agreed upon the former air base Deveselu as the site for the deployment of a missile defense system," Basescu stated in a Romanian television broadcast. According to him, approximately 200 American troops would be stationed there, but if necessary their number will increase to 500. They will be supported by radar complex "Aegis", the center of operational control and missile defense batteries, and mobile batteries with interceptor missiles "Standard-3". (A: So that's really ticking off the Russians.)

There's two articles, Poland and now Romania, and some other countries, are bringing in the US troops, and with permanent bases, and with Air Force jets as well. Big things are happening on the quiet because they intend to keep... I think the only thing keeping the US going right now is war. If it was not for the war industry then what's left? They've already told the Chinese to stop sending so much to the US as they bring down austerity into the US citizenry, they're telling us. But in reality, you see, the government is producing nothing, I mean, the country is producing hardly anything at all. It's all raw materials that are getting shipped out... or war... or military items. That's really what the US is left with. It's quite the state of affairs. As I say, that's what happens at the end of really a fascist takeover and at the end of the life of the fascist system because it lives on warfare, even to keep its own citizenry in check.

Alan: Now I'll go to the callers and there's Georgie from Pennsylvania on the line. Are you there Georgie?

Georgie: Yes, Mr Watt. Greetings to you. I wanted to touch on a few things, but first thing first. You spoke of fear quite a bit this evening. Now, the BBC, invented for propaganda, and we've all heard in the past how these psychopaths in control love to gloat and admit how evil they are. Well there was recently, you can find on YouTube, a BBC documentary show 6 parts long entitled How TV Ruined Your Life.

Alan: Oh yeah, I've seen that.

Georgie: Yeah. It was presented in a comedic comedy, but it was absolutely true. They did fear, love, aspiration, on television, the life cycle, progress and knowledge. And despite the fact that it was presented in a comical format it was true. And I wonder why they presented it in a manner of comedy? And I think, hey you know, if you tell the truth in comedy people are more prone to listen. But on the other hand if you tell through comedy, you're only going to take it so seriously because hey, it's to make you laugh.

Alan: Yeah, but there's a lot of commentary in there too from the guy who's giving all this out, to show you how degraded he himself is by being brought up in that system of television.

Georgie: Well he had another show where he delves into how if you get involved in television you will inevitably be driven mad.

Alan: Yeah, you would.

Georgie: You had also mentioned the policemen. Now, I would like to refute that, just a little bit, because I've had many encounters with police officers and I think for the most part, as citizens we tend to forget that they are human beings as well.

Alan: Hold on a minute here. Here's the thing here. Watch the video first. And then watch his supervisors, watch his supervisors who are shielding him and know his history; right from the academy they were warning them about this guy. And they're still standing up for this guy who literally breaks people's necks, who are quite innocent by the way, it was found out afterwards, and he gets away with it. So the thing is, you can't have a system... what they're showing you is they don't mind having these guys on the force anymore. This is a message for the public. It's the same with tazing; when they brought out the tazer gun in no time at all we had all these deaths all over the place, in every country including Canada, and NO ONE ever got suspended for it or anything else because that's the message also to the police: Yeah, now you can shock them with cattle prods, you can shock the cattle with cattle prods because that's all a tazer is. And it's the same now when they brought in the dum dum bullets, they call them hollow points in Canada and elsewhere, which are forbidden under United Nations treaty to be used in warfare, but you can use them against your own citizens now. So every time they pull their gun out a person is killed, you see.

Georgie: Well, interesting you say that. I had a gun pulled out on me by a police officer once and I got very lucky. He did not pull the trigger. And when I was put into the... what I was doing, I was shoplifting; this was years ago, and I had ran far and fast. I couldn't do that again if someone had asked me to. And when they finally caught me one of them had the gun pulled. Then I'm in the back of the car and one of

the officers had commented, wow you ran very quickly and far, how did you do that, you gave us quite a fright. I said, yeah I know, you even had your gun pulled. And then they both got silent and I had noticed that the two officers had shot a.. what's the word I'm looking for... I guess intrepid, a fearful glance at one another like, oh no this kid could get us in trouble. And I replied to them, hey don't worry about it, I've been watching the news this month, and what was happening on the news that very month was every day, literally every other day, police officer shot, police officer shot. So what they were doing was, through the media they were literally scaring the daylights out of the police officers, into thinking that...

Alan: You understand too, there are things that work together. There's an overworld you live in, and that's the one you take for granted. There's an underworld you live in which is run by the same boys that run the overworld. The legal and the underworld are run together by the same people who control a society. And you'll see it in action.

Georgie: Oh, I have. I have. I've traveled the world and seen it in action actually.

Alan: When you want laws passed, what you do, you cut off the drugs going into a city – this happened in Canada by the way, when they were trying to get more restrictions on firearms and rifles and hunters and so on. For a whole year there was a spate of shootings, mainly in the black areas of Toronto, as gangs were fighting gangs over drugs. Because what was happening, they were cutting off the drugs getting in, you see. So the guys who were addicted, and the prices go up and what happens, they end up raiding each other. The gangs raid each other to try and get what's left of the drugs to sell. And then of course, they let it go for a whole year, then immediately they say, oh the people of Canada have spoken and then they passed laws that every hunter had to register a rifle or whatever.

Georgie: That's despicable.

Alan: And that's what they said, the people of Canada have spoken. No one asked the people of Canada. Anyway, here's the thing. As soon as they passed the law all the shootings in those areas stopped immediately because they let the drugs start to flow back in.

Georgie: Well let me ask you, is it law or color of law, as they call it in the US?

Alan: Everything is color of law.

Georgie: Interestingly in that, last night you had a fella call in asking about the straw man. Well I would advise your listeners, just go to your search engine of choice and type in UCC1 law. It's not actually a law, it's a bill; again, it's color of law. And much of it is confusing. It has to be because you're being had. And

basically what it means, as I understand it is, if you see your name... like, take out your driver's license. If you see your name spelled in all caps, and/or last name first, or with abbreviations, that's not you. That's not me. That's the straw man. Now, on your passport as your name appears first, middle, last, a Roman numeral afterwards, if you have one, with only the first letters of each proper noun capitalized, that is the real you. According to the UCC1 Bill when a person turns 18 – and they never taught me this in economics class while I was in school. When you're 18 you have a one month window to petition the Federal Reserve to claim the copy of the birth certificate they took when you were born. Now you can still do it afterwards but it's much harder; I've actually downloaded the form, cost \$15.00 to get it back, but I'm sure you have to go through all sorts of...

Alan: But do you really think they'd scrub it all for you because they care about what your rights are? Do you really believe, in this day of all data collection, that that makes it alright and they don't know who you are? [Alan chuckles.]

Georgie: No. I think all that matters is that I care about my rights and the rights of my fellow human beings.

Alan: Really, the only way to stop anything is literally to change all the laws and toss all the old laws out of the window and start afresh, as it's supposed to be done, because...

Georgie: In fact, in Florida they're passing a law right now that children will not be allowed, like the youth. They like to wear their jeans below their bum. And they're trying to pass a law to basically tell them how to dress. Now whether or not I approve of a kid walking around with his ass hanging out, I certainly don't think there should be a law telling anyone how they should dress.

Alan: You've got to understand, they dress the way they're told to dress by the media and entertainment industry. And this year the International Censorship for the US, and the world by the way, now said it's okay to show the bums, bare bums on television. And it went right into effect on music television and you see all the stuff, and the children will copy whatever they see. That's what it's for. That's why it works that way. So your own censor departments have pushed the envelope another step to make sure that the youngsters follow the next part of the agenda, which they do. Thanks for calling. I'll have to go on with the program here tonight too.

You got to understand there's always more behind what youngsters do. They don't just come out with these fashions for them. It was the same with the baggy stuff that they gave for the rappers and so on. They didn't come out and invent the stuff themselves. It's all done by big, big business and the fashion industry. They come out, here's an image for you, or do you do you want to be rebellious, here's the

image we've created for you, join it, you know, take your pick. And everything in society is like that; it's been like that all along for an awful, awful long time.

Now, in Canada, it's bad enough that we're all in the same system together, this fascist system as everything goes down the tubes, to an extent. But it's supposed to be a new system that comes out at the end, the way that the planners have got it all made, once they've trained us all to just obey and be good and be austere and don't eat meat and don't drive and all that kind of stuff. Well, just knowing someone, that the government's got an interest in, can get you on the no-fly list, for Canada, going anywhere else or even across Canada. And they won't have to tell you either that you're on that list or why you're on it. This is from the Canadian Press and it says...

No fair no-fly? Suspicious friends could land you on airline no-fly list

google.com / Jim Bronskill, The Canadian Press / 9 May 2011

OTTAWA — Simply knowing someone suspected of terrorist activities could land you on Canada's no-fly list, according to an internal document the government tried to keep secret.

Criteria for possible addition to the list includes a person "who directly associates with" an alleged extremist, says the draft document prepared by Transport Canada officials.

The no-fly list, which came into effect in June 2007, is intended to prevent people considered a threat to airline security from getting on a flight taking off in — or heading to — Canada.

The government says candidates for the list are assessed "on a case by case basis," but the precise criteria for inclusion have long been a mystery.

Civil libertarians, opposition MPs and the federal privacy commissioner have all raised concerns about fairness of the no-fly roster. (A: Well it doesn't matter because the Federal Privacy Commissioner has no power in parliament, in any of the British Commonwealth countries.)

The Canadian Press requested records related to the planned no-fly list under the Access to Information Act more than five years ago. While some documents were released, others were withheld. A complaint to the federal information commissioner only recently dislodged the late 2005 draft memo outlining "selection factors" for inclusion on the list. (A: So they're giving you stuff that's 5 years old.)

Transport Canada did not reply to questions about why the material was kept under wraps for years.

The one-page memo divides the selection factors into three types of threats: individual, criminal and terrorist. (A: Now, what's an individual threat? I mean, speaking your mind in an age of terrorism, terrorism everywhere, right... it's like Orwell said, speaking the truth in an age of universal deceit is a revolutionary act. So you're considered a terrorist if you speak the truth, or even disclose what the government is doing from their own websites.) All three categories flag people with an interest in or history of attacking civilian aircraft. But they also provide new details about who might be added to the no-fly list.

The individual category singles out those whose "mental instability" is considered a threat to an airliner as well as people with "a history of unruly violent behaviour against aviation."

The criminal criteria include those with a record of violence coupled with "a motive to attack or harm an air carrier."

A person who has "attended a terrorist training camp and has gained knowledge (A: That means any army cadet [Alan laughing.], because that's what you teach them there.) that can be used to target the aviation sector" falls under the terrorism-related criteria. The category also includes someone who "directly associates with an individual who is known for or suspected of terrorist acts."

Now the thing is though, you might know that person but you don't know they're involved, or suspected, of terrorist acts. Now, you might find before they get the person they're after, they could have a thousand people all wanted for that one act, that eventually are scrubbed, maybe scrubbed off, maybe kept on the list, but they're not actually terrorists at all. And for that each one person, that probably knows about a hundred people themselves, and you'll know them too, but the fact is you don't know who's who. It might be someone you say hello to every day, how is it going, and that's all you do, and you know nothing else about them. They leave it so wide open so they can rope in anybody they want, when they want. That's what they do this for. Because you see, we're all suspect in this day and age. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I let that guitar wail a bit longer there because sometimes you've got to wail and get it out of your system. I've talked about memes before and how they set trends and how they insert things in newspapers that most folk don't put together. They'll see it in one article, one paper, one magazine, they seem like all different articles but they're actually the same articles to shape the way that you think about certain things, to get you to start to accept the idea or

possibility that something's coming along the pike, that might be good for you, and get used to it. Here is one of them today.

Taking Birth-Control Pills May Mask the Signals That Draw the Sexes Together, Research Shows (A: ...it says.)

wsj.com / MAY 9, 2011 / SHIRLEY S. WANG

Then it goes into how, literally, drugs can alter your various hormonal responses and so on, and chemical signaling, etc. Then you take it with the next article. See, this is done with pharmacology and neuropharmacology to change behavior and everything else too.

Obese mothers-to-be get a pill to prevent fat babies in NHS (A: National Health Service) trial

dailymail.co.uk / Fiona Macrae / May 2011

There you go, get them in the womb and the mums can take the pills and hopefully the children won't be obese. But what else won't they be? Maybe not too bright, eh. And then you go on to this one here and it says...

The pills set to make you WANT to exercise more, quit smoking and stay faithful to your partner

dailymail.co.uk / Brian Clark Howard / 9th May 2011

These are three separate articles all put out, obviously, to set a trend of thinking, in the same day. It says here...

Science fiction writers have often imagined a world where pop pill to cure or curb a range of ills. But, according to a new book *The Compass Of Pleasure*, that futuristic world may not be far off.

The book, by Johns Hopkins University neuroscientist (A: Here's the guys who want to manage all your brains for you.) David J. Linden, explores the search for drugs that may alter behaviour by working on the brain. (A: This is a big push now in all pharmacology, working together with the universities, big bucks involved of course, to get the whole populations on drugs to alter behavior, to make them obey their governments and do whatever they're told. That's exactly what Bertrand Russell said back in the 30s and 40s they would do, plus using injections he says, the needle too, to make them a bit dumber. Anyway...)

Magic pills: The new book The Compass Of Pleasure suggests new pills may alter our behaviour, blocking addictions and enhancing relationships. (A: Well no wonder. You'll be too dozy to notice when anybody else is around you.)

These drugs are often called 'psychopharmaceuticals', and they can be used to stop smoking, quit drinking, ward off midnight cravings or even stay faithful to our spouse. (A: What a joke, you know, with these claims they're making.)

Critics argue that it is dangerous to meddle in human behaviour, which has many nuances and factors that are poorly understood.

There is also the possibility for harmful side effects, as anyone who has seen a pharmaceutical ad on TV might suspect.

Further, could behavior-altering drugs become tools of criminals, or even terrorists.

Well, it will be your governments, because THEY are the guys that want you all to take them, by the way. I'm not kidding about that. I've got stacks of stuff from governments and this particular field, that they want to add this stuff to the water supplies and so on. It's discussed at big, high level meetings. All the top professors at universities know of this stuff and what the proposals are all about. And they all get into it of course, in university, because they see it as the way of the future, you know. there's a winning horse here, let's get into that field, that's how these characters do it, the lower psychopaths. That's how they do it, and then they create the business. And the governments are happy because they want this, for a happy predictable population, of subjects.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:50 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1297](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May the 11th 2011. I do these broadcasts as an educational, hopefully, tool for you to use where I show you how a massive superstructure overlays all your governmental systems across the whole world. It interlaces with foundations, big money, big banking corporations and so on. And to show you that it's not just a collection of winners. It's actually ONE system that was planned a long time ago, that created the corporations and the foundations and



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

the people who seem to be winners today. That are called basically the new world order, this system we're under. This new world order where everything that was, has to be vanquished and destroyed to bring in the new, as they say in some of the higher lodges, and certainly are attached to lodges, all these big boys at the top, as well as to many institutions as well, and foundations too. We're run really by a higher elite who planned this a long time ago. And I try to show you the threads down through history where materials have been published often by themselves in fact, as to the agenda and their plans and so on. Through philosophy often it is discovered, their plans, and sociology and various other kind of characters involved in the planning stages of each phase of this ongoing plan.

So help yourself to these audios. All these sites I have listed on the .com site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, have transcripts in English of a lot of the talks. If you want transcripts in other languages to print up go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the ones offered there. Remember too, you are the audience who bring me to you so you can order the books and disks – hopefully – that I have for sale. [Order and donation options listed above.] It's a lot of money to keep all this going and all these sites too. And I have to keep these sites going because sometimes I get trouble with the major servers who will give me hassles with disk space and so on. Even though I'm supposed to be on unlimited I've had them actually stop it before, stop me uploading. I've had to argue for months sometimes with them before they'll resume, even though I've been paying for it all. That's what happens when you're not really authorized to come out and really say what's really going on.

I could keep you distracted and give you a hundred horror stories a day, which you'll forget next week because by next week there'll be another hundred horror stories to go over. So I try to show you, at least for the ones who want to know, how the system was started up and how it's operated. There's no magic to it. There's a lot of secrecy of course. But as I say, when you find old bureaucrats and retirees who love to publish their psychopathic lifestyles in memoirs, you'll find a lot of good data from the big players who helped plan society and the changes within society, including the cultural changes that they wanted to bring through. Everything they had planned over 100 years ago and wrote about 100 years ago has been accomplished pretty well, right down to going after all of the resources of the world. That was one of the first things they started off with – starting with gold and so on, diamonds, things of wealth – to make sure that they were the most powerful on the planet and then to go after everything that you need to survive, from your food, water, everything, heating, the lot. That's where we are today as they push on for total control and domination under a new feudal system, the feudal system that Carroll Quigley talked about in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*, his other very good book; a must-read to understand how it's done. He talked about the wars they'd cause; they fomented wars. They ran governments; they still do. And they've almost completed this segment. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I was saying, a group long ago, that really came out first to the public's ears basically under the guise of the Cecil Rhodes foundation that merged

eventually with the Lord Alfred Milner foundation and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And that was really their mission from the Cecil Rhodes days, was to send their bright young men across the world and really through taking over the other countries via wars, starting wars, blaming the enemy, the so-called enemy, and going in and plundering them using British troops, they would take over the world's riches basically, starting with the riches, then the food supplies and so on.

They had a socialist idea of running the world where the bankers themselves and elite would be at the top, the right kind of people, intelligentsia, academia, running it all for them basically. They would use a socialist type of structure to run the citizenry, massive governmental bureaucracies and so on, all to keep everyone in line. That's where we are today as they push... and they always had it in mind from the very beginning to use the British system and eventually the American system which they merged with, to be the policeman of the world, to take over the countries to do what they wanted to do, take over the mineral resources, oil, everything, and again, push the same system, called democracy, which they knew was simply a front. It's an elastic term for many kinds of systems; in other words, anything they want it to be at the time. That's called democracy. And as long as the people have a right to vote, that's all, that's really the only right that you have, and sometimes it's not a right at all; it's a law that you have to vote in some countries. Once you vote you're giving power to the authorities to basically do with you as they please, which they always do as you've noticed I'm sure, those who have lived long enough. They never fulfill promises. They simply go off on tangents and say, well we've signed all these treaties at the United Nations and we can't break the treaties and so on and fulfill our promises and so on and so on and so on, ad nauseam.

Here's an article here as to the progress of the final part of their takeovers. Because they've taken over the food industry by using governments, since they do put people in governments all the time. They claim that their members have always been put in at the top of governments in Britain and America, and Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and elsewhere. Since the late 1800s every President and Prime Minister has been one. They also put other ones, high placed in the bureaucracies of those governments. The bureaucrats are always there; they know the real agenda. This article is on about water, because they've taken over the food supply through their chains, their big, big massive chains in corporate farming and they're going after the water as we well know. And many big companies, the big well known ones of course, have taken so much water even for their soft drink bottles and so on from different areas of the US that they've run towns dry. Literally, they take rivers basically, whole rivers per day in a sense, to churn out their bottles of all the chemical garbage they sell you as pop and fruit drinks, etc. Here's one of them here and this is from Geneva and it's through Reuters, again, Rothschild-owned. It says...

Water trade part of answer to feeding world: Nestle

reuters.com / May 10 2011 / Barbara Lewis

GENEVA (Reuters) – Selling water on exchanges in the same way other commodities are traded could help solve a shortage of the world's most precious raw material likely to hit long before oil runs dry, the chairman of Nestle (Alan: Nestle, the Nestle company, which was in the news recently for killing people in China by substituting, taking the protein, the white out of milk and putting in a plastic substitute basically, that was a waste product of the plastic industry, which they managed a long time ago to get the FDA to approve as a protein, they even put it in baby food. And that's melamine of course, and highly toxic. But they don't want bright populations. Anyway, getting back to the story, this is from the chairman of Nestle.) said on Tuesday.

"I am not against the idea," Peter Brabeck, chairman of the world's largest food group, told Reuters when asked about the idea of exchange-based water trade. (A: Then he gives his examples to try to lull you into this new way of thinking – this is what they always do.)

The first place to consider it should be Alberta province, he said, where competition could be particularly fierce between farmers needing water for crops, and oil companies needing water to exploit oil sands, which require far more water than other kinds of oil deposit.

"We are actively dealing with the government of Alberta to think about a water exchange," Brabeck said. (A: I mean, these guys have been doing this con for ages with the governments, even local governments and so on. As I say, throughout the US and elsewhere they have run whole towns dry and they've grabbed all the water rights. So he goes on to even give ancient examples.)

He also cited the ancient example of the Gulf state of Oman, which had a water exchange system dating back thousands of years (A: And I bet these guys never lost the history of that either.) and noted how the strong rally in oil, which climbed to more than \$127 a barrel for Brent crude in April and was above \$117 on Tuesday on international futures markets, could erode demand.

"You see what happens when demand is growing. The market reacts and people start to use oil in a more efficient way," he said. (A: Strange it gets more expensive as it gets more efficient, isn't it?)

"One thing that does not move at all is the price of water."

The non-executive chairman refused to comment specifically on the current rally across commodities, including cocoa and coffee, as well as oil, used in huge quantities by Nestle. He said he could not comment on "operational issues." (A: You know that's all top-secret stuff. Then he went into the same kind of spiel and he says...)

He echoed comments made at the World Economic Forum (A: Another one for the big boys that run the world.) in Davos earlier this year, saying biofuels should not be allowed to devour the precious resources available. (A: These are the guys that pushed for biofuels. And the farmers now, which they own in corporate farming, are growing biofuels rather than food for the public, which is great because it puts the food prices up for these guys that run all your food. [Alan laughing.])

"One of the first decisions we should be taking is no food for fuel," he said, adding even second generation biofuels, which use non-food raw materials, were not the answer.

He argued the second generation would never be able to produce the amounts of biomass required by ambitious government targets to increase the amount of biofuel in the energy mix.

"The Arab spring was really started when the governments had to increase the price of food. The political side came afterwards. It came because people were pushed backwards into extreme poverty," he said.

You see how it really works? See, these guys get together who already own the food supply. They basically hold a lot of the stuff back until the prices skyrocket and then they use war as an excuse, or they get these folk to rebel as an excuse to go in and invade them. They've done this for well over 100 years, because you'll find the same stories in the old Milner exploits with Cecil Rhodes and so on as they wanted to take over good parts of Africa, which they did, by invading those parts with private armies and then blaming the Boers, the Dutch, for invading the British compounds and then of course, what could the British do but send in the army and take it over. That's what they did. And they even had their own reporters on board to wire back to London the lies which they wanted to be spread to the public. This is an ancient technique. Unfortunately news has always been used by these characters who own the media, to give us our perceptions of how the world works, and it's the ones that they want us to have. Nothing to do with truth. Nothing to do with truth at all. All information is weaponized and you've got to remember that.

Then you take that up, too, with the United Nations. Now, these same groups, the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up... Before that they set up the League of Nations under Milner and his bunch and then that transformed into the United Nations. Interesting logo, by the way, if you look at the League of Nations, it's a 5-pointed star, a pentacle, inside a pentagon, then of course they changed it to the United Nations with the whole world there, with the oak leaves around it, meaning victory. That's what its job is, to bring victory for those who set it up and own it. And they do own it. Remember, the United Nations is not a democratic system. It's a private system.

UN population projections prompt calls for population control

(A: Now, think of water, think of food, and think of what they're saying here. It all ties in, you see.)

NEW YORK, May 9, 2011 (LifeSiteNews.com) – In the wake of the release of increased population projections by the United Nations Population Fund last week (A: And their job is always to cry wolf. Always. Oh my God the sky is falling... That's what they get paid for.), predicting the birth of the world's 7 billionth baby in late October of this year, calls for measures to control the world's population have surged.

The report says that the global population is rising faster than anticipated in previous reports and will likely reach (A: ...likely reach...) 9.31 billion instead of 9.15 billion by 2050." (A: They're always doing these fantastic calculations. It's always way off in the future so they can get more cash and more rights to go over and do abortions and family planning and stuff.)

Under the guise of aiding women's "universal access to reproductive health," UNFPA has been promoting abortion and contraceptive availability for years, especially in the developing world, and has recently begun pushing STD vaccinations as well. (A: So big pharma profits as well, and as well as bringing down the fertility through the STD vaccinations because they've got an awful lot of side effects. You can't trust these guys at all.)

They used to say, beware of Greeks bearing gifts, you know, because of an old story where the Greeks came in and offered gifts and food and so on, and they sat and ate and drank it and then they all died and the Greeks won. Anyway, it's the same thing with the United Nations and all their vaccinations programs, across the whole world. Now, couple this too, with Kissinger. Kissinger, back in the 70s I think, put out his little bill to decrease the populations of the third world, which he said was an enemy, a clear and present danger to the state, to the US. Meaning, his own cronies and the system they had planned for the whole world, that's what it meant. And they also didn't want any of the other countries, third world countries, rising up to first world status and basically overturning them as leaders of the world; that was another part of it too. Everything has got strategy to it. Everything has got planning to it for other reasons. Mandell House said the same thing too. Mandell House is the guy who helped, behind the scenes, to push forth the Federal Reserve and a lot of other big plans for the US. He advised many presidents. He says, we always give the public a good story, he says, then there's the real story. We never get the real story. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the United Nations with their usual calling for feminism and population control and all the rest of it. It continues here and it says...

Suzanne Ehlers, president of Washington-based Population Action International, called the new projections “a wake-up call for governments to fulfill the global demand for contraception.” (A: It’s amazing all these massive NGOs, all incredibly financed, huge financing from these foundations, which are just the fronts for the international boys, the bankers and so on.)

“In developing countries around the world, millions of women want to prevent pregnancy but don’t have access to contraception,” said Ehlers. “This impacts their health, their educational opportunities, and their ability to provide for their families.”

Ehlers advocates universal “access to family planning” for “healthier lives” and “protecting our planet.” (A: All the usual stuff, you see.)

Meanwhile, Steven Mosher, President of the Population Research Institute, takes a different view. UNFPA’s claims of women demanding contraceptives are “simply not true,” said Mosher, adding that these women instead are “crying out” for better health care (A: ... all around health care...) for themselves and their families.

“Their cries are ignored by the population controllers at the UNFPA and elsewhere, however, who are bent not upon saving lives, but upon reducing the number of people on the planet,” said Mosher.

Demographics indicate a world better off with population growth, cited Mosher. Worldwide income, infant mortality rates, life expectancy, education level, and caloric intake have been getting dramatically better since 1800 or when there was only 1 billion people on the planet.

“The UNFPA and other population control organizations are loath to report the truth about falling fertility rates worldwide, since they raise funds by frightening people with the specter of overpopulation,” he said. “They tell us that too many babies are being born to poor people in developing countries. This is tantamount to saying that only the wealthy should be allowed to have children, and is a new form of global racism.” (A: It’s always been a form of that, though, that kind of racism.)

“We should stop funding population control programs, and instead turn our attention to real problems like malaria, typhus, and HIV/AIDS,” concluded Mosher. “Baby Seven Billion, boy or girl, red or yellow, black or white, is not a liability, but an asset. Not a curse, but a blessing. For all of us.”

So there you go, as I say. And of course the mainstream media generally only prints the one side of the story, which is too many people and too many poor. And that’s getting more and more frequent now. There’s just too many poor people, including inside the US, by the way, all the people down south there

better remember that, because they've taken away all your industry and you're bankrupt basically. Think about it. Think who's ruling over you before you start supporting, because you've been trained to support these ideas in the past.

Now there's callers on the line there. There's Jacob from New York City; I'll see if he's there. Is Jacob there?

Jacob: Hey Alan, how you doing today?

Alan: Not too bad.

Jacob: Listen, my question is, you know, there's so much of the occult, as far as, you know, like the EU building, the rebuilt tower of Babel. And it seems to me that, you know, I don't think there's reptilian aliens or anything like that. But it does seem to be some sort of overarching doctrine, or overarching religious belief.

Alan: Yes, you're right.

Jacob: What are your thoughts on that? I mean, where are they drawing all their inspiration?

Alan: Well, it's easy to get inspiration when you're selected at university as a bright young man who will serve them very well and paid handsomely and you're guaranteed the doors will just open for you, which they do. So greed is a good factor for recruitment. However, there's definitely a religion behind this. It's very old. We can go back into ancient Rome; we can even find traces of it there, with their initiation ceremonies, with their equestrian order and so on. They're very much, they copied almost the same system – either that or one copied the other – but it's very similar to the Jewish celebrations or even systems when they had the tent traveling in the desert idea. The Romans did the same thing with the equestrian order. They would set up a big massive tent, no roof on it, and they had their lit flame and so on, and that's where they initiated their new members. This was going on across the ancient world, even in ancient Greece as well. So there was a brotherhood already existing in the ancient times who were incredibly wealthy. We can find traces of it through the philosophers who belonged to these groups because they talked about the differences between the poor and the rich, the aristocracy and the rest of the public. Some of them, even then, like Plato, tried to rationalize the fact that some children could pick up on mathematics very quickly or geometry and so on, because he believed, he says, that he and the elite had lived before. In other words, a form of reincarnation, very much linked to Hinduism. And the ones who couldn't grasp it well hadn't been born before so they were a lesser type of being. It was a form of religious classism, or racism, where they classed you according to, had you been born before or not. And that was their evident truth because they believed that they knew because of a previous life or whatever.

This was very popular, this idea, all right up through the brotherhoods that existed, through the very rich men who came up through the Middle Ages. You find it breaking out again in Rosicrucianism when it first broke out to the general public in France, same idea. They claimed not only had they riches and could make you wealthy if you served them well, but they would give you life extension because they knew sciences. That's still used today by the way, in high circles, and you will get life extension. You will be someone like Kissinger or Brzezinski or a Maurice Strong and even Rockefeller himself trotting across the world when you're in your 90s giving lectures. They don't get arthritis. They don't get old age problems. They don't go senile. There is something else given to them. So you're absolutely right. Hold on, we'll get back on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking to Jacob from New York City. Are you still there Jacob?

Jacob: Yeah, I'm still here. When I see these guys up there in, you know, like Bohemian Grove, they're doing all, you know, the runes and the fire and the owl. I mean, what religion is that? What book are they reading from?

Alan: You'll find traces of that, again, in ancient Greece. You'll find it in ancient Rome. You'll find it even in the accompanying literature for ancient Judaism, because even in Judaism they claimed that the staff that Moses raised in the Valley of the Serpents, for wisdom, the brotherhood of serpents means wisdom, those in the know, Gnostic, high Gnostic. That was their symbol. They brought that back, they claimed, eventually into the Holy Land and planted it in a grove and the high elders would meet there with the Levites every year. Eventually they claim that when the Romans invaded they destroyed the grove. So you'll find this in pretty well all the ancient world.

The ancient world was not separate, you know. They had commerce and trade and intellectuals traveling back and forth, and builders and all the rest of it. So there was a system much like today's system of commerce, wealth, lots of wealth, and trading in slaves, and even depopulation programs, even programs where they moved whole populations after war, out of their land, a very common occurrence, and put them elsewhere, still going on today. Generally they immigrate now out of the countries we're bombing into the countries that are bombing them. So it's really the same techniques. They've gone down through the ages under many names; 'the underground stream' was one system they called. The underground stream, that was the gaining of knowledge, keeping of knowledge, never to be shared with the profane. The knowledge really was chemistry and other sciences. In the Middle Ages they said that eventually our power will overreach that of kings and queens and governments because they will come to us for their weaponry. You might call it a Military-Industrial Complex too. But today they've brought all their symbology down into the modern sciences as well, especially medicine, etc, with

the serpents and so on, the caduceus, showing there quite simply. And even the computers too, Apple is from the tree of knowledge, you know. That's why...

Jacob: You know, if I knew what they knew, and like with NASA, and they have like the Apollo space program, or whatever. I mean, you know, if I'm one of those elite guys, do I know what it's all about, even without knowing what it's all about, the names and symbols and things like that?

Alan: Oh, they know. They know what it means. They're very careful how they choose them, of course they are. Because they mean elements of the structure of power, or arms of power and each arm of power is given a particular name; so they use the ancient deities for their speciality, much the same, again, as you'll find in demonology. In the Cabala, for instance, you'll find certain fallen angels had specific purposes, so you would call them down if you wanted to use them; it's still done by some sects today. It's the same thing when they use Apollo and Apollo, again, his symbol was the serpent, as it was Diana's too. So they use these terms all the time. Even NASA is an old, old Aramaic word meaning 'the head', so the head or the leader, NASA. That's why they like NASA. And even the NSA, if you speak the NSA it's na-sa, it's a similar thing. So they're very careful on how they use these terms and give them names. They've always used the same names all down through history. And again, the profane speak them but they don't know what it means. They think they know what it means but they don't really. So what they're really telling you is, these terms when they're used for projects, are theirs, they are in charge of it, it's their project... even though you'll be paying for it.

Jacob: So they have their own secret language and whatnot?

Alan: Well, actually what it is, is a compilation of occult terms and terminologies, coupled in a very clever way with, say, philosophy or some of the ancient writers of the day that wrote plays even. So they'll add things in and use these terms in amongst them and they all understand quite, quite ably what they're talking about because they get a classical education, you know.

Jacob: Okay, and my last question and I'll be done with you. The Skull and Bones man, I mean, what's the root of all that?

Alan: The Skull and the Bones. Well, the skull has always been used, right even from the ancient to the modern times in the high system, the high cults and the high lodges. It's always been used as a reminder of your own mortality. Because when you join these things, it's not just there to make you aggrandized for yourself – and they will aggrandize you; they'll get you honors and all the rest of it, but it's not just to fill your pockets – you've got a mission to accomplish and the mission will be the speciality, the area they put you into, and that's your mission. So you're a knight on a quest and the skull represents, as I say, the

basic reminder of your own mortality. That's all through Shakespeare as well. You'll find that symbol all across the whole of Europe. And the crossed bones, again, is a symbol, actually on different levels it's given different meanings. This is what they always do, from the lower disciple to the higher one. In the lower ones they'll always tell you that on one hand it's crossed, a cross means it's barred, you're barred from entry, unless you understand the passwords, the meanings and so on. On the other hand it means that which carries you, don't forget that which carries you, what carries you is the temple, it's the Jachin and Boaz crossed together, you see, the two, the left path, the right path, working together. That also was the symbol of the Priory of Sion which the Pope gave the charter to that became the Knights Templar. And that became their flag for their ships at sea. That's why it was used as a pirate flag because they became the pirates eventually when they were tossed out of France. And they plundered all the other ships. So it's still used today. You'll see it all over temples and places in Europe, in Britain especially; you'll see the skull and bones not just on graveyards but you'll see it on building as a sign of where the brothers would meet, you know.

Jacob: Is the Pope really supposed to be like a fish god, like what's his name, Dogan?

Alan: Dagon was one name for them. There's a couple of names for them; they copied it from India actually. You've got to understand that they talk about nature. If you go back into ancient Egypt you'll find that the Egyptians said that Ra, almighty Ra, the God that was behind all Gods, and they talk about this today too, that there's a God behind all Gods, meaning their God, the one that runs everything. The lower entity that you worship here is basically the Lord of the World, a lower entity – the Greeks were very good at explaining it; he was called the Demiurgos. The Egyptians said that the fish, you know, the fish symbol was a symbol of life and superior life, virility. And of course the Nile was even called Happy with a God called Happy because all things came from the water of life, the bank, they banked the river and they owned the water and it nourished them, fed them and gave them life. The fish was a symbol of it too. They've got a lot of old stories of a guy walking out of the water; that's all nonsense and stuff. The reality is the fish was a symbol of fertility with the mouth open to get the water of life which Ra rained down upon the high priest, or even a pharaoh who sometimes wore it too. Because the water of life was literally the semen, semen actually, coming down as rain. That's what they called it. It was the life from the God, was the water coming down to fertilize the land and give life to everything, life symbolized by the fish, so the mouth is open for it. And even today we use that term when they take oaths to the Queen and they sing the anthem, long will she reign over us. 'Reign' is literally, they put a slight spelling difference to throw you off – that's what a spell is, it's to throw you off – but it's the same term. She 'rains' over you, all the God's hierarchies rain down on you and over you. So it's a very ancient system that folk don't even know what they're looking at. I never watched the royal wedding but it took place in Westminster, again, just like the Queen was coronated in; I saw the coronation on old reruns. What you're seeing there is a reenactment of even a system they used in ancient Egypt, and even the system of Nimrod. Nimrod was the guy who wore the mottled fur around his neck; it was white with black spots, like the Royalties do today. He sat, too, on a raised dais, a sort of form of pyramid. And everybody that you'll

see around that throne is standing in the same positions you'll see carved in the old steles of ancient Egypt and elsewhere in the Middle East. So you're watching and you're wondering, what on earth is that... they're doing this in England, what's that got to do with the English? It's got nothing to do with the English. So this is a very secretive society. Everything must be done properly; they don't make it up on the spot, you'll stand here with this big scepter and you'll hand it to so-and-so. This is all from ancient books. You're watching the dominance of an ancient system, still worked through to take over the world today.

Jacob: Alright. Well I won't take any more of your time. Cheers, mate. Keep up the good work then.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And we've got Anthony from New York City as well, if Anthony is there.

Anthony: I'm here. Hi. Thanks a lot Alan. I had a question. You spoke about population reduction today on the program and I just have a question about the Georgia Guidestones. And apparently they have ten laws, all of each are written in English, Swahili, Spanish, Hindi, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese and Russian. And you also spoke about, with the previous caller, about the ancient orders, they also have some languages here also in Babylonian, Classical Greek, Sanskrit and ancient Egyptian. Did those ancient orders speak those languages and did they have their secret brotherhood in those time periods and in those cultures? And can you just expound upon the ten laws here, that seems like a mockery of the Ten Commandments, on the Georgia Guidestones.

Alan: They've always used their own ancient languages in the very high orders amongst themselves. Because obviously even if someone could spy on you, which there's obviously no hope of doing with the security that they have, but in case anybody did they wouldn't know what they were talking about basically. It's also a symbol of all of the ancient brotherhoods coming together, because they were all one brotherhood in ancient times; it doesn't matter what language they spoke. So they'd have high lodges in every city-state which were actually countries in those days, so they came down through the ages. They actually were scattered at one point, thousands of years ago, they admit that themselves. There are psalms that were taken out of the Old Testament for Christians which are still available in the Jewish text where it talks about them and how they had their own particular ceremonies. They went underground, meaning inside caves or down under the earth for these ceremonies. They had these forms of orgies, the kind that you saw in one of The Matrix movies where they were going to have this kind of strange dance, very, very paganistic sexual dance; that was all symbolic of that ancient system. Anyway, it says eventually that they pushed so far taking over countries and peoples and so on, that the people rebelled when they found out what they were up to – they give Nimrod as an example – and they hunted them down all over the deserts; wherever they found them they killed them. When they started up again these guys obviously used the same old passwords and symbols and handshakes and waves and winks and nods and so on, and the way that they stand with their feet. Even Isaiah talks about it in one verse, where they stand and wink, you know. So you'll find that they've come down through time,

rebuilding that which was lost, as they claim. And what was lost was their complete domination of an ancient world, all trade, all banking, all armies, all everything, where most of the people were being turned into slaves in all their city-states. That was how they ran Greece. That's how they ran Rome. That's how they're running the world.

People don't realize that they're just wage slaves and now you don't need a slave master to throw a rag at you or a pair of sandals once in a while. You buy it yourself with the little you're left over. So we're not as poor as those ancient ones but we're getting to that stage. We will get to that stage by the time they're done. And they plan the futures, they say. They represent the Gods, the God of the World. The God of the World blesses you in all your endeavors. You want power, fame, fortune, you join the brotherhood and they'll make sure that you'll get it, if you serve them in a certain direction. So he's a Demiurgos, as I say, the bad tempered God, the one who can be nice at one minute, bad the next. Again, he's got the two hands; he's got the olive branch and he's got the symbol of the arrows in the other. That's the symbol of Manasseh as well, a long history to Manasseh who they claim was the descendants of Joseph not the other tribes. That's why they use the Egyptian symbology so much in the US for instance. That's why Rothschild has that on his crest as well. So it's a long, long story. But if you go into the history of ephod, an ephod as well as an eye, it could also be called a basket but it was also an eye, in ancient Hebrew and Aramaic. And you'll find the verse in Isaiah where they talk about those that... be careful of those who wink and stand with their feet squared, basically, together, as they do in the military, in Britain for instance. That's why they call it square bashing too, and the way that you stand at attention.... Aten was the God at that time. So it's interesting. It all ties together. It can't be refuted. And yet it's nothing you can take into a court of law because the law is also their system; the legal system is theirs too. And they are recreating that which they lost, which is their total dominance over the world, to run the world the way that they themselves, being high intellectuals as they believe they are, have the right to rule it. And they use democracy as a front, which is such a joke because we have no rights at all in democracy.

Anthony: Can you go into the Georgia Guidestones and explain what is it, what is the reason for those ten laws, and who put it there and...

Alan: Well, we know that a Mason definitely put it there, or a Rosicrucian. Even the name that was given supposedly on the county records of the guy who purchased that little bit of land there and so on, was, again, I think Christian Rosencrutz they used, from the Rosy Cross, you know. So that's obviously Masonic. The true Rosy Cross, there's two in the US; one's the fake, one's the real one. They do believe the same things I've just been telling you, that the super-intelligent have the right, and those who are rich and powerful and who have not married out of lust but allowed the priests to match them up with the proper women of the right qualities, and that's very important; in fact the gene often comes through the female lineage, not the male. They say that they want to reduce the population down to their manageable level that they wanted in ancient times, and recreate the ancient times where they would live high on the hog

in their big marble cities, and the few peasants will simply farm the land. That's what they claim. I'll speak a bit more when I come back from this break on that.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Anthony from New York who was talking about the Georgia Guidestones. There's no doubt about it. They've been defaced already by folk who have woken up and rather objected to the fact that these guys want to kill them off, and quite rightly so. The ten laws, again, go back to very ancient times. On the one hand it's a symbol of hermaphroditic systems, or power, left brain/right brain, all the rest of it, male/female. The one is the male and of course they don't like females too much except for the gene they carry and their ability to reproduce, from their own sperm obviously. The zero is the female. And if you read it backwards too, from ten, it's the net; they love the world net, they've got lots to do with net, Poseidon and so on. So they've given it a lot of symbology there for their own to read, their own ones to read.

I think most of these Guidestones stand on four pillars or so that's traditional at least. And the four pillars are four squared, that means perfected, the perfect ashlar basically is four squared and all Masons are said to be ashlars; they become perfectly squared on all sides. In other words, they're not just normal anymore, normal and ignorant or profane, like a rolling stone, right, they become squared and perfected by the system and the lodge. That's what that means too, all those who have been perfected will survive, the other ones will be destroyed by what they call the law of nature and the fittest should go on. You'll find this traditionally through all, if you know how to read Freemasonic writing you'll find it through all their talks.

They're very seductive by the way, as they try.... all these books are written with two systems combined into one. One is exoteric, one is esoteric. The exoteric can tend to put you to sleep. The esoteric, if you keep awake you'll see the thread of what they're actually saying, almost between the lines, as they guide your mind. And it captures some people and they become willing recruits. So when you read their stuff you have to be awfully, awfully careful not to be trapped by it. Because they will use a lot of truths and then combine it with their very careful spin that they've worked out over thousands of years to be very successful, and then you're gone. You'll be one of theirs, on a low level obviously because you won't have the right genealogy.

So these guys all claim to be at least 3rd generation of perfect breeding; that means their wives were picked for them. The son goes higher than the father. The grandson goes even higher; he can start off at a very high degree at a much younger age, and taught, he's the perfect one that they're after, the 3rd generation of perfect breeding. So it's a very, very old system. It's in your face, of course. Jacques Cousteau and all these guys, the guys who love nature and wanted to kill off the public, all belong to the same organization.

As I say, each branch of it is a specialized branch in its own area. So you have Rosicrucianism. You have general Freemasonry. Again, look to see what parallel it's on; it's very important, they love the 33rd degree as well. You'll see that's where they dropped the bomb on Japan was on the 33rd degree parallel. They love that one so much, for the 33rd degree because that's where the sun goes down, you see; it rises on the 30th and then sets on the 33rd. So they give you these stories of your 'illuminated period' and you have to achieve lots of things by the time you're 30 to at least 33. For the lower Masons they can get their 32nd degree and a little badge and a little gold watch to wear and all that stuff. But that's the lower Masonry; they are the lower lodge as Albert Pike called them. The lesser lodge, they're basically a front, as most people in religions are a front for a higher system and don't know it. The Scottish Rite of Freemasonry is not Scottish. You speak it and you've got Seraphim; Seraphim is the higher order of angels.

That's it for tonight folks. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:50 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1298](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember, straight donations are certainly, certainly appreciated, because as I say, it costs quite a bit of cash to keep even this, what I'm doing here, on the go. And I'm not out to make a profit, believe you me. And if I did, I'd go the way that most do go. Most hosts make their money from bringing guests on, who either pay them, or they're paid by advertising. And that's okay. They've got families and all the rest of it, or they want a career, but personally, I'm only on the air, because I thought years ago it was time to come out with this information, before it was too late, before it was even banned to speak about it, and that will happen fairly shortly. Actually, they're cutting in already with so many international laws to do with free speech, which isn't free anymore. It's limited speech, and selected speech or selective speech. That's what we'll have in the future, in the near future. And you'll notice already, most of the interesting topics that we're given are spun and given to us by the mainstream media, which is all across the internet now. And that's what everyone is going by. Three levels of news or reality. One is the bottom level media, it's all spun by the Council on Foreign Relations, the guys who help run America, on behalf of their brother in Britain, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They've been running the world for an awful long time. Every president and prime minister has been a member since the late 1800s, when it was called a different name. And Carroll Quigley who was the historian for them, and looked over their records, and wrote a book about it, actually said the same thing too. So, your media is spun by them, because every owner is a member of the CFR as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this massive institution across the World, that has many other organizations, specialized, working in specialized areas with different names, but really it's all one big private organization. And we don't vote these guys in, and yet they put the guys forward for you to vote for at the top levels in every country pretty well. They have for a hundred years. And the public have no clue about it. They get lost up in the hype, as the same CFR media goes into action, to tell you who to pick. So, it's an interesting system we do live under. And part of their system too was to create the United Nations. First they created the League of Nations, they called it, and then the United Nations at the end of World War II. And the idea was to bring in a system of blocs, different blocs, regions, they call them, or blocs, training blocs, and merge countries together. And they said in the early days that they'd have to create wars for this to make the people give up sovereignty.

And so, they helped plan World War I, in effect, because Professor Carroll Quigley who, as I said, was a historian, he was introduced to the group through Zimmern, his name was. Zimmern was an advisor to Winston Churchill and also a Communist. He ran the Communist paper for Britain. And it just shows you that they're all pals together, of course, but they were all for setting up the Soviet Bloc, and they were also involved in setting up Germany for World War II. And if you want to hear Quigley talking about this himself, I'll put a link up tonight, on one of the very few interviews that he ever gave to his students. And you'll hear him talk about this, if you get past the first half where he talks about his books and how he had a hard time getting them published, because he was blowing the whistle on the Council on Foreign Relations. And he was all for what they were doing, by the way, but of course they didn't want the public to know. And they actually, eventually pulled his book, and didn't allow another printing, etc. So, you'll hear him, with his own mouth, talking about what happened to him, and how these guys literally have been running the world for up to the 1960s, already since the late 1800s. And the public knew nothing about it.

And one of the great guises is, again, through charity, and helping people. It's always through the fronts of helping people. Who can deny them? Getting laws passed to help people, but in reality they're shaping the world and the cultures, and they do believe in using a form of Marxism. Quigley talked about that himself in his own book, Tragedy and Hope, he mentioned that they're often mistaken for the left wing. It's because they use these tactics through charities and their foundations to get laws passed, which, of course, gives them the right to put their own boys into the new bureaucracies that are built up to take care of things. And they always go in the opposite direction of what you think. So, it's very deceptive.

Even George Orwell gave them the term, this big system, and he called it Big Brother, as well, because they don't believe in freedoms at all. They believe in a planned society for a planned world. And they had to use the Marxist system to destroy the family unit. That was the one thing that all down through time had stood up against these people, was the family unit, and if they could destroy the family unit, they

could have every individual separated from every other individual, and then the government could literally talk down to you, just like Orwell showed you in Nineteen Eighty-Four, when the screen addressed him with a number, Smith and a number. So, that's the system you're going into.

And one of the biggest tricks, of course, was a United Nations that tries to use this kind of white and blue flag, very familiar those colors, aren't they. And they're so much for peace and equality across the world. Nothing is further from the truth, because they're set up, literally, to take over all forms of your own government, in every area. And they have actually been doing that through the United Nations for years. They pass laws there through treaties, and then your own government enacts them into law, right down to your building codes and everything else. And all your Greening agendas come through the United Nations, because, again the big banking boys who really are at the top, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. This is the kind of system they want, where they own all the land, and the food supplies and everything. It's all the natural resources. Everything you need to live and survive, they want to own. And you'll have to come to them, as Rockefeller said, eventually for your food and everything else, and on your bended knee, by the way.

One of the tricks too, was to form UNESCO, at the United Nations, and that was to really start to get a common culture built across the world through the indoctrination through school systems across the world, and raise a new generation that were internationally minded, and Marxist in their perspective. They would be very easily managed then by the big boys at the top. And they used all the teachers unions to get it through. And Julian Huxley, of course, was the first CEO of that. And I've mentioned and read from his own books before on the air here. They'll be in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you can hear him talk about the strategies he was going to use. How they'd blur sexuality and all the rest of it, and really make promiscuity the normal thing, until people wouldn't want to get married anymore. Then, of course, they've literally split up all bonding. They would separate the bonding process from the sexual act, and they've done it all. Everything that they wanted they've pretty well accomplished. And you think you're just evolving and doing your own thing.

Well, here's an article here, and I'll put it up tonight too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast. I'll put the link up. And it's from Chatham House, the headquarters of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the Big Brother system for the CFR and all the rest of them. And it's about UNESCO. It says:

Global Governance for the 21st Century: A UNESCO Perspective by Irina Bokova

Who's the director general now of UNESCO. They're all in for family planning now and all that stuff, and lowering and reducing populations, etc. And she goes through some of the history of it, and so on and so on, and so on. She goes into economics, of course, and how they're going to manage the economies of

the planet, and then she goes into what the UNESCO part of the United Nations is all about, which is to indoctrinate children into the proper way of thinking for their masters, in other words. So, I'll put this whole article here. And there's a PDF on the article too. You can download it for yourself. And she talks about global governance, and how it's not quite settled yet. There's still some challenges across the world as they bomb people out of existence and into the same system. The ones who are objecting to it, that is. And then they use the poverty stuff too, how they want to eradicate poverty. These guys literally want to bring you down to a few million people across the whole globe. And what's interesting too is all the organizations as well, which they help, they actually are the boss over, all the Greening stuff, all of that kind of stuff. It's very, very interesting. And I'll put that up, as I say at the end of this broadcast tonight.

So, global governance for the 21st Century. Did you vote for these guys? Do you vote for the United Nations? Well, nobody votes for the United Nations. They're an independent, private organization, run by bankers, the international boys. And what's interesting too, is they put out these articles, the same group, of course, put out these articles about other countries that they want to target or are targeting. And you might remember, a few months back there before they started bombing Libya, that Gaddafi had asked for money to help contain all the refugees, which Europe asked him to contain. Because they didn't want Europe flooded with refugees passing through Libya. They wanted them to stay there. Well, he was going to pay for it all, all these people, was going to pay for it all through their oil money and so on. And he did the natural thing: Well, if you want us to do that, pay for it. And it was a big hullabaloo in the newspapers at the time. Well, here's the latest spin from the same guys who run the world.

Libyan government is forcibly expelling migrants in a bid to flood Europe with refugees, UN claims

(Alan: Now that he's getting bombed, of course, that's the last thing on his mind, is containing them. And who's complaining about it? The United Nations. Oh, this wonderful private organization, you know, that wants to rule the world. Pretty well does. So, they're blaming him for all this flood of immigrants into Europe.)

Colonel Gaddafi has previously warned European leaders backing the revolt against his 41-year rule that he would 'unleash a wave of migrants against Europe' in retaliation for military strikes.

The arrival of large numbers of migrants fleeing Libya has already caused strains among EU nations.

(A: Well, whenever they go in and bomb any country, if you've noticed, there's always a flood of refugees out of them, Somalia and so on, all across the world. It's been happening forever, wherever they go in and bomb. Would you stay there? Do you want to stay and get bombed by the biggest armies and the most advanced militaries, and targeting systems in the world? I wouldn't stay there. Would you? So,

they're blaming him for all these guys flooding out of it. Here they go in and bomb the country, and the people flood out and they blame Gaddafi.)

Antonio Guterres, UN High Commissioner for Refugees, told a conference in Paris today: 'There are elements to make us think that at least some of the actors involved in what's happening today in western parts of Libya may be attempting to use this weapon of forcing people to move into Europe.'

What a hypocrite, eh? We're bombing them. They flood out. And let's blame Gaddafi for it. It's amazing, as I say, the abuser always blames the victims, eh. They always do. What a great tactic it is. That's the tactic of the wild mind that they talk about, the ones that would survive, the ones that are not domesticated. We're domesticated and you think in a linear fashion. These guys don't think linear, but they know how you think. They've trained you to think in a linear fashion, so that you'll believe them.

And then, we're so sick of bailing out the big banks themselves, who never, ever really failed. They're too big to fail, as they say. And we'll never change the laws to stop them from doing it again. That's why they keep the same laws on the books, so that they can do it again. They like to bankrupt countries, and often the world, twice a century. That's their standard technique. Anyway:

\$5 Fees May Be Coming to an ATM Near You

(A: Why? Well, it says, J.P. Morgan Chase and others are trying to recoup approximately \$30 Billion a year lost in overdraft fees. So they want to put a \$5.00 ATM charge on every transaction. That's their excuse, anyway, to just rob you all the more. So:)

Nessa Feddis, spokeswoman with the American College of Consumer Financial Services, agreed there are "enormous pressures on banks because of lost revenue."

These are the guys who lost all the cash in the world and said it went to money heaven, remember? Well, how come they knew where it went to, eh? Ha, ha, ha. It didn't disappear. But that's the rubbish we get at the bottom level. We're the mushrooms, and this is the stuff you feed mushrooms with. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system that's interlaced with other systems, all belonging to the one group, basically, but specialized systems which all work towards the capstone, the big head of the pyramid, and how they run every aspect of our lives, and I mean every aspect of our lives, including the culture creation. The culture destruction, when it's done its job. And then the creation of the next part of the culture and so on. We're led by the generation, and actually, they can

actually do it much, much faster now. And they've been doing that for a long, long time, so much so that Beria, who was the head of the NKVD, during the early part of the Soviet Union in the 30s talked about the ability to literally, rather than take seventy years to alter a culture, one whole generation, they could actually alter it within a space of three to five years by scientific indoctrination through schools and media and so on. So, it's much faster today, of course. It's done like a seamless flow of culture changes all the time, as we're taught to accept new and newer and newer things, things that we would turn our back on long ago, you'll accept without a thought tomorrow, because everyone else is going to accept it, and that's how you think. Well, everybody else is accepting this, it must be alright. And then we're told to feel bad about not thinking about or accepting things. So you're a bad person if you don't go along with the rest of them, you see. That's very simple Pavlovian training.

Here's an article tying in, of course, with the United Nations, and UNESCO and all the other characters too. It's very interesting and I meant to read it a while back. It's from the Guardian. Now, the Guardian again is one that plays the left wing in Britain. It's all for all the eco stuff that's coming down the pike, and the high taxations, and getting folk off their land and into the overcrowded cities, on behalf of their own masters, who are the same bunch I was talking about earlier. This is about the next Earth Summit at Rio. The Rio '92 Earth Summit was the one that brought you a whole bunch of organizations which are now common knowledge. You've heard them so many times, but you didn't know where it all came from. And it shows you photographs at the top of the first '92 meeting, and the closing speech at the Rio '92 Earth Summit. By the way, it was all drafted up by Rockefeller himself, and given to Maurice Strong to chair basically. And Boutros Boutros-Ghali was there too, so great they named him twice. You know, all that kind of stuff. Anyway, it says here:

I've got good news

(A: This is the lefty Greenies speaking of course. They want us all to stop breathing and save CO2 and pay high taxes for breathing at all, anyway:)

...about the future of the planet.

Good news first. Next year, a honking big global Earth Summit is coming our way — one with a proud heritage. Formally titled the U.N. Conference on Sustainable Development, (A: These are the guys who brought it to you, the United Nations.) the meeting is known as RIO+20 because it will come 20 years after the first Earth Summit in Rio in 1992. That original Earth Summit (itself 20 years after the equally important Stockholm Convention on the Environment and Human Development)

(A: This is all from the Royal Institute of International Affairs by the way. As I say, they run the United Nations. They created it.)

gave us an embarrassment of policy riches: the Climate Convention,

(A: This is what they gave us from this one.)

the Convention on Biological Diversity,

(A: Where they gave the plants and insects all the rights and humans none.)

Sustainable Development Commission,

(A: About Population reduction and so on.)

the Precautionary Principle, a long and ambitious list of promises called Agenda 21,

(A: That's where that came from.)

The Forest Principles, and much more. Over a hundred heads of state turned up to Rio Di Janeiro last time amidst intense global attention. This time, the reunion party is going back to Rio again on 4-6 June 2012. Chances are it will all be a big deal again.

(A: Now, a couple of days is nothing, right. So, it's just like these big G20 Meetings, where they meet and they all shake hands. They get about five minutes to speak, each person, and then they just eat for a couple of days and drink till they're drunk and their servants take them back to their big chauffer-driven limousines and stuff. It's much the same as that; in other words, all the plans, all the papers are drawn up in advance by the Sherpas, they call them. That's what they call these guys who are sent across the world, these bureaucrats over the years, doing all the work necessary for these heads all to come together for two days, get drunk and all that, and sign. They call them Sherpas. So, anyway, here they are at it again.)

At a recent preparatory meeting in New York, the agenda for this next Earth Summit became clear. The leaders will issue a "focused political document" tackling the transition to a global "green economy"

(A: See, they turned you into a service economy when they took your factories off you and sent them to China, and you paid for it through your taxes, by the way, through agreements, through World Trade Organization at the United Nations. And now that the service economy is going down the tubes, now you're going into a Green Economy. It means, if you're lucky, you'll be eating grass, maybe. And it says:)

and reform of the international institutions responsible for sustainable development. This second "reform" strand could feasibly restructure everything ranging from the U.N. Environmental Program (UNEP) and the U.N. Development Program to the 500 different multilateral environmental treaties (A: 500 different multilateral environmental treaties) and agreements currently in place.

(A: They want to add to them, triple them, quadruple them.)

These cover toxic chemicals, ocean conservation, (A: No fishing and so on.) biodiversity, desertification, climate change, ozone depletion, forest protection, (A: Meaning no more firewood.) and more. Given the rising trends of global temperature...

(A: Which is all baloney, as we well know. They say they have a good chance of pushing it all through.)

Hopefully RIO+20 will deliver a jolt of political will to the global environmental agenda, as well as a smart plan to get the planet back on track.

Well, whose track are they talking about, because, you see, we've never been asked about any of this. We just have these big private organizations that are funded by the big foundations, massive foundations, with trillions of dollars, with NGO armies that lobby. We get no say in this at all. Democracy, I don't think so. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I won't read any more of that Guardian rubbish, because, you see, the big bankers want to bring in a world state of poverty, the global plantation. They want to continue to constantly give what's left of any work at all or industry to other countries across the world to help equalize things, you understand. And you'll come down to their level. They'll come up to your level, somewhere in the middle, in between, maybe in the paddy field, I don't know. But that's really what they want. And this is to be a world where we're all basically powerless to feed ourselves. This is what they're bringing in. Or to do anything ourselves. We'll need permission for everything. Just for existing we'll be penalized. And the Guardian thinks this is wonderful. Mind you, they're well paid to do that too, and also the organizations which they also work for, not just the papers, because these reporters work for higher organizations. Here's an article too:

EPA Whistleblower Criticizes Global Warming in Peer-Reviewed Study

(A: The other side of the nonsense. You see, everything is hinging on global warming, which has actually fallen flat on its face. And all of these laws that they want to ram through are based on the theory of global warming and the destruction of the environment and so on, by us, of course. It's all your fault, you see. Again, the abuser always blames the victim. So it says:)

The scientific hypotheses underlying global warming alarmism are overwhelmingly contradicted by real-world data, and for that reason economic studies on the alleged benefits of controlling greenhouse gas emissions are baseless. That's the finding of a new peer-reviewed report by a former EPA whistleblower.

(A: And it goes through a bit of his history in the EPA, where he was penalized for not giving them the sort of stuff they wanted to hear. He was using factual data, and of course, there's nothing factual about the agenda. It's all make-believe, but it's got to go through, otherwise they lose control.)

Dr. Alan Carlin, now retired, was a career environmental economist at EPA when CEI (Competitive Enterprise Institute) broke the story of his negative report on the agency's proposal to regulate greenhouse gases in June, 2009. Dr. Carlin's supervisor had ordered him to keep quiet about the report and to stop working on global warming issues. EPA's attempt to silence Dr. Carlin became a highly-publicized embarrassment to the agency, given Administrator Lisa Jackson's supposed commitment to transparency.

(A: Right? Transparency as they penalize the people for telling what they see is the truth.)

Dr. Carlin's new study, A Multidisciplinary, Science-Based Approach to the Economics of Climate Change, is published in the International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. It finds that fossil fuel use has little impact on atmospheric CO₂ levels. Moreover, the claim that atmospheric CO₂ has a strong positive feedback effect on temperature is contradicted on several grounds, ranging from low atmospheric sensitivity to volcanic eruptions, to the lack of ocean heating and the absence of a predicted tropical "hot spot."

So, he goes through all the factual data, but the factual data, as I say, doesn't matter when there's a big agenda riding on all this stuff. Just much like the Rio Summit used the similar stuff back in their day, and will, again, reiterate it, and give you more laws in 2012 at the next meeting. They need this global warming trash to basically make you give up all your rights. And then when you get thrown off your rural areas and so on, and crammed into these big cities, up to the year 2050, when we're all supposed to start

dying off very quickly, then they'll have their wonderful Utopia in the future, for the real boys, who really own the world, who don't give a darn about the environment, since after all, you see, they own the big businesses across the world that are actually criticizing themselves. Interesting, great technique isn't it? Great technique.

Why do you think all the big international corporations are on board at the Copenhagen Treaty and so on? They're all on board for all of this stuff. They all want carbon taxes. Rothschild himself put forth the bill in Britain for carbon taxes, and through the United Nations, because their private bank in Switzerland will actually get the honor of having it all funneled through his bank. Can you imagine the interest, just stuff going in there overnight from all over the world? That's how the world is really run, eh? Moneyboys run the world, and no politician dares oppose them, because they all belong to the bankers. That's who put them in there.

And I'll put this link up tonight as well, and another article too I'm putting up tonight is from Al Jazeera. It's about Glencore, this big corporation. It says:

The rapid rise in prices for food, fuel and commodities has been disastrous for the world's poor, including Indonesian market vendor Lia Romi. But it's a bonanza for multinational trading firms such as Glencore.

While Romi has trouble feeding her family, Glencore – the world's largest diversified commodities trader – is planning a US\$11billion share sale, likely the largest market debut ever seen on the London Stock Exchange.

"The price for our daily food has at least doubled in the past two years," Lia Romi told Al Jazeera through a translator. "Food costs 100 per cent of my family's daily income [of about \$3]."

While Romi, and millions like her, worry about feeding their families,

(A: Don't worry, the United Nations are going to help you. Yeah.)

the initial public offering from the commodity speculating giant will create at least four billionaires, dozens worth more than \$100 million and several hundred old fashioned millionaires. Chief Executive Ivan Glasenberg is set to make more than \$9bn from the share sale. And speculating on food prices is an important part of his wealth.

(A: See, all your food now is getting tossed around on the big global market. And they actually have hedge funds too, and other funds, where they can speculate on. It's interesting, isn't it? I mean, Rothschild bought over, apart from farms all over the world and all through India, through corporate farming and brought in the GM stuff all over the world too, Rothschild also bought over the Weather Channel. Because now they're speculating on bad crops coming, to put the prices up even higher. Wonderful, isn't it? The same guys that crash your banking system and rip you off, are now controlling all the food, and your politicians let it be that way. Shouldn't you ensure that you have your own farmers, who first and foremost will sell to their own people? Huh? Well they can't be interdependent at the same time and look after our own people, obviously, in this interdependent world, can we? It's a ridiculous idea. Total control of the planet. Anyway, it says:)

Valued at about \$60 billion, Glencore controls 50 per cent of the global copper market, 60 per cent of zinc, 38 per cent in alumina, 28 per cent of thermal coal, 45 per cent of lead and almost 10 per cent of the world's wheat – according to information the firm disclosed prior to its share sale. It also controls about one quarter of the world market in barley, sunflower and rape seed.

"They are possibly one of very few mining companies that are price makers, rather than price takers," said Chris Hinde, editorial director of Mining Journal magazine. "They are the stockbrokers of the commodities business [operating] in a fairly secretive world. They are effectively setting the price for some very important commodities," he told Al Jazeera.

The firm employs about 57,000 people, generated a turnover of \$145 billion in the past year and has assets worth more than \$79 billion. Glencore's media department refused interview requests from Al Jazeera.

(A: And you'll find, of course, Glencore is a front company for the very same people I've been mentioning earlier on, because they're all involved, this big club at the top. And they have many, many, many, many front companies. Many of them. It says:)

Based in Baar, Switzerland, (A: I guess probably right next to their bank, actually, the Rothschild one.) where regulation is minimal, the company's sprawling interests span Bolivian tin mines, Angolan oil, zinc producers in Kazakhstan, Zambian copper mines and Russian wheat operations.

I'll put this link up too, and you can read all the rest of it too, and wonder how corporations can get so incredibly huge. And also tonight, I wanted to put up a bit of hilarity on Hillary. Because sometimes Hillary is hilarious. And she's not the most popular person, Hillary Clinton. And some people can get away with things, certain people can get away with things. And it's quite funny, really. It says:

Hasidic Newspaper Defends Airbrushing Hillary Clinton Out of Photograph

(A: Now that would really set well with her, because I remember, one of the security staff who came out and wrote a book about his days with Hillary and Bill at the White House, he said she was a tyrant. Always cursing and swearing and yelling at everybody. And she even told all the staff that they were to look down when they spoke to her, and never look her in the eye. That's the Royal technique. In fact, it's still pretty well promoted. When you're going to meet the Queen, you're told not to stare in her eyes. You should see the old movie, it's quite funny too. It's called the Madness of King George, who actually went crazy, and what happened to him. And that was part of it. Are you looking me in the eye, sir? That was almost a capital offence. So anyway:)

Hasidic Newspaper Defends Airbrushing Hillary Clinton Out of Photograph

On Friday, the Brooklyn-based Hasidic newspaper Di Tzeitung ran the now-famous photo of President Obama, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, and others in the White House Situation Room. Just one problem: In Di Tzeitung's version, Hillary Clinton wasn't there. Neither was Director for Counterterrorism Audrey Tomason, the only other woman in the shot. Di Tzeitung had airbrushed them out.

(A: It's great eh. People you just can't stand, you just airbrush them out, and that's it. It's kind of like what Stalin did. You know, the photographs of the top Politburo every year, and every year or so there was a couple of them missing. And the next year another couple. And they just filled in the background.)

This is, evidently, editorial policy at the paper—Di Tzeitung never runs photos of women, because such images could be “sexually suggestive.”

(A: They must be joking. Hillary?)

But the removal of Clinton and Tomason made the media sit up and take notice. “Apparently the presence of a woman, any woman, being all womanly and sexy all over the United States' counterterrorism efforts was too much for the editors of Der Tzeitung to handle,” scoffed Morning Gloria at Jezebel.

(A: Another paper I guess.)

The writer Taylor Marsh called it “unethical” and “unacceptable ... The people who made the decision to rewrite U.S. history, including the publisher of Der Tzeitung, have shown themselves to be part of the

problem in this world.”

Rabbi Jason Miller at The Jewish Week criticized the move on theological grounds: “Der Tzeitung edited Hillary Clinton out of the photo, thereby changing history. To my mind, this act of censorship is actually a violation of the Jewish legal principle of g’neivat da’at (deceit).” And Miller pointed out that the manipulated photo might violate man’s law as well as God’s: the White House made the photo available with the disclaimer that it “may not be manipulated in any way.”

So, anyway, the paper who did it, the fundamentalists, got back to them, and they rationalized why they had to do it. You know, you’ve got to admit it, they give everyone the finger, and they get away with it. And that’s how everyone should really be, you know. So, it’s quite a hilarious article, and you can have a look at it yourself. I mean, as I say, Hillary is not the most popular person in the world. She and Madeline Albright go across the world stirring up more wars against all the Muslim countries. And I’m sure of course she’ll be like an angry woman at a divorce on this one, kind of like, after all I’ve done for you. But that’s how it will be. It’s quite amazing.

Now, another article too is:

Krystian Zimmerman’s shocking Disney Hall debut

Poland’s Krystian Zimmerman, widely regarded as one of the finest pianists in the world,

(A: This was 2009, by the way. I’m talking about people who stand up for what they think is right.)

created a furor Sunday night in his debut at Walt Disney Concert Hall when he announced this would be his last performance in America because of the nation’s military policies overseas.

Before playing the final work on his recital, Karol Szymanowski’s “Variations on a Polish Folk Theme,” Zimmerman sat silently at the piano for a moment, almost began to play, but then turned to the audience. In a quiet but angry voice that did not project well, he indicated that he could no longer play in a country whose military wants to control the whole world.

“Get your hands off of my country,” he said. He also made reference to the U.S. military detention camp in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

(A: That was back then of course, in Cuba. Now they’ve got them elsewhere.)

About 30 or 40 people in the audience walked out, some shouting obscenities. "Yes," he answered, "some people when they hear the word military start marching."

(A: And it's true enough, isn't it?)

Others remained but booed or yelled for him to shut up and play the piano. But many more cheered. Zimerman responded by saying that America has far finer things to export than the military, and he thanked those who support democracy.

(A: There's very few of them, I guess.)

For the first half of the recital, Zimerman had played a Bach Partita and Beethoven's last piano sonata, Opus 111, with firm determination.

(A: Anyway, it says here, of course, the US Security had attacked him before, because of his views, and he travels with his own Steinway Piano. And it says:)

But shortly after 9/11, the instrument was confiscated at JFK Airport when he landed in New York to give a recital at Carnegie Hall.

(A: And this is their excuse that they used for destroying his piano. They did destroy it.)

Thinking the glue smelled funny, the TSA decided to take no chances and destroyed the instrument.

(A: Can you imagine destroying a pianist's instrument? That's called spite, folks. Spite. And the order came from above, obviously.)

Since then he has shipped his pianos in parts, which he reassembles by hand after he lands. He also drives the truck himself when he carries his instrument from city to city over land, as he did after playing a recital in Berkeley on Friday.

Anyway, he said he'd never be back to the US, because of its military policies of trying to dominate the planet, but he should be educated on who's really running America, and what the global plans are. Because the average American citizen is getting nothing out of this. They're getting whacked and decimated financially. That's what they're getting.

And there's quite a few other articles I might manage to try and get in. There's one person on the line, actually, or two. I'll maybe try that first. There's Kay from California on the line. Are you there, Kay?

Kay: Yes, hi. Hi, Alan. I had a couple of questions. First I just wanted to let you know how much I enjoy your show. It's an educational show, or broadcast, I don't know. It's not really a show. But I had a question that I was wondering if you could help me with. I don't know if it was this program or something else I was listening to, where it was talking about drug companies have a trust fund that's set there by the politicians, so that if they get sued, they don't actually pay money. It comes out of the trust that's set there by taxpayers? That's true?

Alan: It is true. I think Dr. Mercola has a website, and he goes into all the histories of the big Pharma, in great detail in fact, and he goes through lots and lots of what they're up to, and the cons and scams. There's so many scams Pharma has, because it's the same with Monsanto, it's all part of the same business. You can't, Monsanto for instance, are the only ones allowed to give the reports on their own chemicals they use for their own plants. You can't as an independent inquirer do a test and get it published, or they can sue you for testing them. So they've got the laws changed, so no matter what they say, that's going to be put down as the gospel, and you can't test. And if you find out anything nasty about it, you can't publish it. It's the same with the big Pharma too. Big Pharma, and I've done some articles on them, and I even mentioned a link to one of the videos that are up there, where they hire their own writers to give them glowing reports on each medication they come up with. And they're told to only put in all the good stuff, and never mention the bad stuff, the side effects and all the rest of it, or the deaths, or whatever. And this particular video went through quite a lot of that. It also went through some of the people who are involved in doing this business for Pharma. In one of them, one of these articles they actually said that to get a pill through, they said, don't worry about it, we've got our own guys inside the Food and Drug Administration, and then he named off the doctors who were on the payroll for this big Pharma company who work at the federal Food and Drug Administration. I mean, there's nothing passed for your benefit. It's all big money, big money's benefit. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, what I'll do, Kay, is I'll put up some links tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and then you can do a whole journey into the mass of information that is out there by independent groups and so on, who have done their studies on big Pharma, and it will show you the incredible scams that go on all the time. And it's covered up. Now, I'll try and fit in Kenny from Scotland, if he's there. Are you there, Kenny?

Kenny: Hello, Alan.

Alan: How are you doing?

Kenny: Oh, you're there? Fantastic. Hey, Alan, it's just to say, I'm not going to eat up too much time, because this phone call is costing a fortune, as you can imagine, but it's just to personally thank you, Alan. I'm a long-time listener, and it's just to personally thank you for all the work that you're doing just now. And you know you're spreading the truth, I don't want to say you're a hero, because that's the wrong word to use, but you know, you're right up there. And it's just, I've really nothing specific to say to you Alan.

Alan: Where are you in Scotland?

Kenny: I'm in Glasgow.

Alan: You're in Glasgow, eh. What's the price of gasoline there, petrol, right now?

Kenny: Oh, I don't know. I don't drive.

Alan: Ah, you probably can't afford it, right? Yeah.

Kenny: Well, I can't afford it, yeah. I mean, you've got the road tax and then you've got whatever else on top of that. And so, I don't, I'm not really into the driving and all that kind of thing. But, I've got to say, Alan, the advice you give about reading the big boys' books themselves, has really helped me in my experience.

Alan: Yes. It's the only way to learn.

Kenny: I walk around, I walk around with a kind of robo-head on, as I think you've mentioned before, most of the sort of time. It does get you down and that, but it's just to let the other folk out there know, there is a way out. You can get out. You can get out. I'm planning on getting out of this city, and out of this culture that I've been brought up into, and just sort of move on, away from it all.

Alan: Yes. You have to try. You have to try and get out of it, because it's just going to get worse. It's planned to get worse as you can see. And your media I'm sure is giving you nothing but bad news, day after day, to get you all ready for it.

Kenny: Oh, yes. It's constant. But Alan, it was just to thank you for the advice that you give.

Alan: I appreciate that. I appreciate that.

Kenny: Everything you do, and I will be sending a donation. As you can appreciate yourself, it's tough times on everyone.

Alan: I know. I know.

Kenny: So, I'll be sending a donation, and I urge everyone else out there to send donations in to you. And that's pretty much all I really wanted to say, Alan. I've got no specific questions.

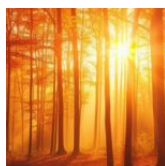
Alan: Well, that's good enough Kenny. Well, you take care of yourself. And feed yourself as best as you can, and get out of the city if you can, as well, because it's going to be awfully hard as they go ahead with this agenda, as you know.

Kenny: I just want to advise everyone to just get out of the cities. I mean, it is crazy when you think about it. I mean, even just in Scotland, I travel around the country quite a lot, and those vast areas, those vast areas, there's plenty of land out there, and we're all crammed into these cities with the illusion that there's some sort of overcrowding.

Alan: Yes. And actually, I've got more reports here, Kenny that they want to do the same across the world. There's even articles in the paper today, where Germany is losing all of its rural population. They're all getting pushed into the cities. It's for the whole world. And that's where they want us all. Thanks for calling in, Kenny. And cheerio, as they say in Scotland. Take care of yourself. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:51 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1299**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And on this broadcast, I try and give you the system, really, this massive superstructure that runs the world, that was created a long time ago with very rich people, who have gotten an awful lot richer in the centuries too, by the way, who set up an interlacing system of countries, via money and merchandizing, and then taking control, of course, naturally of the governments, very quickly too, by putting their own boys in place, forming societies, which are legitimate societies, and registered too, but it's for their own benefit. And they literally, through geo-politics, always plan the future with the wars that are coming, the wars that have been already of course, and what they would do with those countries. And part of it was to take over the resources of the whole planet. That's everything not just of value such as commodities and so on, such as gold and silver, diamonds and everything else, and sugar and food, everything, literally everything that you need to live they wanted to take over. And they set up the United Nations a

long time ago to do this very job, through treaties and organizations. Plus, they used the Marxist concept to rule the world. They think it's far more efficient than using democracy, and therefore when you have masses of bureaucrats running the citizenry, it's much easier to keep them all under control because they simply dictate from the top, and everyone else dictates to those below them, down to the bottom lot, and that's the masses. And that's why they like this Marxist type system.

We are post-democratic. They've told us so. And yet, these same characters are using your armies across the world to finish off and standardize the last few countries that are not under their central and global banking systems, and under the farce of democracy. Democracy simply means the standard indoctrination into the same system. And they start off with the school children, very young, who all get the UNESCO treatment, basically, the standardized new version of history and reality. And then it's simply reinforced throughout their lives through media and entertainment, and everything else that we see. A very old system. They've pretty well pulled off what they wanted to accomplish.

And of course, they also knew through science, and they're heavily into science, and they fund academia and research, for their own use, of course, because they don't believe in giving any treatments that really do work to anybody, except themselves. After all, they want to depopulate, not increase the populations, and they're at that stage too. They're well, way ahead of anything that you'll ever know. Way ahead of what your average doctor or your surgeon even knows. And way above what the average geneticist knows as well. They've done it all a long time ago. It's not research they're into. They're always into the real search. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And last night I talked about the upcoming new or second Rio Summit, with all these private organizations that run your lives, actually. It's not governments. They simply hand over what they want to the governments, and it's all drafted up. And the governments sign it into law, and that's it. And the Rio Earth Summit, of course, the first one in '92, gave us all the different agendas we were to live through, which we have lived through. Agenda 21, sustainability, all the greening stuff, and so on, and so on, depopulation of the rural areas into the cities. That's all part of sustainability in Agenda 21. And you read these articles across the world, they're all related to it, but very few actually know it, what's happening to them, because they get just the effects, basically, given to them in the newspapers. Here's an article I mentioned last night but I never read. And it's from Der Spiegel online about Germany. And it says:

Half Empty

The Slow, Painful Demise of Rural Germany

A massive exodus is causing cities across Germany to swell

(Alan: And that's the idea. They say we must get more denser under Agenda 21.)

while draining rural areas of people, money and life. While funds are needed elsewhere, should more be done to save dying communities?

(A: Well, it's not going to happen, because, you see, this is an agenda we're living through. Remember I read the article maybe about a year or two ago from the United Nations on sustainability, and they said that by the year 2030 or so, less than 3% of the people will live across the world in rural areas, and these ones will be extremely wealthy. And what they actually mean by that are the high bureaucrats that got you off your land, the ones working for the world government. That's what they really mean by that. So, anyway, this article here talks about Germany and how bad it is, and so on. And they give you a couple of examples of different towns and so on, and it says:)

Just take the figures: 85 out of the town's 820 houses are empty. The town had 3,000 inhabitants not too long ago, but now there are only 1,900. When elderly citizens have passed away, there has been no one there to replace them.

"Nobody lives there anymore either," Daum says, pointing to a mint-green single-family house. The industrial bakery moved to the east, he explains, and the area in front of the former garden furniture factory is full of dandelions.

(A: And then he mentions the grocery moved off last year too, and no trains have passed since 1994. And then it goes into the fact, and this is again, Communitarianism, what is coming in, where your little area will have to purchase or borrow money from the world bank. It says:)

since people are moving away from Nordhalben, it has had to borrow €3.5 million (\$5 million) just to make ends meet. "We're now taking out loans just to pay off our other loans," Daum says. "If we were a company, we'd be a classic case of insolvency."

And then it goes into how actually the different, the richer states are giving money away, supposedly to the poorer ones, but actually it's going through the United Nations, and they don't know this in this article, obviously. It's called the redistribution of wealth, but it's not into your own countries. So, jumping from there, and keeping in mind what I mentioned last night on the upcoming Rio in 2012, Part II, here's an article here from Australia. And it's a bit more explicit in Agenda 21, but I don't think it mentions it.

Urban sprawl over but so is Aussie dream of home and land ownership, says major sustainability report

Plan for high density and regional growth

(A: That's cities. And the Fabian Socialist Prime Minister they've got there, plans to reduce the commuter pain. Because, as more of them are flooding into the cities, getting taxed off their land, or they can't use their land, actually, under Agenda 21, a lot of farmers can't use their lands now. They've been designated as carbon sinks, so they can't grow anything, so they have to pack up and leave.)

THE days of cities stretching into ugly, (A: Ugly) unserviced urban sprawls

(A: They love that term. Sprawl is a nasty word, so they always use a negative word when it's part of. They want you to go, oh, oh, Sprawl. You know, sprawling all over the place)

according to a major Federal Government report on the future liveability of Australia.

The emphasis instead will be on in-fill to make inner cities more efficient by increasing the population density;

(A: So, by crowding you in like cattle, it's going to make the cities more efficient. You have to be really stupid to understand this, you know.)

and on developing jobs and community resources in the regions.

But Australians are going to have to revise their ambitions for owning land and a house because they are buying them in places where there are severe job shortages and few facilities.

(A: And they've made sure of that, too. The government plans, that is.)

Prime Minister Julia Gillard today also pledged herself to easing the expensive ordeal of the long commuter haul from outer suburbs to employment in the city heart.

"And then we know a lot of people are on the roads because they've got to travel a long way from home to work," said the Prime Minister.

(A: So, anyway, Australia is a shining example of Agenda 21. I've actually watched a couple of videos that were sent to me on the farmers who've had to give up their land. They can't grow a darn thing, because the federal government has declared them carbon sinks. And mind you, once you're off your land, it's still yours, so you have to keep paying taxes on it. Now, who's going to buy it off you? Hmm? Who's going to buy it? They can't use it. Anyway, it says:)

Planners should alleviate the outward growth of cities

(A: In other words, stop it. Stop outward growth of cities. You know, that sprawl.)

by exploiting space in under-used and derelict sites at the heart of capitals, according to the Government's sustainability strategy released today by Sustainability Minister Tony Burke on the Gold Coast.

"Infill development has the potential to increase the efficiency of our major cities through economies of scale,"

(A: That means absolutely nothing.)

It said that integrated inner urban areas linked to transport corridors,

(A: And that's all from Agenda 21, these transport corridors, human corridors, animal corridors, and none can cross over the other and so on.)

green spaces and recreation locations, "offers an opportunity to provide high amenity living environment while maximizing the use of existing services and infrastructure".

(A: What a lot of prattle and nonsense. Isn't it? The spiel that comes out, bureaucratize that says utterly nothing, except we're cramming you into overcrowded cities. That's what it means, you know.)

This would require families to reconsider the drive to own land and follow other lifestyle choices in outer areas where the job opportunities were limited.

So, Agenda 21, you're all living under it. Every country is in on this. They all signed, all your supposed Prime Ministers and Presidents across the world signed this deal. And they've been making it harder and harder to live in rural areas, because they say it's sprawl. It's sprawl. If you're not really necessary to say a big

corporate farming system, then you shouldn't be living there at all. That's how they basically put it. And they want you in, so that you'll die off over the next, up to 2050, and then the population is to just drastically drop, apparently, according to all their studies. And I'm sure they'll make that happen too, at the right time.

Now, I've also mentioned John Anthony Hill, who was the guy who did 7/7 Ripple Effect, a very good video, to show you all the holes in the official story of these guys who supposedly did the bombings in London. And he called them patsies, and he also sent off videos of 7/7 Ripple Effect to the judge and people concerned with the case, and they charged him, basically, on terrorism for doing so and whipped him off to England, after failing him twice in the Irish courts, they whipped him off to England, hoping he would just disappear, to be a lesson to others not to interfere in the official stories, and he's just apparently won his case in England. So, he's probably dead broke, actually, because they certainly didn't give him help, I'm sure, on that. It says here:

A man sent a DVD to bereaved families from the July 7 attacks claiming the four London suicide bombers were "innocent patsies", a court has been told.

One of the packages included a letter to John Hyman telling him his daughter Miriam did not die in the Tavistock Square bus blast but was murdered by the security services at Canary Wharf in London, Southwark Crown Court was told.

And it's not as farfetched as you might think. You should really watch the video, if it's still up there, 7/7 Ripple Effect. They had people on trains when the trains weren't even running at that time and so on. He did a lot of homework to put this together, to just shoot down the official story. And I'm sure these guys probably were patsies. They had to kick it off, just like they kicked off 9/11. Remember what they said, before 9/11 happened at the high levels, we need another type of Japan type of attack, like WWII attack, a Pearl Harbor event to get the public behind us. Well, it was the same in Britain, and bingo, you got it. There's so many holes, well pointed out in this video, well worth watching, but at least he's got off with it at last. And, mind you, if he had no coverage at all, these guys will just throw you in the slammer and forget all about you forever, like they've done all down through the centuries, and it's only through getting some exposure do you get folk to stick on track and let the authorities know that you're watching, does anything get done at all.

And this article here too, is about the banks. These wonderful banks, you know that have smiling ads, they're helping people on television and stuff. And this is from Ireland. It says:

Banks are driving some borrowers who can not pay their debts to suicide, the Master of the High Court warned last night.

Ed Honohan, brother of Central Bank Governor Patrick Honohan, told the Irish Independent he decided to speak out against the banks and other creditors because he had dealt with several debt cases where the borrowers had subsequently taken their own lives.

He added that he also decided to speak out as many borrowers who cannot repay their loans, such as mortgages, credit cards and personal loans, are being pursued by banks who have already written off the debts.

(A: Remember, these banks are all insured too, eh, but they're still going after the cash. He says:)

This was leading to "meaningless accountancy exercises" that were driving some people to suicide, he said.

In an extraordinary intervention on the deepening debt crisis, Mr Honohan strongly criticized banks and other creditors for pursuing "to the bitter end" debtors who cannot pay judgment mortgages.

Now, these creeps that they hire to harass you for credit, really bring out the real face of banking and money. There's nothing nicey-nicey about it, smiling little tellers on the screen in the ads. These are hard cases that also do the underworld debt collection, you know, with big fists and stuff. And they threaten you, they threaten your families and everything else. And they're allowed. They get away with this, because banks have a special kind of right, you understand, in this system. So, that's what they're doing to people to get cash back where they've already basically been paid by the insurance companies for it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and I've mentioned for years and years and years, all this stuff about building up internal armies under the guise of police and so on. It's been going on for about twenty years or more. It's all been done to take care of the phase we're going through now, as they bring us all down into utter poverty, high gasoline and so on. No jobs for people. It's all been exported off to China, by using your tax money, because your own leaders, again, signed the World Trade Organization's deal that allowed your factories to get up and leave, and lots of businesses to just get up and go. And they also knew that a service economy that would come out of it, as you'd pass things around Made in China, just pass them around from seller to seller until the person on the street gets them, wouldn't last for terribly long, especially when you've got massive debts and lots of wars to fight and conquer for

global dominance and so on. So, we're at that stage now. And we've watched pretty well the Western World turn into a Stasi Police State. And it's getting worse all the time.

And it will get a lot worse than this, because you've got to understand what Totalitarianism means. And it's to take care of all the riots and predict the riots before they happen, when it comes down to fighting for food and everything else, where people will eventually riot for. The mob never fights over informed decisions, before the event hits them badly. They simply riot when they don't have enough to eat and so on. And this is well understood at the top, so they keep you lulled into a false sense of security. Turn on the TV, your favorite shows are still there. Things must be just dandy, and so on and so on. And you got all these nice cheap electronic pieces of junk to play with, and get monitored with, and you don't mind that at all. So you're occupied. You've got lots of things to keep your mind busy, even if your pocket's got holes in it; it doesn't matter.

Anyway, the next step too, apart from the internet and all the rest of it, is:

No right to resist illegal cop entry into homes:

(A: And this is a precedent setting decision. It starts off in Indianapolis:)

Overturning a common law dating back to the English Magna Carta of 1215, the Indiana Supreme Court ruled Thursday that Hoosiers have no right to resist unlawful police entry into their homes.

In a 3-2 decision, Justice Steven David writing for the court said if a police officer wants to enter a home for any reason or no reason at all, a homeowner cannot do anything to block the officer's entry.

"We believe ... a right to resist an unlawful police entry into a home is against public policy and is incompatible with modern Fourth Amendment jurisprudence," David said. "We also find that allowing resistance unnecessarily escalates the level of violence and therefore the risk of injuries to all parties involved without preventing the arrest."

David said a person arrested following an unlawful entry by police still can be released on bail and has plenty of opportunities to protest the illegal entry through the court system.

Oh, sure. Little old you is going to take on the court system. Right. Anyway, it's a must-be, obviously. You know where it's all going. You know why it's going this way. And just last week I think it was, I had an article where a man who was helping his buddy move into a home. It was a cop, actually. He was

moving his buddy into a home, saw someone across the street take his firearm into a neighbor's house. And so this cop just went over, had an argument with the guy, and followed him into the house and shot him dead. And it turns out that the guy was going into his buddy's place, because they were going to take their guns out to the shooting range that day. And the cop just walked into the home, you know. So, this is your rights, the new rights for the new society in a post-democratic society. And they've taught the youngsters for about twenty-five years really that cops are something supreme. They're not servants of the public at all. They've reversed your perception of what they are, and most folk accept that quite naturally now. So we've all been trained very, very well by our masters, haven't we? Awfully, awfully well through, remember what Jacques Ellul said, that all television and movies to do with police and medicine, that's Pharma and medicine and hospitals and that, he says, they're all propaganda. All these fictions and dramas and movies you watch to do with them are propaganda to indoctrinate you that they are no longer servants. They are the bosses. They are the authorities. Same with governments too, mind you, because governments are supposed to be servants, but they've been serving themselves for over a hundred years pretty well.

And if you read, I've mentioned before, *The Impact of Science on Society*, by one of the men who worked on the global think tanks that brought you this system, the present system that is, and who were working on it from the thirties right through the fifties, sixties and seventies, one was Bertrand Russell, and he said in *The Scientific Outlook*:

I think the subject that will be of most importance politically is mass psychology. Its importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda. Of these, the most influential is what is called education.

(A: Remember, I read that article the other day, through UNESCO, how they brainwash all the youth through the standard nonsense that they teach them.)

Religion plays a part, though a diminishing one. The press, the cinema, and the radio play an increasing part.

(A: I'd add television and internet, now.)

It may be hoped that in time anybody will be able to persuade anybody else of anything if he can catch the patient young and is provided by the state with money and equipment. Although this science will be diligently studied, it will be rigidly confined to the governing class.

(A: In other words, everybody else is to be ignorant that they're even being manipulated.)

The populace will not be allowed to know how its convictions were generated.

(A: They give you your opinions, right?)

When the technique has been perfected, every government that has been in charge of education for a generation will be able to control its subjects securely, without the need of armies or policemen.

And the reason is, of course, you're predictable because you have all these electronic gadgets watching you, monitoring and finding out what your personality profile is, seeing if there's any changes and so on. So, that's really how it's done, you see. It's perfected, way beyond that level, even, and you're going through the final stages. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just before I take callers, I've mentioned for years too that we've all to go down with medical health insurance and so on, and care at the bottom level to kill us off faster, basically, and how the government has been after it for years, to have the power to decide who should get basically terminated and who shouldn't. And Obama, wonderfully enough, he got Rand Corporation to study the best system that would lead to this debauchery of a system of healthcare, and they copied the British system. That's the one that Rand said they preferred, which is almost nothing left at all. If you're a nobody, there's about nothing left for you as far as healthcare goes. They've gutted the whole healthcare system, except for the ultra-rich. And here's an article here.

Legalizing assisted suicide 'would lead to death on prescription (A: This is in Britain.)

The sick and disabled will be able to buy suicide drugs at the chemist (A: That's the pharmacy.) if the law is changed to allow assisted dying,

(A: Now, it's not terminal, remember. It's just for the sick and so on.)

two of the country's most eminent legal and medical experts claim.

Any such law will open the way for pharmacists and nurses to prescribe drugs to help their patients kill themselves, warned Lord Carlile and Baroness Finlay.

(A: Now, they must give you legalities. This is an actual legality, this exposure of it, you see, because you all sit back and think, "well, I'm fit and okay, you know, it's nothing to do with me," until it's your turn and then you get the chop, you see. They always tell you what they're going to do, because you acquiesce by

silence. That's how the law works. And no one complains and so they go ahead and do it. This is the warning you're being given.)

They also said liberalizing euthanasia laws will open the way for the establishment of state agencies to assess whether or not sick citizens should be helped to die.

And you can read this one for yourself. I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. And we'll go to Bob from Texas, who's hanging on the line there. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hello, Alan. Thank you for taking my call. Good to hear from you. Hey, listen, I've got so much to talk about here, and I don't know, you just bring it out in me here. One of the callers had talked about the Georgia Guide Stones, and my feeling is a lot of that kind of stuff is created to draw fire for people, so they can monitor people's responses on this sort of thing, to adjust their agenda accordingly. What do you think?

Alan: It could be that too, but plus, what they also do, remember, for everything that you can think of to combat this system. They thought about this before they gave you the internet. And they didn't sit and wait until people start to talk about what they're doing to us, they make sure that we're guided to things to talk about, so that we can all prattle about it ourselves and all the rest of it. You're quite right, it's a diversion to an extent, but even that's also a legality, the very fact that the state allowed that to be built and stand there, untouched, basically protected. That's an insult to us or anybody else who's living, because it's telling you we want to kill most of you.

Bob: Exactly. It gives them kind of a power to do something like that, you think?

Alan: Absolutely.

Bob: And then, you know, you commented on these ruthless debt collectors. And I would almost think that these people would rather for you, I say you, and I say that generically, to commit suicide, people that are in these financial crises, to do that. It's almost like they, hey, go ahead, do it. Also too, you know, on the suicide thing, I think so many of these so-called suicide martyrs for whatever, as far as the terrorism thing goes, they go around blowing themselves up for this and that, I think they are totally brainwashed by a sinister system that's out there to create havoc and I think, what do you think, Manchurian type deal.

Alan: Order out of chaos. To get New Order, which is what they're after, you must create total chaos. And I mentioned that on the night of 9/11, when it happened, on the radio. I said, you're going to see all the

things that you see in warfare, that meant poverty, people on the streets, people traveling, refugees being moved from area to area. We saw that in New Orleans. And rationing, I said rationing would come out and poverty and all the rest of it. You're going to see all of that come about, as they reshape what was once called the First World Nations. They've already decided back in the '30s, who they were going to build to take over from the US, and that is China, and that's in their own CFR books. I have them all here.

Bob: Yeah. It's total insanity. I think that the UN is a concept, I mean, it's a reality of the United Nations. They are, I don't say reality, if what they put out is like, we're for the good. We're for, you know, feeding people and helping people and humanity and so forth. If that was the case, the UN would be a good thing. But really, it's not.

Alan: It's not. Its whole agenda when you read it is Marxist. The whole agenda.

Bob: Yeah, and it's total control. And then, you know, you mentioned about the television shows, and I've been noticing this for years. You know, there used to be Westerns. Here in America, the Western was a big thing, you know, because of the pioneer thing, going into the West. You know, you'd see that on television, and they got rid of that, as far as television entertainment and programming and so forth. Then it was replaced, and I'm telling you, it's like all you see now is medical shows, cop shows, law enforcement, legal shows, everything that's legal, and if you watch it, there's so many things that are put on there about current political things that are going on now. You know, politically, it has nothing to do with entertainment or you know, so forth, it's all about, and it all has to do something with legal. They like to show this legal law enforcement force type thing.

Alan: They must, because they've got so many laws still to give to you, all drafted up, as we go through into chaos, that you must obey them immediately without thinking, rather than say, "wait a minute here. Should this be a law or not? Should I even obey it?" So they're training the public that law is the new god. You know, the new priesthood are the lawyers.

Bob: Yeah, and all this forensic stuff, and like you said, the forensic stuff in kind of desensitizing people to...

Alan: Death.

Bob: Yes. And another thing, before I close here is, you know, this is kind of off of it, but it was just a thought that came up. OnStar, this thing with OnStar. You hear all this, "OnStar." You know, commercials, "We're here to help you." You know, no they're not. They're there to watch you. They're there to, you know.

Oh, if you're in an accident. Well, you know, an accident can happen when you have OnStar or not. You know, is OnStar going to be there? Do you see what I'm getting at?

Alan: Oh, yeah. Absolutely.

Bob: Anyway, I just thought I'd call. I appreciate you, and you know, doing my best to support you, brother.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And you take care.

Bob: Take care.

Alan: Bye, now. Now, there's Barry from England hanging on there. Are you there, Barry? Hello?

Barry: Hi, Alan. Yes. I had a few questions for you relating to some things I think you've mentioned previously before on this show. We know obviously the US government has had its Axis of Evil list for some time now, and there are six or seven different rogues or supposedly rogue independent states on there. Libya, Syria, Iran, obviously, and I think North Korea, Venezuela, Belarus, and Burma were sort of added to that later on. Now, there was something else. There's been a lot action recently, and it's made the news on a low level, I think, but the Russian Special Forces, have been doing a lot in Chechnya and Dagestan recently, you know, the semi-autonomous Muslim Republics, Islamic Republics within the Russian Federation. You mentioned this I think recently, that you know, the Western Intelligence agencies were very interested in the Black Sea Region, you know the Caspian Sea and so on. Now, I've seen a video recently where I think somebody, I heard somebody with an American accent involved in training of the rebels to shoot down a Russian helicopter. Now, we know a lot of the rebels in that part of the world come from Saudi Arabia, Libya, Algeria, and Turkey, so they're not actually Chechnyans, a lot of them. So, my question to you is, what exactly is going on there? Is there a kind of a, surely it's not a straightforward resource grab, because these people have all the resources they need in other parts of the world. Is it more to do with controlling perceptions around energy supply or energy security, to try and get the oil and gas roots under their management, under their control, is it related to that somehow? What do you think?

Alan: It is actually, it is actually related to that. I've got articles here, in fact, to do with a massive pipeline that was scheduled to go right through Afghanistan and other places too. And the Western powers have already built the business up that's taking care of it, or going to take care of it. Canadian troops and others are to guard it now, in its whole length, right through all these countries. That's part of it. Back in the early 90s, the Council on Foreign Relations put out their new preparations for war, and the new type

of warfare they're going to use to finish this job off. And basically it was with Special Forces. They'd cut down the main forces and they'd bring out Special Forces, and they would be active all the time. Now, that also includes the New Russia.

Remember, Special Forces and even peacetime armies are mercenaries. We don't realize when we talk about say Moslem countries, that most of these guys that are professional, we call them terrorists, they're actually mercenaries. And they would say the same about our Special Forces in peacetime too. They're actually mercenaries. So, again, it's altering your perspective on who these guys actually are. And they're awfully good at doing that by just changing the terms. And because you live in one country, you want to think of those guys as an enemy, because you've been trained to think that way. However, you never turn the tables and say, wait a minute, our guys are active across the world in small groups, causing uprisings, fomenting revolutions, but they're good guys. They're good mercenaries. They're good terrorists. So, you've got to understand, this is the new system. It's also, again, I mean, you've got to take all the wars that are underway right now. And most of them are against what's called the Islamic nations. That's your key to it.

And the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs said years ago, that they'd never allow, they'd never allow a sort of theocratic system to rule anywhere in the World in the New World Order they were bringing in. And, as you know, Islam isn't just a religion; it's a way of life. Literally, it permeates from whatever kind of government you have, all down through the system; it's very precise. And so they must eradicate that system. It has no usury too, technically, at least in the really orthodox, there's no usury system. It doesn't have. It doesn't borrow money from the world banks and so on. They try and live within their means, which they generally do. And there's no big profits for the big bankers. In other words, the big bankers can't control you via debt and control your whole country via debt with the IMF.

So, that all had to be obliterated and in comes UNESCO. Whenever you go in, you bring UNESCO in first. They grab the first generation of children, they're the young generation, because they know it will take maybe ten years to get some stable puppet government up and going, and so they grab children around the age of fifteen or so, train them, and they become the first bureaucrats for that country, trained in a form of Marxism, you might say. And they actually select them for their atheistic qualities, more easily brainwashed into the new system, and they become the new rulers.

This is a very old technique that Britain's used for centuries, actually, and it works very well. And part of the charter under the United Nations that they set up, because it really was taken initially from the Royal Institute of International Affairs Charter, they gave it to them, the UN, because they set up the UN. They said that it must be based on the British system and Britain would go into countries, like India, but it would never really pull out. It would never pull out until they set up a mini-British Parliament in that

system, or a duplicate British Parliament system, and bureaucratic system, and its own Whitehall, and they'd still keep you under the British Commonwealth, you know. And so, India is still under the British Commonwealth. You've got to realize that. They must always still give their laws over to the Queen of England to sign into law and all the rest of it. And there's a lot of payoffs for the guys at the top, that stay in the Commonwealth as well, but not for the people.

There's lot of big games on the go that the public are totally ignorant of, and they're kept in the dark. Now, when it came to emerging new nations after the Cold War they were writing stacks and screeds of stuff on how they'd manage this, and which countries would be allowed to become independent, and which ones would try and become independent, including Chechnya. They knew this back in the 80s, you know. And they said they would never allow...

Barry: They do it in a very sophisticated way, don't they? I mean, it seems the Western operation, the Western groups, insurgent operations wanted to turn the entire landmass between the Caspian Sea and Black Sea into an Islamic enroot. But of course, they're just sort of using Islam as a temporary tool or vehicle to gain control over that region, and the Muslim groups feel that they'll be allowed to continue with their own culture and do what they want to do, but at the end of it all, at the end of the process, they kind of get stabbed in the back, and a kind of Westernized or watered down version of Islam allowed instead, and they don't really get what they thought they were getting. But also, I think, you know, in this whole scheme of events in that part of the world, do you think Vladimir Putin and Ramzan Kadyrov, the Chechnyan President, are they the good guys, or you know, the good villains in all of this? Or is that all a charade, and in fact, you know, those two are part of this, as well, or is it impossible to tell?

Alan: It's got to be a charade as far as Russia is concerned because, fifteen years, fifteen years before the Berlin Wall went down, Rockefeller took a delegation over to see the President at that time. And he also met Gorbachev later too. And he said, you know, Europe is emerging into one solid bloc. And if you don't join us, he says, you'll be ostracized completely for all your goods coming in and out of the country, etc. And basically, that's when they were given their orders as to how things were going to be. And that's when it was decided when they'd actually bring the wall down in the future. And nothing, it was not public pressure, no matter how they put all the movies out and all the rest of it, fiction. It was not public pressure that pulled the walls down, believe you me. The cops just give up one night and all go home? It didn't work like that at all. And of course, we had Gorbachev at the top at the time. Maggie Thatcher had been parading him around Europe on a world tour on her arm, you know, like the best buddy. The press all agreed, by the way, on the world tour, never to ask any questions on a political basis. Always to ask about his wife's lipstick, and they'd talk about the facelift you'd get free in the Soviet Union and stuff like that. And it was all over the papers. And it wasn't for ten years later the press admitted they'd all agreed to sign a document that they would not ask any nasty questions or unsettling questions to this president. So, they built him up to be the new type of Soviet. And that even was in the paper when Thatcher was

parading him around. This is the new Soviet, a different kind, a tender, more kinder Soviet. And so they were getting the public prepared for it all back then.

And now, of course, Gorbachev was even put in charge of that big World Greening Society, and they gave him the Presidio Base, an army base as his headquarters in the US to run all these Greening campaigns, for World Socialism, by the way. He's still pushing it. It's in all the big magazines, "I'm pushing World Socialism." And here he is, backed by the biggest bankers of the West to push World Socialism? And by the way, they gave him the license to operate it when he was still President of the Soviet Union.

Barry: Yeah, yeah. I mean, the main reason I asked was because Putin often seems at loggerheads with NATO and he has had run-ins with Resmevyn on policies in that part of the world.

Alan: They always give you a show of this. They always give you a show, because the Russians must still believe that he's their man. They must believe it, like we believe our guys are our man or whatever. You understand? Thanks for calling. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And you've got to always remember this, that they'll always slam Islamic terrorists and so on. You've got to remember, these so-called terrorists could be working for the CIA. Mercenaries don't care who they work for. And they'll dress the way that you expect them to look. If they're Arabian type terrorists, they have their turbans on and the whole bit. And they're all over the world, and Special Forces do the same thing too. I'm surprised how many foreign groups that the Special Air Service trains and recruits right across the world. And they do the same kind of Black Ops as well. So, there's nothing new in this. And we've got to remember too, Russia, a few years ago was caught red-handed with Special Forces trying to blow up a building that they were going to blame on the Chechnyans, and they were caught by the ordinary police halfway through the act, laying the charges. That was in mainstream. Now, we'll go to Stan from Ontario, if he's still there. Are you there, Stan?

Stan: Hey, Alan. Yeah, thanks for taking my call. It's nice to talk to you again. I haven't talked to you for a while. So, have you been following the Madrid stuff there in the HAARP, in the HAARP out today? What do you think of all that flooding and all that business that the HAARP? We've been following that I guess for a while.

Alan: Yes. Oh, yeah. I mean, there's so much data on it from even the early days and Begich and so on, and the United Nations treaties they keep signing on weather warfare technology and so on that they have the ability to do. They've had it for a long time. And they have the systems up and running. They keep telling us it's for testing the ionosphere. You don't put all this cash into testing the ionosphere,

believe you me, across the world. These things are to be used for weapons. And they're run by the military. That's who's on the one in Alaska. It's the US military that run the thing, right on their gate, in fact. So, it's not being used for peaceful scientific purposes, put it that way. And earthquake was one of the things listed that they can do fairly easily, is cause earthquakes and be very precise as to where they want them to happen.

Stan: They all seem to be geared up down there with their FEMA operations ready to take place, down there, down in that Madrid, eh?

Alan: Yes. And naturally too, if you wanted to set up something big, you just hit where the fault lines are, and you just pulse them for a while and Bingo, you'll get what you want. It will have to happen. It's simple really in its mechanics of it, but it has to happen, and you can set off a huge earthquake. And again, Age of Chaos. You use everything that you have, including all the quiet weaponry you have.

Stan: Well, they've certainly done a lot of damage by flooding all them farms and stuff. It looks like this is the year for them food shortages.

Alan: You create it. I said that years ago when they talked about the coming, I mean, the CFR was working on the coming food shortages for fifteen years. Fifteen years ago they set up special think-tanks and departments to do with the coming food shortages. And it's on their website, you know.

Stan: Yeah. It's incredible, isn't it?

Alan: You can make it happen. And a few years ago, we had the massive floods in the Breadbasket of Canada and the US at the same time. The following year it was drought, drought, drought. And then they admit, yes, we can create clouds, rain clouds, and we can also dissipate the clouds, so they can cause flood or drought. And we've seen it in action. We've seen them spraying the skies every darn day, and they still won't talk about it, of course. The only thing Canada would say to any of its citizens, was, well, it's not us that are doing it. Ha, ha, ha.

Stan: They've already admitted it, haven't they, through their documents and so on.

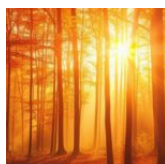
Alan: Yes, they have.

Stan: Well, it's nice to talk to you. I hope you're well, everything is fine.

Alan: Well, all we can do is hang on by our fingertips. That's all we've got left here. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:51 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1300](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As you all know, we're going into austerity. Austerity is done by the power of the purse and many writings in the past said eventually, towards the end of this Marxist type system with the fascists on top running it all, they'd bring out the power of the purse to get what they wanted to happen. That included Agenda 21, of course, where they would price gasoline off the market until only the very rich could drive at all, because eventually, in Agenda 21, they said they want essential vehicles only on the roads; that's the ones authorized by government. So you'll be very much like the Soviet Union which was the model, and the big limos would drive around there on the empty streets, knocking people off the road, if they were walking on it that is. The ordinary folk just had to take the buses or bicycle or whatever, or shanks pony it, as they say, to wherever they were going. That's the system they're bringing in called austerity. There has never been a time in history where we've been ruled by so many Neros and kings basically, at least people living kingly lifestyles, like the G20 do at all their amazing meetings they have and go through billions of your dollars in security and another billion or so on all the food that they eat and expensive, very rare champagnes and wines and so on. And we pay for all of that because you see, we're not in a democratic system after all. We never really were. The Club of Rome, one of the main think tanks for the United Nations, have pretty well verified that in their own web site. We're post-democratic. democracy, they say, just doesn't work, you see. Too many people all vying for power, and they can get nothing done with the big agenda, and the big agenda must go forward. Therefore there's a parallel government, that Margaret Thatcher called it when she retired from supposedly being Prime Minister, joined the House of Lords. She belonged to the parallel government where ex-politicians, ex-leaders of governments, and bureaucrats too, at the top positions, all knew each other and belonged to an organization which was not responsible to the public – they're not voted in – and they could get the big jobs done, the big building-the-world jobs done. That's the Council on Foreign Relations in the US, Royal Institute of International Affairs for Britain, and they have their department for International Affairs for, of course, the European Union now too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and the articles that I mention tonight, I'll put the links up, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. Hopefully you'll go through them and pick up some of the PDFs and so on that I mention. PDFs are very important, from the big organizations like the United Nations, because they're far more explicit in the world they're bringing in for you, as opposed to the articles put in newspapers about the United Nations. Better getting it from the horse's mouth yourself and you can see what they're up to.

They're very confident of course because they know they have the biggest, richest people on the planet backing them and they have the parallel government, again, with the foundations with trillions of dollars and their massive armies of non-governmental organizations that pretend they're nonpolitical as they push through political agendas across the whole planet. So they're not answerable to the public and they get what they want, always. It's pretty well institutionalized in government now to deal with NGOs as a special group, as opposed to a citizen or even a citizens' group from an area complaining about their local waterworks or something. No, they'll listen to the NGOs because they've got special status. We live in an age, isn't it, where you have special people with special status. There's lots of different tiers of them. It's very Marxist of course but it was designed to be that way too, because that's the way they want to control you. It's much easier to do it through a form of what they pretend is socialism to get you to go along with everything, via law.

Last week I mentioned the RIO Earth Summit, the second one is coming up in 2012, the Earth Summit 2012. They call it The RIO+20, for 20 years between the two. Of course from the RIO I read off all the different agendas that came out of that including all the carbon stuff and ya-da, ya-da, ya, and Agenda 21 and sustainable development and on it went, into austerity too, which must come with it. I've also read articles in the past from members of this group that said there must never be another America, another US, in fact, the best thing, they said, is to deindustrialize the US completely and literally demolish all the old factories that are standing and so on. Just get rid of all traces of it and bring you back to basically the Stone Age I suppose. And these guys are radical enough in their views to do it. Of course they themselves won't suffer. They see themselves as being above all that. They're up in this sort of world managerial class, you understand. You know, the ones who'll get invited to the G20 for their big expensive meals and stuff.

So anyway, I'll put a link up tonight on the Earth Summit 2012. It's got "Vision, Cooperation, Transformation"... the usual rubbish; they always get a slogan to go with it. Like Lenin said, we'll win by slogans, and smear tactics. Anyway, it says...

Earth Summit 2012: Vision, Cooperation, Transformation

earthsummit2012.org

Stakeholder Forum has set up this site as an information hub to provide updates, background information and analysis towards Rio+20. It is intended this site will also act as a platform to connect organisations (Alan: That's all your NGOs and foundations.) and stakeholders interested in engaging in the preparatory process. Here you will find ways to get involved in the lead up to the Summit and support global efforts towards achieving sustainable development.

Fantastic. None of this goes through your politicians does it? I mean, they never come out bringing these kinds of things up when you vote them in. It was the same with NAFTA and the Free Trade Agreement before that for uniting the Americas. It's always jobs and schooling and stuff like that, and pensions they talk about, health care, as they demolish anything that used to work. But they never talk about these big, big things like this do they? Or the G20 itself, which is now really a supergovernment in itself. We don't vote for the G20, we simply have to obey it, we're told. Anyway, I'll put up the link for the Earth Summit 2012 and if you scroll down you'll find also their PDF which you can download from their site as well. And you should keep up with this stuff because it tells you where you're going. Now the Summit itself is nothing more than a big rah-rah and a love-in for all the NGOs, the thousands of NGO groups that are flown over, by your tax money as well. They've even got your tax money paying so they can go over and pretend they're the big cheering crowd for all these changes to come in. It's just astonishing, again, how things have really changed. They even mention, in fact, by the way, that they've got all this institutionalized into governments now. So they're part of... they see themselves as part of government, and technically they are. They're all appendages of government; they're institutionalized. But they want their agendas institutionalized.

Well, for those who don't know what that means, it means that every course, just like all the other politically correct courses that are out there, they must be brought up at the beginning of every lecture in university, at the beginning. Regardless of whatever you're going to teach you must bring up the feminism and all the other stuff, all the -isms, to show you that you're very liberal and you're a good little Marxist professor or whatever. Then it's okay. Then you can maybe get on with what you're talking about. It's the same thing too. So that's going to be institutionalized in your universities, like a religion, if it's not already, and with government too. And that's how they do it. It's a religion they're building up. They're using religious tactics to create this new religion of greening the world and having you all serve it basically. See, before the Council on Foreign Relations that came up with all these ideas, AND the United Nations, and created it all, they wanted everyone to be born in the future to serve the world state. That would be your function; you would serve the world state. And this way you're going to do it regardless under the greening and austerity and all the rest of it, survivability measures. One way or another they always get what they want.

So download the PDF and go through it, for those who are really serious. Most folk are not serious. You know that too. There's so much data thrown at you every day, a lot of it titillating and gossipy and all the rest of it, but it really doesn't change anything. And to really find out the things that are changing what's going on, they're kind of dry and they're boring, they're non-sexy, and people don't want to read it. Or if they do they'll glance over a paragraph or so, then forget it. They're always going to go back to it but they never do, then they forget all about it. They delete it from their memory, because how much can you hold in your one brain? As you're getting hit with hundreds and hundreds of new items every day? You've got to be discerning in what you think about and what you allow into your head, and what you want to retain. So remember, look into that one.

Now, under austerity measures, they've just announced in Britain, and Britain's got an awful record every year now of thousands of people dying in their homes every year because they can't afford the heating fuel. That's now normalized into society. Again, that's institutionalized into normalcy into society. Of course Britain's been hammered and plundered like crazy with all the debts. Now they've got to pay off other countries' debts because they made this deal; and I hate saying Britain because that's not Britain. Britain is a corporation; it's not the people. The people in parliament really serve the corporation. They're now a subcorporation of a European corporation so they've got to now pay off the debts of other failing countries. What a great deal, isn't it, for the bankers, that your debts will always be paid off. Now you can give out MORE massive loans knowing it's going to all go under, eventually, with compound interest, and they're guaranteed payment by the rest of them having to bail out one or two countries or whatever. These are the cons that are worked out at the top. So this article here is from the BBC and it says...

Quarter of households predicted to turn off heating

bbc.co.uk / 13 May 2011 / By Brian Milligan

Rising fuel bills may force a quarter of homes to turn off their heating at some point next winter, a price comparison site claims.

Uswitch says that last winter, an estimated 20% of people it surveyed had regularly turned off their heating.

And it predicts that with fuel tariffs expected to rise, the number will be higher this year.

The Bank of England said this week that gas prices (A: That's heating gas.) could rise by 15% later this year, and electricity by 10%.

(A: So it's like a religion now. There's nothing left, you see, except hope that some God is going to help you. It says...)

'Pray for a mild winter'

(A: What nonsense, eh, 'pray for a mild winter'... when you're getting sprayed every darned day to bring on different kinds of weather.)

Uswitch said that a survey of almost 1,600 of its customers carried out in January had indicated that 20% of them had turned their heating off regularly in order to save money last winter.

The firm's spokesman Ann Robinson, the former chairman of Energywatch, says: "This time it's going to be a minimum of 25%."

(A: The Bank of England says it's going to be worse...) If the Bank of England's predictions are true, she calculates that the average British household will have to find an extra £148 over the next year. (A: ...for this.)

There's another article here too by the way, that they've got to pay, it's going to hit them with £160 extra this year just to pay for the INCREASE on the European Union's politicians' pensions this year too. So it's just amazing, they're just putting these... Well, what are taxpayers for, eh? ...in the new feudal system. This is what taxpayers are for, just plunder them; that's what they are. I don't know what they think they are. I mean, what do they really think they are? Are we going to get something back from all of this? What age or era or planet are they on? Never mind memory, if they have any memory at all.

EU WANTS US TO PAY ITS £60,000 PENSIONS – express.co.uk / April 25,2011 / By Sara Dixon

This article here, too, is from Australia I think it is. It says, from the Daily Telegraph...

Truss slams carbon tax ahead of rally

conspiracyoz.com / May 15, 2011 /

dailytelegraph.com.au/news/breaking-news/truss-slams-carbon-tax-ahead-of-rally/ From: AAP

A TAX on carbon won't work because it won't lower the temperature of the globe, says National Party member Warren Truss. (A: Well, isn't that the truth, eh. What, are you going to throw money in the air? Maybe it will cut down the sunshine by putting a blanket of dollars across the sky, eh.)

Speaking on Network Ten's Meet the Press program, the federal member for Wide Bay is attending an anti-carbon tax rally at Port Macquarie, on the NSW mid-north coast, this afternoon.

"Australians are very angry, very angry about the increased cost (the carbon tax) will bring to their living, they are also concerned about the loss of Australian jobs," he said.

Flyers promoting the rally do not accept the science that carbon dioxide is a global warming gas, or that people can do much to stop climate change.

“Obviously the climate has been changing for a long, long time (A: It’s always changing.), there are more people on the earth now than ever, so that clearly has an influence,” Mr Truss said.

“However, it is quite obvious that a tax on Australians will not lower the temperature of the globe. (A: And ain’t that the truth, eh. But it doesn’t matter. Any con will do. Just get a slogan or two, and a mantra, and just keep saying it and people will follow and... okay, I got to pay carbons taxes, eh... That’s all it takes, you know. It doesn’t take much persuasion these days. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and a few years ago I mentioned and read bits out of a book that’s called Political Ponerology. It was about psychopaths and psychopathy and how their minds work basically. I’ve explained psychopaths in pretty deep detail in the past, on how they basically are pure ego and how they study people, from even early childhood. They don’t feel emotions as you do. They have no empathy for others. They feel emotions when it comes to themselves and how happy they are or sad or horny even, because they don’t have qualms about normal emotional issues at all. They actually say that they enjoy sex better than other people because they have no inhibitions whatsoever. No guilt complexes, nothing. Nothing stands in their way. That goes for raping people too of course.

We know that they get up into high positions in business and banking and politics. Our whole history is much of the same kind of stuff as Dominique Strauss-Kahn, of course, with his latest adventure. If it happened in France you would never have heard of it; most folk would never have heard of it because he’s a top socialist. He’s actually being groomed to be the next takeover for the socialist party in France. They’re very, very socialist. They cover up things like this, like rapes and so on. But he’s got a long history of doing the same thing and you’ve got to understand the world that these top psychopaths live in.

Now, Dominique Strauss-Kahn is the head of the International Monetary Fund. He gets very aggressive when interviewed about certain policies they’ve had in the past. He’ll become very aggressive with the interviewer if they touch on the fact that they’ll actually plunder countries, the IMF. They get them into debt first, plunder the country, they’ll get their own generals in there, create martial law, to make it safe for business, devalue the currency, and then they bring in all the big international corporations to use slave labor. They’ve done this all across the planet. So everything that goes under the guise of helping, under the UN umbrella even though it’s all private organizations, including the banks here and the IMF, are really plunderers. He’s well named Dominique, you know, for dominating, because that’s his whole personality. And they get off on dominating people. But when you’re at that kind of level and you go to the high world-level meetings of things, I’ve read on the air before from mainstream articles to do with the G20s and different ones, how every country including Canada, lovely little pristine Canada, loves to...

they put on, basically, whores for them, male or female, young and old, because no laws apply to these guys, having diplomatic immunity generally. And you the taxpayer funds all of this.

It's just astonishing, and disgusting, when you understand what you really live under and the hypocrisy of it all. They see the little people down below as, really, like termites. That's all we are, little termites or ants at the bottom. Characters like this guy, Dominique here, think nothing of... they're getting fed prostitutes all the time, by countries on visits, like Royal visits they get. So when they grab maids or whatever and rape them it's no big deal to them. They think it's their right. And they'll rationalize it. Psychopaths rationalize whatever they do. Whatever it is, killing millions, whatever, through revolutions, they can rationalize it all. Plundering the public through austerity, they'll rationalize that as well. They live very well, you see. Anyway, this says...

Court Documents Provide Graphic Description

Of Alleged Strauss-Kahn Attacks

(A: Again, this is the latest one that's coming to light. Many more will come forward now because they were all threatened in the past with really nasty things if they did. The women, and guys too, are very afraid of these people. They mean business, and they have the power to have you bumped off, disposed of, whatever, you know. That's the real world. That's the REAL world, forget all this court stuff, you know. Anyway, this happened in the States where he came over on private business, probably trying to see how much money he scammed off all the bailouts for himself in his private accounts; that's just my opinion. It says...)

blogs.forbes.com / May. 16 2011 / AGUSTINO FONTEVECCHIA

Court documents reveal that IMF chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn faces seven charges including criminal sexual acts in the first degree, attempted rape, sexual abuse, and unlawful imprisonment. Strauss-Kahn's legal team, led by hot-shot defense attorney Benjamin Brafman, will have to present their case in the next hearing, scheduled for Friday May 20. After having confirmation of the charges, the board of the IMF held an "informal meeting to discuss the situation."

The recently leaked documents provide a detailed account of the prosecution's case against the French-born managing director of the IMF. The official document puts the alleged attack at "about 12:00" on May 14, as constituted by Detective Steven Lane of Special Victims Squad.

In a pretty graphic description of the situation, Strauss-Kahn is said to have (A: He dragged this woman down a corridor and into the bedroom, eh.) “engaged in oral sexual conduct (A: ...and then he buggered her as well...) and anal sexual conduct” by forcible compulsion. After shutting the door to prevent the 32-year-old Sofitel maid to escape, the IMF chief is accused of having:

grabbed the informant’s breasts without consent; attempted to pull down informant’s pantyhose and forcibly grabbed informant’s vaginal area; forcibly made contact with his penis and informant’s mouth twice; and was able to accomplish the above acts by using actual physical force.

According to the FT, the criminal sexual act charge, which counts as a violent felony, carries a maximum sentence of 25 years in prison (A: Well that will never happen with this guy; he’s too powerful. He’s got too many friends, you know, too many associations, clubs and lodges he belongs to.); Strauss-Kahn was charged with two such counts. Attempted rape carries a maximum sentence of up to 15 years in prison, and sexual abuse is punishable by up to seven years in prison. (A: I’ll put up more of these links tonight too, after the broadcast. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to touch, too, on the White House releasing a statement on the Strauss-Kahn situation...

The White House also released a statement on the Strauss-Kahn situation, expressing their confidence that the institution of (A: ...the international plunder fund, sorry...) the IMF remained fully functional. “We obviously won’t comment on a legal matter,” . . .

No, not where this is concerned, they won’t, because you see, he’s a very important guy and the IMF has a big, big job as it takes over the bookkeeping of all countries across the Europe and elsewhere. That’s what it’s supposed to do now, come up to its high position, and they really don’t need these characters doing what they do, generally do in private, with paid you-know-what, paid for by the taxpayer, in big meetings. They don’t like that sneaking into the papers at all. You’d be surprised just exactly what goes on. You’d be awfully, awfully surprised. Under this cloak of respectability is an awful lot of slime, an awful lot of slime across the board, and it’s always really been that way. Because the psychopaths rise to the top and this is how they behave. That’s it, simple as that. So I’ll put these links up from different newspapers and so on and you can read them for yourself. What can you say? He’ll probably get off with it.

Dominique Strauss-Kahn to face fresh sex assault complaint -guardian.co.uk/Kim Willsher/16 May 2011

Is A Deluge Of Latent Rape Accusations Against Strauss-Kahn Imminent? -Tyler Durden/zerohedge.com/05/15/2011

Anyway...

Coalition commits Britain to legally binding emission cuts

(A: So now Britain has to legally try to match these emission cuts that they promised about.)

Chris Huhne will announce a long-term programme that will put Britain at the forefront of the battle against climate change

guardian.co.uk / Toby Helm and Robin McKie / 14 May 2011

(A: The people there should just put their rags on now and sell their clothes for some cash and spend it on things they need, maybe for heating or something, because there's not much left for them, really, over there.)

Cabinet ministers have agreed a far-reaching, legally binding "green deal" that will commit the UK to two decades (A: ...20 years...) of drastic cuts in carbon emissions. (A: Well, there will be no cars on the road. This is the idea, though, this is Agenda 21.) The package will require sweeping changes to domestic life, transport and business and will place Britain at the forefront of the global battle against climate change. (A: It's kind of like going into the ocean with a sword, trying to bash back the waves, you know, when the tide's coming in, because it's all rubbish. It's all rubbish to start with. But it'll do... it'll do for what want, what they REALLY want out of this.)

The deal was hammered out after tense arguments between ministers who had disagreed over whether the ambitious plans to switch to more green energy were affordable. (A: Well, it's already... the consensus is it's not affordable. This green stuff doesn't deliver anywhere near what it's supposed to. In fact, it costs more to run the darn things than they get back, so it's pointless.)

So anyway, they've come to the agreements, of course. It was a must-be deal and now the country has to commit to cutting back on everything and everything and everything, and everything else. Good-bye Britain. Mind you, they're not really Britain anymore, they're going to get carved up into different sections and join with other countries. Then a generation will be brought up in school with no history of a Britain, or

an England, or a Scotland, Ireland or a Wales ever, ever again, and it will be done quite easily and smoothly and slickly.

Years ago people talked about the infiltration of the US by Marxism. And there's no pretense about it, Marxism is alive and well in every single university across the United States, and Canada too for that matter. People were right. They were booed, they were hissed of course because the Marxists made sure there was lots of followers who would boo and hiss when anybody mentioned what was going on. Of course a few authors came out a long time ago about this strange system. Quigley even talks about them and says, we're often mistaken for communists, what we do, what we plan and push, at the Council on Foreign Relations, because really the agenda's the same. They wanted a socialist type communist bureaucracy to run the public in a communistic fashion. It's far more efficient. They yell and you obey, or else you're off to Siberia. But the fascists at the top would rule of course, the very rich men of the world. Rockefeller himself touched on that, how they, bankers and the intellectuals would run the show, rather than leaving it to the auto-determination of individual sovereign nations. And they've done it all through treaties and all the rest of it. From a military magazine, Stand-To it's called.

Stand-To! n. Procedures prior to the first light to enhance unit security.

A daily compendium of news, information and context for Army leader navigation.

The United States Army Exchange Program with People's Liberation Army (PLA) of China

STAND-TO! Edition: Monday, May 16, 2011/ army.mil

What it is, really, it's an exchange basis for troops, Chinese troops. It's the People's Liberation Army coming into the US to be trained and US ones going over there to be trained. For the new world order, you understand, where it's all going to be lovely and green and awfully poor, and they're going to really need these armies to bash the folk into compliance and stop them rioting when things get bad, which eventually you'll get to that. They'll even know the exact... the exact... they'll have graphs made out, I'm sure of it, where they'll know the exact point at which they push them over the line and then the rag-tag armies, that really are unorganized – it's just riots really – will break out. And they'll need the armies, and they'll need lots of help too so China will definitely be involved in it. Even the CFR's own books in the 1930s, that predicted this would happen, talked about bringing China in. So it's really a PR piece to show you how well they're even exchanging music and troops and their laws and all the rest of it. They've got to teach them the laws because when they come in to manage you they've got to know what your kind of laws are all about too, rather than just bash off the head and plasticize you, hang you on a wire and sell

you off as one of these wired corpses that they do. Anyway, things will come as they come and that's all there is about it.

And we are so demoralized now nothing shocks us. I mean, at one time even the talk of rape itself was bad enough. But when you get bigwigs like that dragging people down corridors and raping them, it should really get people very indignant and angry and so on. It doesn't. It doesn't because everyone's degraded now. We've been degraded generation by generation from really the 50s onwards, in an increasing pace in fact, until sex is in every movie that you see, I think even in cartoons now, until we think nothing about anything at all. You've all watched sado-masochistic movies; they tuck them in here, there and everywhere, whether you recognize what you're watching or not. You're being trained to, oh well, yawn, yawn. Even abortion, nothing shocks the public anymore, that's why more and more of it can be done actually. Now you've got...

Schools arrange secret abortions

IMOGEN NEALE / 15/05/2011 / stuff.co.nz (A: From New Zealand.)

Schools are helping teenage girls keep abortions secret from their parents. Imogen Neale reports. (A: Now, I think other countries in the West have been doing that for years actually. So New Zealand's eventually caught up. Then, it gives you the fact that...)

A MOTHER is angry her 16-year-old daughter had a secret abortion arranged by a school counsellor.

And the whole idea of school and socialization of schools was to really bind the students to the teachers who wouldn't be terribly old by the way; they've tried to get rid of the older teachers, so that they can bind with people they can more identify with. And that separates them more from the parents, as they degrade the parents anyway through all their lectures and their movies and comedies and everything else. It goes through an actual abortion that happened and how it works and so on. And how literally the parents have no rights whatsoever, exactly what Bertrand Russell talked about in his various books back in the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s and 70s, that the state would take over all MORAL instruction. And by that he didn't mean that they'd teach them to be good, you know good, that word good, because morality itself is completely flexible. Anything can be... whatever is authorized by the state is moral, you understand. And it's a new morality they've given them, to break ties with the old, the old past you see, where you had a society that you could walk around pretty safely wherever you happened to be. That's gone these days. And the state would bring them up, give them their new morals, and they would get it via their teachers and so on, whom they would trust and bond with and that's already happened; so much so,

lots of them have sex with their own teachers. That's now common too, we don't think much about that either. It's so common; it's yawn-yawn time once more.

Now, you might think, too, and I mentioned it before, that ALL the Facebook programs out there, all the other programs, MySpace, they all work with the NSA, if not directly funded and started up by them in fact, and I think it's the latter, personally. Just like all the free scans you get, free virusware, all that kind of stuff, you don't get that kind of stuff free. It takes a lot of money and brainpower and work to give you all that stuff free. And we all know, of course, they're selling your information, but mainly it's to get all your own personal data, as you update it, and put it into your own little virtual you at the Pentagon where they can run programs with the virtual you, knowing your personality and how you'll respond to all situations. They probably even know the breaking point, cash-wise, that you'll break at when you don't have enough cash to live on. I'm not kidding, these programs actually run. Here's...

Eli Pariser: Beware online "filter bubbles"

ted.com

It says, you either have Java Script turned off or you have an old version... oh, that's for me; that's for my information. I don't use Java at all. Anyway, he goes through a talk on video and there's also an audio. You don't need to watch the video; you can get an MP3 download as well from this link I'm going to put up at the end of the broadcast. He goes through how this actually works. He mentioned himself that on his Facebook, you know, this with-it guy has the Facebook as well, and he had conservative and liberals, apparently people can even bring their politics into it. So these friends, you know, these fantastic fake friends that you all have, he noticed eventually one day he got up and the two conservative friends, because the rest were all liberal, had just disappeared. Then he went into it more and more and he found out that Google and different organizations and Facebook were simply reading your profile, your own profile, and eliminating what they didn't want you to have or to look at. They were also filtering the news that was sent to you and not giving you a choice of looking at everything; they are selecting the stuff that they want you to... that will suit your personality. It's quite an interesting talk.

It kind of ties in with a CBC show that was done over this weekend to do with these sockpuppets. Sockpuppets, of course, are literally computer programs that look at your personality profile, it's all done through algorithms, and then they create artificial friends for you; you won't know they're not real. And they bombard you with artificial friends, who will extract more information from you, because you will agree with lots of what they say. And it's all done by computer. I'll put that link up for you to have a gander at, as they say, a gander.

I guess this is the Air Force's idea of austerity, because I think they're going to take the pilots out of the planes and give them maybe rocket-propelled broomsticks. And this article is genuine; it's from The Washington Times.

Air Force witchcraft

Political correctness casts a spell on the armed forces

washingtontimes.com / May 5, 2011

Tech. Sgt. Brandon Longcrier uses white sage to consecrate a Pagan worship area on the hill overlooking the Cadet Chapel and the Visitor Center at the Air Force Academy just after sunrise on the winter solstice, Dec. 21, 2009. Sergeant Longcrier is the Pagan lay leader at the Academy. (A: They give you the official photographs and all the rest of it.) (U.S. Air Force photo/Staff Sgt. Don Branum)

The U.S. military's success in Pakistan this week proved the importance of maintaining a team focused on accomplishing dangerous missions. Others on the left prefer to look upon the armed forces as a playground to experiment with fringe ideas. Take the Air Force Academy which reportedly held a ceremony on Tuesday to dedicate a pile of rocks in the academy's "worship area for followers of Earth-centered religions." (A: I guess we'll be bombing folk who are not green eventually too, you know.)

This is a space cadets (A: [Alan laughing.] ...space cadets... it may be a bit of that too.) can use to perform rituals if they happen to be witches, warlocks and tree-worshippers. Overlooking the visitor center, the stone circle is designed for the benefit of a handful of those claiming to be Wiccans or Druids.

In a February 2010 article published on the academy's website, the superintendent explained the pagan altar was required by regulations. "The United States Air Force remains neutral regarding religious beliefs and will not officially endorse nor disapprove any faith belief or absence of belief," wrote Lt. Gen. Mike C. Gould. (A: Hmm...) "The Earth-centered spirituality group that meets at the Air Force Academy falls within the definition of religion as defined in the United States Air Force Instruction 36-2706." (A: And they give you the manual number.)

All of the actual Wiccans and Druids died out hundreds of years ago. (A: Hundreds, it was actually thousands of years ago that the Druids went out.) The religions of the barbaric tribes of Europe faded

away as the Roman conquest brought civilization to the region. Teachings once handed down by oral tradition were entirely forgotten over time. Around the 1950s, fringe leftists enamored by the concept of worshipping the Earth adopted the ancient labels and pretended to follow the old ways. (A: They weren't, by the way, fringe leftist. They were actually put out by the Frankfurt School that saw that they could actually put a lot of laws through which would lead up to the greening agenda and so on by creating a religion for people who were not too wise, just blind followers, and make it exciting for the youth, you know, maybe the occasional sacrifice here and there. Anyway...) They just left out the inconvenient bits, like human sacrifice. "They have likenesses of immense size, the limbs of which are composed of wicker, that they fill with living men," (A: That's the Wicker Man. The old movie Wicker Man you should see, by the way; I'm talking about the old version that was done. They go through a lot of the pagan worship of some of the old sects and it has the Wicker Man at the end where they actually put people inside, along with the animals, and burn it as an offering to the sun God, the sun deity.) wrote Julius Caesar, describing a Druid ceremony. (A: He got that from Tacitus who was his historian; he sent him over there. He was quite fascinated by the Druid ceremonies.) "After these are set on fire, the men inside perish in the flames." (A: They probably weren't terribly green people there, you know, and probably that was their punishment.)

To ensure no modern-day Druid misses out on important ceremonies, the Air Force maintains a multifaith calendar. Last year, "Lammas" fell on August 8. "This is one of the eight major High Days of the Druid and Wiccan calendar," the document noted. "High Day observances include evening prayer vigils and ritual dances. Wiccans and Druids (any Neo Pagans) on evening work shifts may request time off for High Day observances."

The Air Force is not alone in pandering. At Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland on Wednesday, the Army hosted a live-fire demonstration of its new M855A1 ammunition which boasts an "environmentally-friendly projectile." (A: I wonder if it cleans off all the body parts as it splatters them all over the, generally it's the desert.) The new copper-tipped round gives military brass the opportunity to brag to members of Congress that they are "doing something" to heal the planet while waging war. (A: I guess that's putting depleted uranium across the place too.) This opens an interesting question: Did SEAL Team Six use "green bullets" to take down Osama bin Laden, or will the Navy have to offset the carbon footprint of its highly successful mission? (A: Actually it was a complete fraud as we well know.)

Anyway, this is how crazy things are now. They've had them in Canada too, for years, little Wiccan ceremonies. And Wicca is quite the thing; I mean really, the enticement of sex and I guess that's okay in this day and age because anything goes. That's how down we've come to. And of course an immoral society cannot stand for long; you're ruled very easily by a tiny minority at the top. And that's the history, again, of Paganism, easily ruled by tyrants. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, in this global system that's coming in of course, some countries are ahead of others. And Britain is always the flagship for bringing all the new things we've all to adopt very quickly. They do the trials in Britain because they're very passive. I think Sir Thomas More said that; he says, they're not prone to rebellion. They obey their masters very well.

Anyway, this article here is about what must be done to bring the world into play. Because you see, they're not happy enough with all the other freebies they get and all the taxes they get, at say the EU, the Economic Union, or the United Nations. They want basically, they call it, a Value Added Tax which they brought into Britain first and now it's across the whole of Europe. It started, of course, oh it's okay, it will only be on expensive things that you don't need, like luxury goods. That's how they introduced it. Of course they lied, and that's what politician are there for. That's what they're picked for and psychopaths lie very easily; it's second nature. Anyway, they eventually put it on everything right across the board and it's up over 20% in some countries, sometimes 25% in others, for every purchase that you make, on any item. So to join this world community you must have a Value Added Tax. Brian Mulroney brought it in in Canada after they shouted down the Value Added Tax. He just changed the name into GST, General Sales Tax. The same thing, it's still a Value Added Tax. It IS the Value Added Tax. Then last year they harmonized it; they love these nice neural sounding things better, you know, put in there, like harmony, like a barbershop harmony; it sounds good. It's a positive word. We all like harmony don't we? Really, it's a combined tax now with your provincial sales tax, that's like a state's sales tax, combined with it. It says...

HST has been vastly oversold in B.C., report finds

ROD MICKLEBURGH / GlobeandMail.com / May 5, 2011

In a finely balanced study released Wednesday, the panel said the 12-per-cent tax is already adding hundreds of millions of extra dollars to the treasury, contrary to the government's initial prediction that tax breaks and rebates would balance off new tax revenue from the HST. (A: So they lied again. What do you expect though? Then they'll lie about that and lie about everything else.)

"That hasn't happened," the panel said. "The HST (A: ...or Value Added Tax, or harmonized sales tax...) is raising more revenue ... than was predicted. (A: This is just for British Columbia. It's across Canada now.)

"With each passing year, the HST will continue raising more revenue ... because it taxes a broader base of goods and services." (A: So they're telling you right out, eventually it's going to be on everything that you buy.)

As a result, the panel warned that killing the HST (A: So because it's getting too much in and way more than they said it would have and all the rest of it, they say, oh but we can't really kill the HST...) and returning to separate provincial and federal sales taxes would cost the government more than half a billion dollars in the first year. (A: Well, it would be far better losing that than what you're going to be paying in 2 or 3 years time when they put it across the board on everything. Why not just kill it right now? They say, oh...)

That will imperil public services and delay a balanced budget by at least a year, the panel said. (A: Well, they cook the books anyway so what's the difference? They can make the budget whatever they want. They never manage to pay anything ON the debt, just on the interest.)

HST proponents, including the Liberal government, argue that reduced taxes paid by businesses under the new tax system will generate economic growth and create jobs. (A: Just like Britain, look at the mess that's in.)

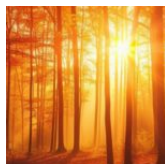
The panel agreed, but termed the extent of economic improvement expected by 2020 under the HST "important – albeit modest," with a higher growth rate of 1.1 per cent. (A: That's really how it's going to help the people, by 1.1%. But loot everybody by hundreds of percentages. [Alan chuckles.] What a joke! And any real job growth will be minimum, they said, minimum, or modest.)

Plundered again, eh! Governments are the problem, folks, but you keep voting.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:52 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1301](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, that you are the audience who bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and therefore I depend upon you to keep me just ticking along. So you can buy the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are very, very welcome indeed because things are getting tight all over, as I'm sure you're all noticing too, as we go into austerity, inflation is going on, prices are going up everywhere. In Canada here, we're getting tax upon tax just added on to this harmonized sales tax. I think they upped it 3 times already since they introduced it last fall and it's to go up again I think next month. And then it's to

get spread around on all items, not just a few but ALL items, just because it's a Value Added Tax really. So that's what we're all about here.

Hopefully you'll keep me going by listening, donating, and hopefully we'll understand the big picture as we all go through this incredibly complex system. It's not really so complex when you understand that money controls the whole globe; it makes the world go around, as they say. It certainly makes their world go around, and yours too, because you're dependent upon them to make sure the cash still flows. And less and less will flow to the general public. More will flow from the public to the big boys at the top through taxes and so on, with their big world agendas, big programs, the redistribution of wealth through the IMF and all these organizations as you get poorer and poorer. And they put the money not to third world countries, or poor countries, but into their own big international corporations all over the planet, that might happen to be placed in third world countries. That's how they've always done it. That's why the rich get richer and the poor get poorer. And we're on a roll, of course, into austerity. Austerity is the big word. People are forgetting all about it. In fact, they adapt to it pretty well. We adapt to everything. Darwin was quite right, we're the most adaptable species. We adapt into airport searches and all these kind of things very quickly. We'll adapt pretty well to anything, right down to eating, oh, some gooey meat substitute they'll eventually give you like Orwell's 1984. And then there'll even be people amongst the general public who will say it's really pretty good, I enjoy it. You always get those ones, don't you? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and talking about austerity because austerity is something that was floated around; most folk have forgotten all about it. Now it's just you hear about inflation and things like that. They don't realize this is the big plan to cut us down to a post-consumerist society, where the extra cash in your pocket would be spend on essentials, bare essentials, and that's what they were talking about at the Council on Foreign Relations and all the other global meetings they have, for a long time now. They really mean what they say.

Quigley was quite correct. It's a new FEUDAL system they've brought in, really. We definitely are post-democratic and although they use a socialist front they always make sure they've got all their cheering NGOs, that really work for the same system and are paid by the same system through the parallel government of foundations, the multi-trillionaires. Anyway, austerity means that you're going to go down the hill into bare essentials. There's an article on the Mail today and it says...

Pay gap returns to Victorian levels

as fat cats get 145 TIMES more than their workers

Average employee is paid £25,816, but the boss gets £3.75m. (Alan: ...as his take-home salary.)

Salaries of corporate elite are 'out of control', says commission.

A typical FTSE 100 executive enjoys a pay package of £3.75million– 145 times more than their workers receive, a report reveals today.

The High Pay Commission goes on to criticise fat-cat bosses for their 'out of control' pay. (A: The reason they're all out of control today, on all levels, all levels, and through government and so on, is that they KNOW what kind of system they're bringing in, that's why the politicians, there's more crooks than ever all vying to get into politics, because they know what's coming down the pike. They want to get in there. It's like that CFR report says, their own members must start off in the public sector, or private sector. And they don't mean starting off working at a lathe or something in a factory. They mean working for the banking system. They know what they're bringing down. They don't want to be down there with all the rest of you. They want to be way above it with a very safe, secure monetary income and a big fat paycheck and a big fat bank account... because they know what they're bringing on the rest of you.)

The commission's initial findings warn that income inequality has returned to levels not seen since Victorian England.

(A: And they give you a picture of course of a Victorian era.) The great divide: The High Pay Commission warns that the majority of people are struggling while a tiny percentage enjoys an increasingly lavish lifestyle.

As a result, a tiny number of people are enjoying gold-plated pay packages while the majority of the country struggles to make ends meet.

The top 0.1 per cent of earners will see their pay rise to an estimated 14 per cent of total national income by 2030, according to the commission.

Its chairman, Deborah Hargreaves, said: 'The gap between pay of the general public and the corporate elite is widening rapidly.'

'It is out of control. We have to ask ourselves whether we are paying more and getting less.' (A: Well, do you have to ask about that? [Alan laughing.] We don't have much of a chance when you have to ask about that, eh?)

Asked what they think about executive pay, more than 70 per cent of adults told researchers that it makes this country 'grossly unequal'. (A: Well, there's no equality in feudalism, don't you understand that?)

The rich get richer:

The pay gap between the bottom and the top of the corporate ladder has widened considerably in the past decade. In 1999, the boss typically earned 69 times their worker's salary.

By 2007 – the year the credit crunch struck – it peaked at 161 times. Despite the recession and banking crisis, it has narrowed only modestly.

The scale of the pay packages is eye-watering, with most of the winners working in the finance industry. (A: Well, they can't lose, can they? They can plunder you, pretend they're bankrupt and get rewarded for pretending they're bankrupt. Money just didn't go to money heaven, someone's got the key to it somewhere don't they?)

At Barclays, for example, 231 people scooped a total pay pot, including long-term incentive plans, of £554million. (A: That's not bad for 231 people.) This is an average of £2.4million each. By comparison, a typical nurse is paid around £27,000. (A: Of course, she won't get a job anyway because there ain't no one going, as they slash the national health service.)

The report comes after Sir Richard Lambert, former director general of the CBI business lobby group, warned bosses of big firms that they risked being 'treated as aliens'. (A: Well they pretty well are, with the lifestyles that the folk can't imagine how they live, actually, or even how they view the world. That's what Bertrand Russell talked about. He said, eventually through their special training, through special schools, very, very expensive schools, he says, there will be a separate, not just a class but they'll be like a different species to the rest of the public, with their world views and how they view everything. That's happened already. A long time ago actually.)

The High Pay Commission was set up in November to look at pay in the private sector. A final report will be published this autumn.

That's just the world as it's going. Most folk will be happy all the way through it, until they can't eat anymore, as long as the TV keeps going and they can play their computer games. And I'm not kidding about that because I've seen that before. When they were bringing Britain down and everybody was just losing their jobs, all the factories were just closing down one after another. Every day on the news for months and months and even years, every night, and once that news was finished along came the usual comedies and so on, things you were familiar with, so things must be all right. Even when Britain surpassed Sweden with suicides. And it was because of unemployment not because it was cloudy weather. Anyway, I'll put this link up too and all these links I'll mention tonight on cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

There's also one called...

Kansas City austerity

examiner.com / Jim Mosquera – St. Louis Investing Examiner / January 30, 2011

(A: There's a whole bunch of links on it about the US compared to other countries.)

USA grows at 1.8%, UK only 0.5%

(A: That's because the UK doesn't build as many bombs, because the only thing they produce now in the States are bombs and drones apparently, as far as I can see.)

Lanny Hobson / April 28, 2011.

Despite rising fuel prices and a decrease in consumer confidence in the USA it was able to post growth at 1.8% (A: What do percentages mean anyway? Where do they dream this stuff up, eh? So I'll not bother reading this stuff; it's just rubbish. Anyway, here's another part of this article though. It says...)

Welfare and benefits now surpass all tax revenues taken in by the government

Kenneth Schortgen Jr / April 21, 2011.

At a time when the US government now borrows nearly half of the total money used to fund its annual budget (A: Can you believe that the US, of all countries, is borrowing HALF, from private banks, of the same ones that crashed, right, of the total money used to fund its annual budget; that's not paying off

the debt, by the way, or anything like that. A balanced budget means you've paid the INTEREST for the year. Anyway...), a new report shows welfare and benefit payments made to the American people has surpassed the total amount of... (A: ...what? You can read the rest of it yourself. But it doesn't mention the fact that most of your cash is going to fund military. It's a world war going on, you know. What do you think a world war is, eh? Look at all the countries that took part in World War I and World War II and the Korean War. And you have a world war going on, on many fronts including the economic front as they bring you all, across the whole planet, into a new system. And folk really don't get it. They only see little bits of it. They don't understand it's a world war, to change the world. It's a global society. So I'll put that link up too.)

I touched on this the other night too, but you see, the whole idea of bringing you into trading blocs is just incredibly damaging to individual countries, that sign on through treaties to merge together like they did in Europe. I've read so many articles of what Britain pays and other countries pay in the European Union, as they all share the debt. Even for a few countries going down they all have to cash in and pay off the debt. But the incredible salaries that they get too, these highfalutin royal wannabes – that's what they are really, the same types of mentality – that become politicians in the EU, most of them are appointed, by the way, because it's a nondemocratic system. I mentioned one about that Baroness, the Baroness who's never been elected to any position in her life, she was appointed to the high commission there. She was getting £335,000 a year. For what? For creating consensus amongst politicians. That's her job. Anyway, the

EU WANTS (A: Britain for instance...) US TO PAY ITS £60,000 PENSIONS (A: ...for these politicians.)

express.co.uk / April 25,2011 / Sara Dixon

BRITISH taxpayers will have to stump up £170million to pay for an above-inflation increase (A: So it's a pension increase.) to European Union staff pensions.

It will give the average retired official an income of over £60,000 a year. (A: That's not too bad, is it? ...for doing nothing? ...for politicians, too, that can't make laws because they're not allowed to make laws; they can dicker about laws but they can't change them or put forth laws. It's all done in secret in a high cabinet above them.)

There's only one solution to get out of the mess, and I think everyone really knows it. There's only one solution... because these characters at the top that push for this are religious followers of a doctrine. They're fanatics. And I think you all know what it is too.

Now the IMF's Crisis-Management Challenge, this is by the Council on Foreign Relations. It's interesting. The Council on Foreign Relations was the first place that Bill Clinton had to go with his Monica Lewinsky affair, or distraction I call it. Not to the American people but to the CFR. That's where the real people who ARE America run their country; everybody must belong to that club. I've mentioned that documentary put out by them; it's a kind of a quasi-comical documentary called The American Ruling Class: America rules the world but who rules America? ...put out the year before the bank crash when they were riding high. They put it out themselves as a kind of how-you-get-through-life and the-club-that-you-must-join is the Council on Foreign Relations, to be anybody and rub shoulders with anybody who's anybody. If you're not a somebody, you're a nobody, and that's really how it is, isn't it? So here's the CFR with the...

IMF's Crisis-Management Challenge

Interviewee: Steven Dunaway, Adjunct Senior Fellow for International Economics, CFR

Interviewer: Jonathan Masters, Associate Staff Writer, CFR.org

cfr.org / May 16, 2011

The arrest of IMF chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn on charges of sexual assault has cast doubts over the future of the IMF and its role in the European debt crisis and the global economic recovery. (A: Now, we'll touch on this because it's very important you understand what the IMF is all about and what it's doing now. Back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the International Monetary Fund. You've got to go through the histories of these organizations, this big umbrella under the United Nations that emerged at the end of World War II, to understand, really, what it's all about. Because they're private; it's just a collection of bankers under a guise, one way or another. And the IMF is supposed to come in when countries have defaulted on debts or they're broke because they were literally screwed out of everything by the guys they made the deals with, the big bankers, the international bankers. It's worked out that way and they know darn well these third world countries cannot pay these debts back even when they give them to them. And how they work it is, the IMF comes in as the big sorter out of the problem, and generally they get another change of government and put in some dictator or tyrant, lower the standards of living, make sure there's lots of unemployed peasants on the go, and then they bring in the big international corporations, free business for everybody, no wage controls and so on. And that's what they do.

Under the guise of charity or helping, it's always been a big, big con. I don't think there's anything out there, honestly, after I've really looked over everything, that says it's actually what it is and it does what it says it does. I really haven't found it, even The Red Cross, by the way. You have to go into every organization to find out, under the charade of helping. The IMF has a horrific history of plundering nations and causing utter misery wherever they go. And again, it's based on this socialist idea, which is really the bankers' idea, of spending your way out of depression. FDR was all for this idea and they were all going with the Keynesian ideas on economics; of course John Maynard Keynes himself, who brought in this system, this present system of money and borrowing and the IMF and all the rest of them. He said that part 2 would come down the road, not in his lifetime. Well, this is what you're going through now, because the IMF, through all the bankruptcies in countries and nations, are demanding the right to go in and do the bookkeeping now of every individual EX-sovereign nation – I call them ex-sovereign nations because no one is really sovereign anymore. They've all signed their way into this deal through treaties, too many treaties.

Anyway, this article here goes on about Dominique Strauss-Kahn, which is a blip on the screen because really these guys are all the same. And when you understand when they meet at the big world meetings, and I've even read from mainstream articles when they bring out all the high-class hookers, male and female, young too, it doesn't matter because you see, with diplomatic immunity there's a different set of rules for these characters. And your own police eventually have to sort out the prostitutes for them – I'm not kidding, you pay for all this, for these characters. They have to sort out who they're going to bring in and who's clean and all the rest of it. All for these characters, after they've wine and dined and smoked their big cigars, what they might fancy for the night, you know, and it's all on your tab by the way. This is what we're calling this democracy? Who's kidding who? Arrghh... I wish folk really understood what they're living in. Again, it's great how techniques are drummed into you through repetition and words and so on, until you really can't really see around it and see what's behind it, and see what it really is.

Anyway, he's too-big-to-fail, Dominique Strauss-Kahn, obviously. They'll either give this woman, this present, this latest woman that he's gone after, the offer that she can't refuse, which actually is two offers. You either accept this cash or something nasty happens. Anyway, it's causing a bit of kaffuffle and he won't lose one way or another. He's got so many private businesses on the go, that's why he was over in New York in the first place. He gets first dibs at the country that's going to fail next. And he's got his own private cash stashed in banks that are lending to the countries. So it's inside information. This is how it all works in the real world. So it says...

The affair may have a significant impact on short-term EU/IMF negotiations, particularly talks over Greek debt, but it will not substantively affect the organization's long-term reputation (A: ...as a mass plunderer of the planet; I added that part on), says CFR's Steven Dunaway. This is a personal crisis, not an institutional problem, says Dunaway (A: They're all the same. I added that part too. I like adding parts to

it just to let you get the message, because they're all plunderers.), but it may weaken the ability of Europeans pushing for a continental replacement should Strauss-Kahn resign. Dunaway asserts that "in order to avoid concerns over favoritism, it might benefit the Europeans not to have one of their own in this position." (A: I don't know where they'll pick, maybe from Hong Kong or somewhere. What does it matter? Does it really matter at all where they pick them from? Because you don't get up to that level without being an utterly ruthless, CLEVER psychopath. You can't get up there without that. You're competing with other ruthless psychopaths to get there. I think a few years ago there was a book that came out, Is Your Boss a Psychopath? I never read it because I know about psychopaths. But these are the ones who get into top positions, and they're utterly ruthless. And you know something about them too? It's like sexual perversion, they never change. It doesn't matter how old they get, nothing declines; their ruthlessness and their perversions just persist, right to the bitter end. And they can't leave the limelight because they love that kind of power they get over people. They get off on it. It's a pretty heady thing, being pretty well untouchable.)

How large of a role has Strauss-Kahn played as the IMF chief over the past few years, particularly during the European debt crisis? (A: And I won't read the rest of that rubbish because I'm sure they're just praising the guy for managing to put the countries under and getting part of the agenda through. And the rest of it is just rubbish, because it's from the Council on Foreign Relations, the ones who said you're going into a new feudal system. They had planned it a long time ago. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there's a caller on the line, Dave from Colorado. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Good show, as usual. I kind of wanted to comment on the banking situation and Strauss-Kahn. I agree with what you're saying. I think this is another diversion because this could happen, this kind of situation happens all the time and it does. And it could pop up in the news over and over again and the frank matter of it is, there's nothing you can do about it because the system will continue.

Alan: It'll continue and what they generally do is they give them a payoff, to the victim, as long as she retracts the statement, to keep his reputation nice and clean, once again. Or else threaten her. I mean, people are scared of this guy. Even the French woman, too, the last one in France, who's a reporter said that too, that he sends emails after he generally does his little work with them and says that, you know, you're scared of me aren't you? Which in itself is a threat.

Dave: Right. And that's kind of a... how should I say it... a psychological ploy, because we shouldn't have to be afraid of these people.

Alan: We shouldn't. This is the whole thing with this reality. We shouldn't be afraid of anything. When people are afraid of their governments there's something darned wrong somewhere. My whole life long it's been like this, you know.

Dave: Yeah, I mean, people are afraid of making phone calls now. And frankly, if you're afraid of making phone calls then it's already over. You shouldn't... don't worry about.

Alan: Absolutely. I get people who will write to me, they won't put their name on the letter; they're so scared. And I think, what kind of world is this? What kind of world... It's getting worse all the time. And I think, what kind of world is this that's coming around and people are already terrified to talk or speak. And meanwhile, mind you, the government has so much data on you that you can't sneak past them anyway; they know all about every one of us.

Dave: Yeah. There's no way of getting around it, folks. I mean, not putting your name on a letter or not making a phone call is not going to make a difference either way because they can get you however way they want to. It's not about phone calls or emails.

Alan: And not only that. Every area, I read a report recently, it was a little bit of trivia, on Jack the Ripper. And Scotland Yard in Britain still has the official secrets act on this case because it went right on up until the early 1900s. What they don't want to disclose to the British public is that in London alone they had over 100,000 spies, paid people amongst the populations that gave back chatter to the cops. And this is how they've always run the system. And we do have them in our local areas; they don't want you to know that too. They've had them here for years. Every little village even has one or two in them, just like the Soviet Union was run. So really, one way or another they know all about you. [Alan laughing.]

Dave: Oh, yeah. Yes. So folks, speak out because... or forever hold your peace. Also, I wanted to ask you about the Vatican in terms of how does... Do you know much about how the Vatican banking system works and how they're connected to The World Bank and the IMF?

Alan: That's an old relationship that they've had through that. And you've got to understand too, in Italy after World War II there was a group set up to make sure, because Italy was on the verge of going communist. I mean, actually without this particular group it would have gone communist. These characters, it was like a secret service. They would even blow up things and blame it on the communists just to make people terrified of communism. But they were involved in the Vatican bank. That all came out, too, with the P2 lodge after one of their high members, actually the guy who ran the Vatican bank was found hung over a bridge in London, in a very Masonic fashion of course. There have been some good documentaries put out about it, even from Italy itself, talking to his wife, the guy who was the

Vatican banker, and lots of money had gone missing, millions and millions of dollars had gone missing into other areas which I'm sure were part of the secret service that kind of ran Italy, and still does run Italy today.

In God's Name: An Investigation Into the Murder of Pope John Paul I – David Yallop (Author)

God's Banker: An Account of the Life and Death of Roberto Calvi – Rupert Cornwell (Author)

But they've involved. Of course, all the big banks at the top, you can't separate them all because they all lend to each other, you know, including the Rothschilds private bank. They're involved in it too, and Lazard Brothers, all the rest of them. So it's difficult to separate them all from each other. They're all in bed together.

Dave: So I guess, what, could you also tell me what are your thoughts about the whole idea of Vatican City being a religion, the only religion that's considered a city-state within the United Nations?

Alan: It's an odd term too, state, isn't it?

Dave: Yeah, it's an odd term.

Alan: Because everyone addresses and even Israel will address themselves as a state not a nation. And of course, that's how it was to be set up under this global governance system. Everyone was to be called a State according to the ones who set it up in the first place. I think, really, as long as it's got a use for controlling millions of people they'll leave it the way it is, because it still has a lot of power over the minds of people. And some top players have actually said that, who aren't Catholics; they have said that they will need that, you know. They'd love to do the same thing with the Muslim countries. If people noticed recently, we've been at war with nothing but Muslim countries for years now, and the UN is all for it. Even though the UN charter and its treaties said that it will take in all the members at the time, they didn't have to be democratic or anything, there was no prejudice against different forms of government. I mean, they had the Soviet Union in, too, at one time. And now they've changed their minds. Now they're only going to push democratic, democratic systems, what they call democratic across the world, or bomb you out of existence. So it's a war on Islam, really. They'd love, though, to get some high Muftis all together in a United Arab state system, and then bring in the liberalization of the system with democracy and the same parliamentary systems and borrowing from The World Bank, as we all do, and the IMF and all the rest of it. That's really what they want to do with all the Islamic states.

Dave: Okay, and the last question; I'm sorry, I just want to pick your brain. Does any of this all tie into what is called The Holy Grail, and what exactly is The Holy Grail?

Alan: The Holy Grail has many levels, believe you me. I call it The Holy Trail because it's a trail of different levels. On one level, of course, the Holy Grail is the search, your own search, for yourself. It's your search for your soul. That's your primary Holy Grail, the search for your own soul. And of course, it's taken up, too, by a much, much older system; the Holy Grail is a much older story than the one that was given out as The Holy Grail. Because every king, even a God for instance, had his cup bearer and a cup bearer is very, very important. Even in Ireland there's a special cup there; you'll read about it too in the Book of Kells, because eventually the cup they mention is in Ireland.

Dave: So what is the cup that's mentioned in the Book of Kells, is it not the same chalice that Christ drank out of or is it different?

Alan: Well, they'll all say this. They'll all say it's the same chalice that he drunk out of. It also goes into... see, you understand, anything that happened in the past, a preexisting system of brotherhoods, will always take it over to their own advantage. It's done that so many times, even from the most ancient times right up to the present time.

Dave: Well okay, so what is it now, in the present? What is the chalice now in the present time?

Alan: Well, the chalice has kind of migrated into the New Age. I think the IMF thinks it really is gold goblets, actually; they all use them at their big meetings and their world meetings. The thing is, even in ancient times, or pre-Christian times, say, when brothers got together, you would go up, generally on the death of the brother, when his impending death was coming, it would be about the age of 33, for the 33rd degree you know. And of course you always have 33 bones in the spine, and if you follow the spine upwards you come to 'the upper room' which is the skull. So the pre-wooden Holy Grail was literally the skull itself and that's why they drunk out of a skull. And in some of the Freemasons they still do it today, just for the hell of it I suppose, and it makes it more spooky, you know they love the spooky part to it as well, drinking out of a skull... as long as you don't pour it the wrong way or it'll pour out the eyeballs. [Alan laughing.]

Dave: Yeah, you don't want to make a mess of things do you now?

Alan: No, not over your nice little pinny that you wear, you know, and your nice white gloves. You won't make a mess of that.

Dave: Got to keep the gloves clean.

Alan: Yes, absolutely. Really, as I say, the search for your own soul is what it's all about and the connection to your soul, which means so much, for your connection to the deity, they say the deity itself.

Dave: So basically what you're saying is that we have our own deity and they have their own, and to them they have their own Holy Grail and we have ours.

Alan: They have more than that. They believe, see, under the sort of Gnostic teachings, which they go by, and that's why they incorporate Hinduism and all the other ancient religions, they'll incorporate parts of it, and they'll also incorporate a lot of history, and so they always venerate 'great' men as they call them, the ones who were conquerors, who ruled benevolently, like benevolent dictators. And even to do with Solomon, ruling over a people, you know, so they try to emulate the ideas of Solomon, even though he had 300 wives, you know. And that's why too, that area was always into money and pharmacology because you see, in the ancient times, with all that dust floating around you get a brand new wife and she'd say, not tonight dear I got a headache, so they really had to go into pharmacology in a big way. Anyway, these guys literally have taken bits of all religions and bunged them all together and you become a God when you reach a certain level. They believe that you'll get to God by breaking all the secrets of nature, which is science, and by becoming venerated above all men, and that's why they love their ceremonies of veneration. And you achieve a form of Godhood; you've come as far as any human can come on the planet. But within all of that they still have this idea of their own coming messiah one day, either made by man himself through science or by a supernatural means. One or the other, it doesn't matter.

Dave: Okay, so, let's say the new world order comes into full fruition and therefore a new world religion will come into fruition, will that, will they want us to worship their God?

Alan: People already are, in a sense. See, you can worship a God... a God, remember, even in ancient times had many names. One God had many attributes, even in The Old Testament you have Jehovah and a whole bunch of names, and so did Ra and so did Osiris; these are all attributes of the God. And so you're already worshipping the greening whether you know it or not, you see. You're worshipping austerity, living within nature as they call it, whether you know it or not. And you're going to become vegetarians whether you know it or not; it's being pushed from all angles. And they've already said at the United Nations they'll price meat out of sight, which they're already doing by the way, and they don't like all these cattle around giving off methane, etc, etc, etc. You're already worshipping the deity or the attributes of the deity and eventually you'll have the deity brought forth at the right time, the actual deity itself, with all of its attributes when the time is right.

Dave: So is there any possible opposition to this?

Alan: The opposition would have to come from people who... Here's the problem with people coming against a system like this. Number one, they generally are oblivious of it. They're caught up in the regular media reports, you know. They can't see what's behind it or what's running the world. They don't have eyes to see. They see these big tables laid out and maybe one and a half trillion dollars spent for security and meals for the G20, but they can't see beyond that. What are they actually looking at? You're looking at a ceremony with its rituals. Its pomp and its circumstance and its rituals, you're seeing ancient rituals performed right in front of you. The same with the Royal wedding, these are ancient rituals you're watching and the people don't... they just wave flags and cheer them. It's like the peasants outside looking in the window and saying thank God someone's eating well, I'm happy for them, you know. That's how the public respond. You're constantly shown rituals of a system, that's not just coming into being, as Bush Sr. said. It's here, now. It's actually here now. And the peasant now is looking through the window, which is now called a television box or a computer.

Dave: Okay. So what if you're one of the lucky few who's able to recognize that you are observing a ritual going on? Then what?

Alan: Well then you must go on a higher search for yourself because you will not be able to change it. When the mass of the people are unable to see or hear, really see what they're seeing and really hear what they're hearing, or even retain it, because it's ongoing. It's streamlined to them every day via TV or computer, all their updates, and they're adapting, as Darwin said, to every part of this new system. And once you've adapted it's easier to adapt to the next part and the next part and the next part. The big kicker of course, across the world, was when people would give the children to security guards and be x-rayed and groped and all the rest of it, and their wives and themselves. That was the big kicker to show you that there will be no resistance to it. The resistance will only come when you have a rabble who are so damned poor and hungry they're simply rioting, and I've got articles from the big organizations who are talking about this coming and so on. So that's your problem with society, because at the moment you have a society that's been given a little bit more goodies down through their lifetime than any previous generation: cheap electronics, cheap news, cheap this, cheap that, cheap games and all the rest of it, lots of entertainment. They have been subverted morally and spiritually, subverted, through all the movies and the games, etc, that they've been given. The ancients said, and this is very true, that an immoral society cannot stand against anything. They won't stand together even and that's where you are with what's happened today. Bezmenov said it very well, from the Soviet Union in the 1970s. He says, then, by that time, the system of corruption had worked so well in the US that it was already over, because the people had adapted into corruption not knowing what corruption really was. It was personal corruption. When you give all your morality up to this new thing, because it titillates you, you're now corrupt. As I say, that's why, really, rapes and things don't bother people anymore as they used to.

We used to be horrified. I can remember when politicians, if they were caught at any kind of scandal would step down in shame. That has never happened for the last 30-odd years.

Dave: No. I completely agree. I'm just wondering how the individual, how it's possible for the individual to elevate himself above the group.

Alan: I think you know when you arrive there. When you know that when you're in a group... Now, all groups are controlled by a scientific technique. And it happens naturally. And then it's also managed from outside, but it happens naturally for us, through bonding. And then it has its mandates, then you have tenets and now you know you're just another group with tenets. And you must agree with the group or you're out. That's group psychology. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Janet from London there; I'll try and fit Janet in if she's there. Hello Janet?

Janet: Yes, hello Alan. Great to talk to you. I'm originally from Derry in Northern Ireland. I was just wondering what you make of the British Queen's visit to Ireland at this time.

Alan: [Alan laughing.] Well, it's an incredible rub in the face, isn't it? in the age of austerity. She's to be followed, by the way, by Obama; he's going over there too. No kidding. He's claiming his great, great, great grandfather lived in a little county there. But I know the Queen, too, is over there. And they're literally scouring everybody, security. The CIA and everybody is over there, with all this power, going through another country, to check out everybody and going around doors and everything, all for her visit to make sure she's safe and happy and all the rest of it. I mean, it's disgusting to watch this, a person with all this cash plundered, the plundering of centuries, coming into a country that's known nothing but plunder under this particular rule. [Alan laughing.] I'm just astonished.

Janet: What do you make of her laying a wreath at The Garden of Remembrance and wearing green?

Alan: Well these characters, remember too, they'll go through all kinds of rituals to try and gain favor with the few odd people here and there. It's such hypocrisy. People always think of the Irish famine, and it wasn't really a famine, you know. It was because the British government had agreed they needed Ireland as a breadbasket to feed mainly the British Commonwealth countries, where their troops were. I've got so much history on all of this. It was a forced starvation as they exported so much food out of the country, livestock and everything, it was just incredible. I'd love to see her talk about that; of course that won't happen, ever. Nothing astonishes me as these pageants go on and on and on and the media makes such great coverage of it, like she really cares, you know.

Janet: Yes. And the official line is that the Irish people welcome her. And I think unofficially that's not the case. My heart goes out to my people in Ireland and what they're going through. They're a proud nation, you know, and it's very sad.

Alan: Yeah. And literally they've been plundered from about the 1500s, literally plundered and never given a chance to ever achieve the goals that they could have achieved as a nation because of interference and domination. We'll never hear this come out of the mouths of these people who are at the top, the descendants of these crooks, you know. And the horror that they've done down through the ages to these countries, that they've just sucked dry, just literally sucked dry. People don't even know their histories. People in Scotland don't even know that the Highland Clearances was a planned event to get all the highlanders out of there, that were always causing the English trouble. And they put them all across the world. They put them in boats, many of the boats sunk off the coast and were written about by relatives as they watched them all go down. All the dirtiest, rottenest, cheapest boats that were obsolete and leaky were literally sinking off the coast. And thousands and thousands of them went down that way. But they wanted to clear the highlands because Scotland was such a fiercely independent nation. There's no such thing as a happy United Kingdom. There never, ever, ever was. It was all done by force and starvation and again, the force of money too, and crooks unfortunately.

Janet: Well, Alan, it's very good to hear someone saying it, telling it like it is.

Alan: That's how it really is. Yeah. That IS how it really is.

Janet: Thanks for the work you do. We're very grateful for that.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Call again.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:52 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1302](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the May the 18th 2011. For newcomers, look into the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios which are there for free download; there are lots to choose from. Hopefully it will give you a head start on what runs the big system we live under, this big menagerie of stories and tiers of bureaucracies and government



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

departments and supranational governments and so on, all these things, how they intertwine and how, really, you're working towards and living towards an agenda that was worked out well over 100 years ago in its structural form and actually implemented then too, to bring about a global government with a new type of system, not democratic by any means, but a system where the fittest, the better suited as they say, the most intelligent will work on behalf of the big bankers, the international money lenders, those who are already stinking rich, and basically bring in a new ordered society with a kind of socialist streak on it, kind of communist you might say, to run the people at the bottom, but really a fascist system on top, because they don't believe in democracy by any mark at all. And we're well under it actually. Even the takedown of the US was predicted by them. They work things out like long-term business plans, way in advance, and we're simply going through the stages now of the crashing of what were called first world countries, well planned and thought out. Your countries were given away a long time ago as far as your economies were concerned with big treaties they signed under the United Nations with the World Trade Organization and other UN affiliates. So that's what it's really all about. All of the stuff that you get in the papers today is just daily fluff – that's all it is – as they never bring up the past, they never bring up how this all came to be. They try to keep you stuck in the moment thinking, it's just happening in my lifetime and it's just by happenstance and circumstance that things are happening today. Nothing is further from the truth.

Look into the web site. Do that and remember, transcripts are available from all the sites as well for print up, of a lot of the talks I've given. You can also purchase the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

So that's the key to all of this. You're living through a big business plan run by private organizations actually. You'd be surprised to find that most the institutions that really work with government are private organizations, long before you heard the term public/private partnerships and so on. It's been like that for over 100 years, well over 100 years. You'll find that the biggest partner, really, is the private sector. Not the public sector but the private sector because all these organizations that tell the governments what to do are privately owned; they're private. And they often call themselves non-political organizations, and they're telling the truth, like the Council on Foreign Relations; they always preface their announcements by, this is not a political organization. They're true, because you see, they don't play politics; they simply write down agendas. It's a big, big difference from having to play the game of politics when you can simply write out where the world's to go and here's how we're going to bring it there. The chaos you see now with unemployment, which is going to get a lot worse, believe you me, is nothing to what's to come, unfortunately. I hate being the bearer of bad news but that's just the way it is. It's all planned that way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and we've all heard about the greening projects and the sustainable communities from the wonderful United Nations, another private

organization, and how it's going to affect all your lives, and already is in fact, a lot more to come yet with taxes for everything, even for breathing. Lots more is to come down the pike on this one. Of course there are different projects being started up under, again, this umbrella of the United Nations through NGOs, big foundations and so on, to build sustainable communities. And they're all over the US too. They don't know that communitarianism is already here, in fact; the same in Canada. It's to get worse too.

The idea of these sustainable communities is for, really, an upper middle class, although they don't ever mention the classes much in their little PR outputs. One is to do with San Francisco and it's called, part of the Greenbelt Alliance. They're all over the US now and Canada. The Greenbelt Alliance are, again, these non-governmental organizations that are helping design where humans will live. I guess if you don't live in them you're subhuman or not human at all, as opposed to calling you the poor. Anyway, they're already building them. I've mentioned the ones in Britain with Prince Charles spouting off how wonderful they are and so on for this new kind of peasant type village of middle class servants, because that's what they'll really be, you see. I noticed even years ago in Canada, in Ontario, that most of the people buying houses in the country were buying farms that were put under by the governments and the ones who were buying them over were employees of the governments that helped put the farmers under. They call them 'hobby farms' and they could afford to live in them and use them as houses and recreation and their walkabouts and stuff like that. No one else could afford them, you see, plus they get tax breaks for working for government and so on. They also get mortgage breaks as well, of course. There's an awful lot you get with working for government. But it reminded me, too, of the old system of the Soviet Union where the higher you went up on the ladder in the governmental structure the more perks you got with having your own little dacha in the country and all your servants and everything else.

This ad here is from San Francisco. I'll put a couple of these links up tonight on it. This sounds wonderful, really...

Sustainable Development

greenbelt.org

What is a livable community? Imagine an attractive, pedestrian-oriented and easily accessible neighborhood, with houses close to shops, restaurants, workplaces, entertainment, and other activities. (Alan: Now, you know it's not going to be the working class because they won't be able to afford houses, to go to shopping, eat out and stuff like that.) There are parks and great public spaces. People have choices in the types of homes provided (A: Meaning your price range.), and new housing meets a variety of income ranges. For many, it is possible to commute to work by train or bus. (A: And that's true. Some will have special permits to drive, because under Agenda 21 it's to be essential vehicles only. That generally means police, fire, and ambulance, and bureaucrats. So it gives you a list of...)

These are some of the essential elements of livable communities, towns and cities that are economically, environmentally and socially sustainable. (A: I won't read all the garbage on it, but basically it's the same stuff, as I say, worldwide, because in the US it's called the greenbelt for human corridors and sustainable development and it's called other names for other countries. But it's on the go, as we talk.)

Big grants are handed out by governments to these folk who could already afford these houses obviously, but you've got to be in-the-know to get them, the right sort of class you know. What do you do? I work for government, I'm a civil servant. Oh, well, we can help you out there. And that's how it works out, you see. So I'll put those links in tonight on it.

One Bay Area – onebayarea.org

It's amazing too how each culture is catered to according to the culture and how they're trained. And every culture is trained. Folk don't like to believe that they're actually trained in a culture. You see, for an awful long time we've never really had a real culture. We've been trained to believe in flags and systems and parties and all of that. In Britain it's always been the-stiff-upper-lip and just-grin-and-bear-it kind of stuff. You know, that sadomasochistic type of training they used to give the children. This says...

'Over-50s suffer a lifestyle crash':

Millions less comfortable than a year ago

(but stiff upper lip helps them keep positive)

(A: What rubbish! What rubbish! That's to stop their jaws from quivering and then they start crying, you know. That's the reality of it.)

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 17th May 2011

61 per cent 'cut back on non-essential spending'

(A: Well you see, this is what I've been talking about for years, the coming austerity, because all your money will go on bare essentials. That's what that means. There's many ways to get it through without putting the word in for you, and this is how it's done.)

More than 60 per cent of Britons over the age of 50 say the quality of their lifestyle has 'crashed' over the past year, an alarming report reveals today.

It warns that millions of older people are being crippled by the combination of high cost of living, record petrol prices, tax increases and poor pay rises.

The report, from old-age specialists Saga, paints a bleak picture of ever-increasing financial burdens forcing over-50s to make drastic cutbacks in their personal spending. (A: Then it goes on and on with a lot more palaver too, talking about how bad it is, etc, etc, etc. Really it gets down to, again, the fact is they have less disposable income. They've got no non-essential spending left. That's what it means.)

That's where the US is to go too. That's where they're being trained to go very quickly in fact. Believe you me, the economy and the cost of living in the US is being kept artificially low. As long as they were fighting the wars and all the rest of it, they had to keep it artificially low, and they've got a lot of catching up to do. They also complain in this article about the Value Added Tax, which is called the GST (General Sales Tax) in Canada, and how it's spread and keeps rising on everything that you purchase now. It's just out of sight. So I'll put this article up as well for you to see how bad it is. And a new article too...

The new era of green taxes:

Climate change targets to cost every household (A: ...an extra...) £500 a year (A: I guess that's on top of the £1600 a year for the pensions for the EU bureaucrats and stuff like that, and all the other things they have to pay for now, now that they belong to the wonderful sovietized EU.)

dailymail.co.uk / David Derbyshire / 18th May 2011

UK targets the toughest of any country in the world.

Tough new climate change targets will cost every household in Britain £500 a year.

The targets will usher in a new era of green taxes (A: What do you mean 'green' taxes, eh? What do they mean by 'green' taxes? Really. What is green? Tax is tax! Plunder is plunder, with all the guises they put it under.) and soaring fuel bills for millions of cash-strapped households.

Energy Secretary Chris Huhne yesterday committed the UK to a legally binding 50 per cent cut in greenhouse gas emissions by 2025 (A: I guess they better hurry up and get into these sustainable

communities where they can walk around and bicycle.) in a move that will leave Britain £13.4 billion – a year worse off. (A: Why do people vote? I honestly... I'm utterly at a loss to understand why people keep voting. Really. I really am at a loss. You know, they keep waiting for a savior to come that they can vote into office, that's just going to make... Why would you vote for the same system that's used and abused you and crippled you and left you in the state that you're in? Why would you? because anybody who's put in front of you, any face that they put in front of you, and vet before you see them or hear them, whether it's US, Canada, Britain or elsewhere, have all been vetted. They're standing for the system as it is, with the same banking system running the show, and debt money and borrowing from private banks when there's no need for any country to borrow at all. Why would they keep on voting, eh? Anyway it says...)

The targets are the toughest of any country in the world and will come at a huge price for Britain's struggling economy. (A: What economy? What's the economy in Britain now? They're already dividing up the country into regions to be merged with other regions so that they can, in the future, have a generation growing up never taught there was an England, an Ireland, a Scotland, or a Wales. Mind you, that City of London will still be running the whole show.)

In contrast, the U.S. has pledged to cut greenhouse gas emissions by only 3 per cent, while China – the world's biggest polluter – expects its carbon dioxide emissions to rise. (A: Well you see, under the World Trade Organization, the GATT Treaty, all the emerging nations, and that includes India too and Brazil and elsewhere, don't have to pay any, and they don't have to comply. They don't have to pay any emissions taxes for up to 25 years or so and then they can get it postponed for another 25 years if they so wish. These are the places to go, folks. Remember Jacques Attali said that, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. He said, the next boat people will be Americans leaving shores looking for work abroad. That's already happening by the way. There's lots of folk abroad from the US, Britain and elsewhere in other countries across the planet now, who managed to get out, and who have got a better standard of living where they are now.)

Critics say the plans could have only a minuscule impact on halting climate change (A: Well there's no evidence to say it will change anything at all, except make us more broke. Which is actually the point of it all; they know it's nothing to do with climate change. It was an excuse to tax you out of your lifestyles and bring on austerity, and make you comply and move into cramped city areas for the majority of the public that can't afford the little dachas in the country.) but could stifle economic recovery and hamper business. They will also mean higher fuel bills, hitting poorest homes the hardest.

The announcement of the carbon budget – the limit on emissions – comes after a bitter rift in the Cabinet between Mr Huhne and Chancellor George Osborne and Business Secretary Vince Cable, who claimed the targets would make the UK uncompetitive. (A: No kidding. And people are frozen in the

winter and they expect thousands more this winter who can't use any oil because they're broke. How can you make anybody competitive? Hmm?)

Anyway, that's austerity. It's all techniques laid down a long time ago, step by step, and now we're going into the austerity phase now, under a lot of BS about carbon and greening and all that rubbish. But any excuse will do. It's like the King, I think it was King James the 1st that brought in the light taxes, and he would tax you by the window, and people bricked up their windows. I'm not kidding. That actually happened. Now it's the air, eh. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, Karl Marx talked about the trading blocs, how they'd amalgamate countries together and give them a superparliament under a world parliament eventually and that meant the United Nations at the top and basically an EU structure for the European communities with their parliament too. And the American amalgamation, too, which by the way is still going on, it's amazing how much they've already merged together and apparently the Prime Minister in Canada is still having negotiations, they've signed a lot of documents recently with the US for further integration with the US and Mexico and even other countries too. But they keep it quiet from the papers here but there's a lot of data that has snuck out about it.

This article I'm going to read here is from Cease Fire and I guess it's a leftist magazine, it says a leftist critique, and it starts off with Noam Chomsky who is a big enigma because I've heard Chomsky before say a lot of right stuff and points out the very obvious, but he also has often said there's never been real socialism. Well, what on earth is real socialism? Hmm? What is real socialism? People should really put that across as to what they mean by real socialism, because personally I think Jacques Ellul was far more to the point and objective about all systems; they all become corrupt. They all become corrupt and those psychopathic types always rise to the top of any system, and you cannot keep it legitimate for very, very long, no matter how you start it off. And once you bring in central banking and borrowing and all the rest of it, they're all going to be corrupt. It's just one big gangster system at the top. So I'll skip the part about Noam Chomsky and go on to what this author goes on to. And he gives the old stories, of course, of how they had to merge Europe together because they had all these wars. Well, they had all these wars since the Rothschild family took over about 5 countries and became the central bankers. We've had perpetual war from then on actually. This also misses out the fact too, that it was part of the deals done during World War II with FDR, and then the ones who came after him; that was one of the criteria for the Lend-Lease projects to bail out the countries involved in the war, was that they had to amalgamate Europe. People don't really realize that. It was an old plan because it was dreamed up in World War I through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They wanted it then. So anyway, he goes into integration and so on and what they really mean by integration. It says...

Politics The problem with the EU: a Leftist critique

By “integrating” further and further with the gargantuan European Union structure, the British government has lost far more of its independence than is generally accepted or actively mentioned by the broadsheet press. It is easy to see why many on the political “left” aren’t too concerned with this: after all, if the government, so utterly beholden to the interests of private corporations and capital as it is, doesn’t represent us anyway, why should we care if it has any power or not?

The answer, often overlooked, is that the alternative is even worse. The European Union is fundamentally and necessarily undemocratic. (A: I’ve been saying that since before they actually legitimized it.) I am of the belief that much the same can be said of the British political system, however the idea that the answer to the problem of under-representation (at best) at national level is the imposition of a supranational structure that does not answer to the people in any of its constituent countries is an absurdity that has eased itself unchallenged into a position of respectability. (A: It’s completely non-democratic.)

The European Union is fundamentally undemocratic because, at its inception, the people in the countries whose governments opted in were not given a say in the matter. The same can be said of countries which have subsequently joined without first polling their citizens – the Union has been imposed from the top down.

Since most nations have joined, the powers wielded by the EU have also been drastically expanded, to such an extent that the comparatively benign, trade-facilitating economic union which existed when Britain joined has now been superseded by a virtual United States of Europe (A: I’d call it the Soviet Union.), paying lip service to political representation whilst actively discouraging and blocking it.

That the institution is necessarily undemocratic is evidenced by the fact that, broadly speaking, whenever a European population has been able to vote for or against binding its own political institutions with those in Brussels, forced integration has been roundly rejected. As such, it is necessary for the people running the show to prevent people from voicing their opinions at the ballot box – if they were heeded, the outcome would be the dissolution of the edifice as it currently exists.

The British people were promised a referendum on the EU constitution by the previous Labour government, however as it became obvious that the chances of that being approved were minute following crushing defeats in France and Holland, the ruling classes put their heads together, changed the name, moved a few words around, and rebranded it as the Lisbon Treaty. That’s all right then, no point in wasting people’s time by letting them vote on something that isn’t even a constitution.

Former French President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing confirmed what many opponents of the constitution and treaty had long attempted to point out. He told an audience at the London School of Economics that the French electorate's rejection of the EU Constitution in the summer of 2005 had been a "mistake" which "should be corrected".

Commenting on how he and his kin planned to attain this correction, Giscard d'Estaing affirmed, "Public opinion will be led to adopt, without knowing it, the proposals we dare not present to them directly... This approach of 'divide and ratify' is clearly unacceptable. Perhaps it is a good exercise in presentation. But it would confirm to European citizens the notion that European construction is a procedure organised behind their backs by lawyers and diplomats." That is precisely what transpired. (A: So he goes into that and how, really, through various back doors they got the whole thing ratified. Lots of payoffs at the top too, mind you. That's something they understand at the top, all those lovely psychopaths, as they tell us all we must live together quite happily, and they sit on their big fat paychecks. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Every law that's ever been put on the books generally – we live in such an Orwellian world, you see – every law generally has a different intention than the sounding name that they give to it and the title that they give to it. And once a law is on the books it generally is put on the books again; it's almost like a stealth law, and we all sit back and yawn thinking, well what's the problem with that, you know. Really, it's got another intention and it spreads. They spread like cancer once they have them on the books. That's always the intention. And they go in a whole bunch of different areas, you see. And here is one too. We know that the internet's going down and its life is going to be very short now. And people will still stay on it. This is what they knew. They keep lots of porn and that stuff and entertainment on it for people to keep watching it. So they know how the people work through psychology. It says...

Senate bill makes illegal Internet streaming a felony

rawstory.com / Eric W. Dolan / May 17th, 2011

Those who illegally stream live video or audio over the Internet could face up to five years in prison under legislation recently introduced to the U.S. Senate.

Ars Technica reported that Senators Amy Klobuchar (D-MN), John Cornyn (R-TX) and Christopher Coons (D-DE) proposed a bill last week that would make "illegal streaming" of copyrighted content a felony.

Under current law, copyright infringement already carries felony penalties, but questions have been raised about whether broadcasting audio or video live over the Internet could be considered the

unauthorized distribution of copyrighted works.

Streaming content has been considered a “public performance” rather than “distribution.”

Two months ago, a report published by the White House’s Office of the U.S. Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator urged Congress to make illegal streaming of content a felony and allow law enforcement to wiretap those suspected of being involved in copyright infringement.

The report called on Congress “to ensure that [the Department of Justice] and U.S. law enforcement agencies are able to effectively combat infringement involving new technology” by clarifying that streaming unauthorized audio or video is a felony.

It appears Klobuchar, Cornyn and Coons followed the White House’s legislative recommendations. Their bill would make showing 10 or more “public performances” by electronic means in any 180-day period a felony if the total retail value of those performances tops \$2,500 or the cost of licensing such performances is greater than \$5,000.

“It is high time that the punishment fit the crime. Illegal streaming of stolen content is growing and poses a threat to the profitability of movie theaters and to the jobs of our 160,000 employees in the U.S.” said John Fithian, president and CEO of the National Association of Theatre Owners, in a statement. “We thank Senators Klobuchar and Cornyn and recommend bipartisan support for the passage of this important legislation.” (A: So piece by piece this great wonderful tool is being chopped away as you use them.)

I’ve mentioned before about John Anthony Hill who was locked up by the British because he basically did an excellent video on 7/7 and pointed out all the incredible things that didn’t mesh up with the official report. He said that the guys they eventually killed, that they claimed were the terrorists, were actually part of, which was an advertised practice for bombs going off in those exact areas, that day. That’s a fact. They were advertising in the newspapers and over 1,000 people volunteered to take part in it. And bingo! On that very day in those exact places the bombs go off. He pointed out all the inconsistencies in the official report. Britain had to get something happening, just like that something was needed for 9/11, a Pearl Harbor event in order to go into full black-clad clothing, machine-gun type scenarios and get you all under a wartime type scenario. That’s the whole thing, you see, war type scenario. We heard all that stuff being mentioned before it all happened. Even the Green Party is saying it was far better under a warfare scenario, like World War II, because people became more austere and they obeyed government better, etc, etc, etc, and they ate less and they got along, and, you know, obedience. So...

Suppressed News: “False Flag” Whistleblower Acquitted in Britain

(A: I've mentioned this before but this is another article on him.)

Britain's Largest Terror Attack Likely "Mossad/MI-5" Operation

Anthony John Hill, "Maud dib" Found Not Guilty for Exposing 7/7 "Inside Job"

veteranstoday.com / By Gordon Duff, Senior Editor

The story has been censored from the American media. Few Americans know of or remember the "British 9/11." (A: This is from Veterans Today, by the way.) Fewer still are aware that a powerful legal case has been made showing full government complicity in the planning and execution of the attack and the extent the British government has gone to in order to suppress information about one of the worst kept secrets in history. The film "Ripple Effect," considered a threat to British "security" (A: No kidding. A film. You make a film and it's a threat to British Security.) led to one of the most incomprehensible criminal cases in recent years.

Anthony John Hill "NOT GUILTY"

On July 7, 2005, Britain suffered its largest terror attack, what they call "7/7," their "9/11." However, a wealth of evidence, much incontrovertible, has shown these terror attacks to have been something else, "false flag" terror meant to support the Blair government's policy of continuing and even expand its participation in the "Global War on Terror."

The 4 Muslim "suicide bombers" once believed responsible for the incident are now believed to have been recruited as part of a well documented (A: And it IS well documented.) mock terror drill scheduled for that day that included 1000 participants, some of them paid actors hired to carry dummy explosives.

It's the opinion of Sheffield University social-sciences professor Ridley-Duff, that Mr Hill's Ripple Effect's narrative of what happened on that day, is more plausible and better fits the facts than did the BBC's 7/7 'Conspiracy Files' program. His well-referenced study focussed very much on what happened at Canary Wharf on that morning, seeing the Ripple narrative, whereby the young alleged bombers had been inveigled into a terror drill that morning, then fled to Canary wharf where they were shot (A: In other words, they were not just patsies, they were really fall guys, you see; they thought they were volunteering, I'm sure.) – as the best account yet.

The new 3rd edition of my book Terror on the Tube endorses this view.

As part of what has been called “the continuing coverup of 7/7,” Britain reached across international borders and extradited a journalist (A: The guy who made this movie.), attempting to impose a 20 year sentence for an alleged infraction of British law that happened in another country.

In doing so, Britain has claimed the right to censor any and all communication, print, video and internet in any country around the world that agrees support extradition under these circumstances.

One nation complied, Ireland. (A: Where they arrested him.)

After 151 days in dismal Wandsworth Prison, much of it in solitary confinement, John Anthony Hill is finally free. The crime he was accused of was the mailing of a “7/7 truther” DVD from Ireland to the United Kingdom. Yes, you are hearing me right, he was extradited from Ireland for sending a copy of the film, “Ripple Effect,” which outlines complicity by the Blair government in terror attacks that killed 56 (A: ... people...) back in 2005, including 4 “suicide bombers” now believed by many to have been murdered in a bizarre plot.

More frightening still is the idea that mailing a DVD, available worldwide on Youtube to anyone, could be considered “perverting the course of justice.”

Kollerstrom’s website, Terror on the Tube, describes the trial and acquittal:

(A: He calls himself...) Muad’Dib’s (A: ...I don’t know why. I’ll just say, John Hill...) trial started on Monday 9th May, with a challenge to the monarchy and, hence, the authority of the court. This was ruled ‘out of order’ by the judge. On Tuesday a jury were sworn in.

On Wednesday they watched all of his film, ‘The Ripple Effect’, in open court.

Over the Tuesday and Wednesday the jury heard in-depth discussions of both 7/7 and 9/11, with Mr Hill laying out clearly, and at his own leisurely pace under cross-examination, the reasons he believes that both these ‘attacks by terrorists’ were, in fact, false flag attacks by agencies of the state against its own people carried out with the purpose of providing a pretext for invasion of innocent countries in the middle east in order to control their natural resources.

This was surely the first ever fully-explored set of such allegations of false flag terror made against any state before an ordinary collection of the citizens of that state.

It is also clear from the verdict that, when such information is placed before such ordinary citizens the majority of them 'get it.' The jury had announced that it could not be unanimous, so the judge allowed a 'majority verdict', i.e. ten or more of the 12.

Hill was found not guilty, not because his actions were considered legal but rather because his testimony made a powerful case against the British government. The jury was pressed to convict Hill (A: ...by the judge of course.) but refused. The 10 members who sided with Hill and refused the instructions of the Crown did so, out of utter shock at the powerful case Hill made demonstrating that, not only 7/7 was an "inside job" but 9/11 as well. Hill took on both attacks and 10 of 12 jury members sided with what has been often called "conspiracy theory."

It's got a whole bunch of videos on this site, so I'll give you the links and I'll put them up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It's well worth going through because he really did an excellent job on showing the trains that weren't running that day even, and regardless of the fact they weren't even running the terrorists were supposedly on board them, stuff like that. It's just astonishing. But that's what they can do to you now when you go against, you know, Her Majesty's government. And it still IS Her Majesty's government, believe you me. They all swear allegiance to it and not the people.

Now, in the States too, you can see as the panic drives up, as they try to keep hold of a country going way down the hill, plummeting, through massive debt and being deindustrialized through the World Trade Organization signed into by their own presidents, by the way, who sold them down the river. They're really lashing out at anyone criticizing the government at all. It's an amazing thing the Americans have got because it was discussed by the fathers of the Federation in the US if they should have a king or should they have a different kind of government. And part of the reason they discussed the king was that the people were so used to it, and they also knew that people love to worship a human being. People don't know it in the States, too, they even sent an envoy over to France then Italy looking for Prince Charles who had been the survivor of the last big battle in Scotland against London's guys, and they approached him to become king. And he didn't want it. So they went ahead with this form of government. But it doesn't matter because throughout the whole 20th century into this century the US, through its massive propaganda machine too mind you, paints the president and the first lady up to be a king and a queen. It's the same kind of stuff. They walk on water. They're holier than thou. They don't go to bathrooms or go do any nasty stuff like that. And that's what people love to worship. Anyway, when he's under attack, the guy at the top, just like the Queen for instance, they do come down on you.

White House Threatens Boston Herald's Press Access for Not Being Favorable Enough to Obama

The Barack Obama White House rewards its friends and punishes its enemies. News outlets would be wise to ensure that they don't fall into the latter category.

That is the message the Obama Campaign tried to send in 2008 when it sicced campaign activists on talk radio shows that dared to give voice to Obama's critics. It was the message the White House sent with its assault of the Fox News Channel. And now it's the message the administration is sending by reportedly threatening to bar Boston Herald reporters from full access to presidential events simply because the White House does not approve of the paper's editorial judgment.

The Herald gave former Massachusetts governor and GOP presidential contender Mitt Romney front-page op-ed space in March, bumping off a story about a presidential visit to Boston. That, the White House claimed, signaled that the paper is not "fair" or "objective" in its coverage. Hence, the Herald will be barred from pool duty on presidential visits, a White House spokesman implied.

The White House Press Office has refused to give the Boston Herald full access to President Obama's Boston fund-raiser today (A: ...as well...) , in e-mails objecting to the newspaper's front page placement of a Mitt Romney op-ed, saying pool reporters are chosen based on whether they cover the news "fairly."

So unless you give glowing reports on Obama you're just not going to get in on the little circus, not that I would care personally because it's all PR shots and they read scripts and stuff. It's all done by script writers. Personally I'd just like to do away with Presidents and Prime Ministers and we can have the script writers on. They do all the work. They are the guys that are really in-the-know of what's to be said to the public. These are the guys that are trained in mass psychology and marketing and how the masses work and how our minds work. And we could give a form of Oscars every year for the best ones, that write the best scripts, and it would save you the cost of Presidents and Prime Ministers. That's what we should really do. Because we're living in a complete joke, I hope you understand. It's a joke. It's a sick joke but it's still a joke. That's what democracy is. So I'll put that link up as well.

Also, this article here is from Market Watch. It says...

Strauss-Kahn? Here's the real IMF scandal – By Brett Arends / marketwatch.com / May 18, 2011

And it's nothing to do with him. Forget him, they'll just find another monkey on steroids, you know, and that's psychopathic to replace him with. Anyway it doesn't matter. It gives you basically what the IMF's involvement in the world crash was. The same organization that wants to get in to every country's books and start doing, be the official bookkeepers for every nation, by the way, under this world system they've helped to manage and bring in, and how they helped actually bring on the big financial crash that we're

all suffering though right now. I'll put this article up, and also on it, there's a PDF where their own organization, under the IMF, going over its own stuff, lambasts the organization for doing all the stuff I'm just talking about, bringing on the financial crisis. So it's got the links to it, to what happened, who did what, and what they should have done and what they didn't do, and what they actually did do. That's all on that as well.

Pdf: IMF Performance in the Run-Up to the Financial and Economic Crisis – ieo-imf.org

It's just disgusting! The system we live in, as I say, it's a joke. To be honest with you, I couldn't be a reporter in major mainstream because I couldn't go along with it. I couldn't. I don't care about the paycheck; I couldn't go along with it. The problem in this system, you see, we're trained, very, very cleverly trained, again, through psychology, and you've got to go through Gatto's books and all the other books put out there on what education is meant to bring in to society, a wonderful obedient brainless class of citizenry that serve the system – that's what it's for – making sure they get all the right politically correct values brainwashed into them. But not to think for themselves. It's taboo going through college and university to think for yourself. You play a game; everyone knows you're playing a game when you have to parrot what the professor says. Everyone, everyone prostitutes themselves going through this system. And then when it gets into the wider world in professionalism of journalism and all the rest, they're all prostitutes too. They know damn well, every single one of them, they're a prostitute for a paycheck. And people become their jobs. They become their jobs, literally. From the executioner or the guy that's sent across the world to slaughter people, I'm just doing by job, this is what I do, I'm a soldier. Really? Really? You were born saying, I am a soldier? I don't think so. And no journalist could possibly keep their job if they were ever, ever to write the darn truth. And they all know it. Utter prostitutes! I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the pimps and prostitutes that people become when they get a paycheck. They'll do anything for a paycheck. And it's true what they said during the Civil War in New York where the mayor said at Tammany Hall. He said, you can always hire half the poor to kill the other half. It's unfortunately darn, darn true. Everyone that puts a uniform on, too, will do the same thing. He doesn't care who he's killing, he just does what he's... well, that's my job you know. And everyone says the same thing, all the bureaucrats say the same thing too, with that, you know, neutral face that they learned to put on. Everyone's a pimp and a prostitute in a corrupt system. And they darn well know it. Darn well... And really, the people who go along with it, and get caught up in it, with the media, just astound me too. They can't even be real to themselves. If you can't be real to yourself you can't be real to the public, on anything. Just pimps and prostitutes.

As I mentioned before too, you cannot create any governmental agency, any type at all, even local government agency, that eventually doesn't expand like a cancer because once you get a few together,

you see, they say, well we better start justifying our job here and find new reasons for us to exist, and then make them understand above us that we're vitally important. So they just hire cops like cancers, who are all over the streets, they're all over the roads, are collecting tickets or whatever they're doing, because they got to make new kinds of crime all the time to justify their job. And then once countries get scared, you see, when they know it's kind of going down, they become more severe. That's when they really start bashing their own people... for all kinds of things. This article here too, I'm sure you've all heard about the...

Secret Service interrogates Tacoma 7th grader

The young boy was questioned by Secret Service for his Facebook posting.

q13fox.com / Dana Rebik / May 16, 2011

A Tacoma seventh grader faced federal interrogation at school for what he posted on his Facebook page. His mom said it all happened (A: Because she was standing nearby eventually when she came in and saw him getting interrogated.) without her knowledge or permission.

Timi Robertson said she had just finished lunch with a friend Friday when she got a phone call from her son's school.

"I answered it, and it's the school security guard who's giving me a heads up that the Secret Service is here with the Tacoma Police Department and they have Vito and they're talking to him," Robertson said.

After Osama bin Laden was killed, 13-year-old Vito LaPinta posted an update to his Facebook status that got the Feds attention. (A: The Feds are so worried about children and what they're saying. They're like a cancer that's spread... and they've got to show how vital they are for security so they can hire more guys and stuff. The bigger the numbers... each department feels safer the bigger the numbers they've got, the more staff they have.)

"I was saying how Osama was dead and for Obama to be careful because there could be suicide bombers," says LaPinta. (A: Now, all he's doing is parroting the mainstream news because that's what was all over the mainstream. Red alert, red alert, red alert, everybody be terrified, terrified. You know. He was parroting mainstream news, right.)

A week later, while Vito was in his fourth period class, he was called in to the principal's office.

"A man walked in with a suit and glasses and he said he was part of the Secret Service," LaPinta said. "He told me it was because of a post I made that indicated I was a threat toward the President." (A: They can't even read right, these guys, these morons.)

The Tacoma school district acknowledged a Secret Service agent questioned Vito and that it was a security guard who called Vito's mom because the principal was on another call. The school district said they didn't wait for Vito's mother to get there because they thought she didn't take the phone call seriously. (A: Well, who would, eh?)

"That's a blatant lie," Robertson said.

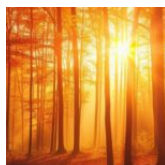
The teen's mom says she rushed to Truman Middle School immediately and arrived to discover her son had already been questioned for half an hour.

"I just about lost it," she said. "My 13 year-old son is supposed to be safe and secure in his classroom and he's being interrogated without my knowledge or consent privately." (A: You're lucky they didn't waterboard him as well, because that is what you all, everybody in the US, are allowing the US to become. And they'll work around to YOU one day... every single one of ya.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:52 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1303](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do on this broadcast is to bring you a much bigger picture, rather than get you off into emotional anger and so on. And that's generally what articles put out in mainstream media is meant to do to you, give you something to titillate you for the day, and make you angry for the day, or indignant, or kind of blasé or whatever. You're left with your opinion. And they flood us with lots and lots of stories, many of which you'll never remember in a few days time anyway. So, I try to pick the ones that are relevant really to the big world system that's coming into view. It's already here, technically. The rest of it will get bashed into place through carbon taxes and fanatical scientists that are on the gravy train as they call it of big salaries, as they warp facts and figures to suit their theories, because they must get world government through. It must be based on saving the planet. And it must be based on every child being taught that we're all to blame for causing it. That's the whole idea behind this big socialist type run system, run by the fascists at the top, or owned by the fascists at the top. Because that's what it is.

And I laugh when I read the left wing and the right wing stories, because, regardless of the changes in government, the same treaties that have been signed for the last fifty years with the United Nations, just continue, as they go deeper and deeper into more and more treaties that bind us all together. The politicians do musical chairs. They're all appointees. Basically, once they're in, they get appointed to different positions they know nothing about, in fact. What do lawyers know about any of these positions they get put into? And then they do musical chairs with them, like Canada is very famous for doing musical chairs, where you can be in charge of the health system one day, and maybe a week or two later in charge of the military. So, bureaucrats, the top-level bureaucrats run this show, really, on behalf of the masters who own the banking system and etc. And you know, that's what Winston Churchill said, he said, to fight Hitler, we've got to copy his tactics, he has the bureaucrats on his side. And that's how the world is really, really run. The politicians come and go. They fill their pockets from the lobbyists. And they give out the contracts and get their kickbacks. And technically, they're not people you want to mix with anyway. They're basically low-level psychopaths. And when you get their histories, generally after election, you find out just how much debt they're into already, how many scams they've pulled, how many bankruptcies they've been through, and now they're in the big honey pot. They're allowed to scam so much honey out of the pot, as long as they don't go too far with it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm going to touch on the global warming nonsense that's the religion they've created, the Greening Religion. Gorbachev, remember said years ago in one of his books, he said, we are in the process of creating a new type of Earth Worship, he says, based around basically, sustainability and so on. He's a top socialist himself. And he still goes around the world giving speeches under a Socialist banner, basically. He mentioned that this will have to be a kind of Green Religion, he said, years before we heard the terms used. And so, he was in on the know, of course, by those who really put him in place to do what he's doing with all the rest of them. And of course, what he also meant too, is that it would be taught as a religion, in the school system. And it certainly is, and has been for a while now, too. And it's even amazing how much stuff they put into movies, and even comedies to do with it; just repetition is all you need to reinforce the basic premise. Basic scientific, psychological ploy that they use. And it's always worked very well. And eventually actually, once they get what they want, it doesn't matter what lies they use to get it through. And they will. It's the same with wars too. Lies are used to get wars started on all sides. And propaganda is used, massively. And it doesn't matter, they'll just get public support behind them to get it started. Once it's started, it doesn't matter if it's found out or not. That's standard again, when you read the various military manuals that they have. They must get the war going, get the public behind them, and then, if they found out later it's all been a set-up, or the governments have lied to them, it doesn't matter, they say, we can't pull out now because the country we've invaded will fall into chaos. Even though it's already bombed into chaos, it will fall into chaos with no law, etc.

And it's the same with all the other lies that they tell you as well. Once this big scam of global warming is rammed through, under the United Nations, to put the United Nations above all the other nations,

remember, this is the whole goal of the United Nations, they'll be able to dictate to every country how much carbon they're allowed to produce and so on and so on and so on. And it's a farce, because we're carbon-based life forms and everything else on the planet is as well, that lives. That doesn't matter. Reality doesn't matter when it comes to creating a form of religion in order to get another agenda through. It's very much like the Marxists used to say too, and they would teach their students, even in Canada, get into politics, by any means possible. Take any party you want, just get in there. Lie, lie, lie, and get in. Once you're in, then you can do what you want. And Pierre Trudeau took that to heart, because he was actually a member of the Comintern, as far back as the 1950s when he led the delegation from Canada, off to Moscow, representing the Comintern for Canada.

Anyway, no one wants to know this stuff basically these days, because we're taught that new is good. It's like everything else that you buy. It must be new or it's no use. I mean, like a week old is old, isn't it? Same with history and so on. And those who don't know their history are doomed to repeat it. There's no doubt in that at all. That's why the same cons work over and over and over again. And even Plato said that too. You can introduce the same, he basically meant a con, to control the public, over again, if the public have been made to accept it in the past, you must know the formula, how it was introduced. If you introduce it in the same way, it doesn't matter in what time you reintroduce it, the public will behave in the same way and adapt to it in the same way too. Old stuff, and again, we're managed by sciences which are very, very old, and the sciences are kept really for a much higher elite than the ones who attend most universities. And that's the way it really is, like Bertrand Russell said. Anyway, it says:

Former "alarmist" scientist says Anthropogenic Global Warming (AGW) (Alan: That's man-made global warming) is based in false science

David Evans is a scientist. He has also worked in the heart of the AGW machine. He consulted full-time for the Australian Greenhouse Office (A: You'd think that's somewhere where you grow leeks or something, eh?) (now the Department of Climate Change) from 1999 to 2005, and part-time 2008 to 2010, modeling Australia's carbon in plants, debris, mulch, soils, and forestry and agricultural products. He has six university degrees, including a PhD in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University. The other day he said:

The debate about global warming has reached ridiculous proportions and is full of micro-thin half-truths and misunderstandings. I am a scientist who was on the carbon gravy train, (A: Because they're awfully well paid.) understands the evidence, was once an alarmist, but am now a skeptic.

And with that he begins a demolition of the theories, premises and methods by which the AGW scare has been foisted on the public.

(A: And then it goes into the politics of it, because everything is political, isn't it? It says:)

The whole idea that carbon dioxide is the main cause of the recent global warming is based on a guess that was proved false by empirical evidence during the 1990s. But the gravy train was too big, with too many jobs, industries, trading profits, political careers, and the possibility of world government and total control riding on the outcome. (A: Now, here's a top player, verifying what I said at the beginning.) too many jobs, industries, trading profits, (A: That's the carbon trading schemes the big boys have got.) political careers, and the possibility of world government and total control (A: Total. Go to the dictionary and look up total. And control.) riding on the outcome. So rather than admit they were wrong, the governments, and their tame climate scientists, now outrageously maintain the fiction that carbon dioxide is a dangerous pollutant.

He makes clear he understands that CO₂ is indeed a "greenhouse gas", and makes the point that if all else was equal then yes, more CO₂ in the air should and would mean a warmer planet. But that's where the current "science" goes off the tracks. It is built on an assumption that is false.

(A: And what is the science?)

But the issue is not whether carbon dioxide warms the planet, but how much.

Most scientists, on both sides, also agree on how much a given increase in the level of carbon dioxide raises the planet's temperature, if just the extra carbon dioxide is considered. These calculations come from laboratory experiments; the basic physics have been well known for a century.

(A: And what actually happens is if the planet warms for a few years, you'll find that the sea will warm, it lags afterwards, and when you're cooling, that's when the sea is still warm and is giving off carbon dioxide. Anyway it says:)

The disagreement comes about what happens next.

The planet reacts to that extra carbon dioxide, which changes everything. Most critically, the extra warmth causes more water to evaporate from the oceans. But does the water hang around and increase the height of moist air in the atmosphere, or does it simply create more clouds and rain? Back in 1980, when the carbon dioxide theory started, no one knew. The alarmists guessed that it would increase the height of moist air around the planet, which would warm the planet even further, because the moist air is also a greenhouse gas.

(A: In fact, most greenhouse gas is moist air.)

But it didn't increase the height of the moist air around the planet as subsequent studies have shown since that time. However, that theory or premise became the heart of the modeling that was done by the alarmist crowd.

(A: So, the modeling is this, from the scientists.)

This is the core idea of every official climate model: For each bit of warming due to carbon dioxide, they claim it ends up causing three bits of warming due to the extra moist air. The climate models amplify the carbon dioxide warming by a factor of three — (A: So, these climate models, they're specially-made computers and so on. So:) two-thirds of their projected warming is due to extra moist air (and other factors); only one-third is due to extra carbon dioxide.

That's the core of the issue. All the disagreements and misunderstandings spring from this. The alarmist case is based on this guess about moisture in the atmosphere, and there is simply no evidence for the amplification that is at the core of their alarmism.

What did they find when they tried to prove this theory?

Weather balloons had been measuring the atmosphere since the 1960s, many thousands of them every year. The climate models all predict that as the planet warms, a hot spot of moist air will develop over the tropics about 10 kilometres up, as the layer of moist air expands upwards into the cool dry air above. During the warming of the late 1970s, '80s and '90s, the weather balloons found no hot spot. None at all. Not even a small one. This evidence proves that the climate models are fundamentally flawed, that they greatly overestimate the temperature increases due to carbon dioxide.

This evidence first became clear around the mid-1990s.

Evans is not the first to come to these conclusions. Earlier this year, in a post I highlighted, Richard Lindzen said the very same thing.

(A: And Lindzen said:)

For warming since 1979, there is a further problem. The dominant role of cumulus convection in the tropics requires that temperature approximately follow what is called a moist adiabatic profile. This

requires that warming in the tropical upper troposphere be 2-3 times greater than at the surface. Indeed, all models do show this, but the data doesn't (A: So, the models and the computers all show it, but the actual factual data doesn't.) and this means that something is wrong with the data. It is well known that above about 2 km altitude, the tropical temperatures are pretty homogeneous in the horizontal so that sampling is not a problem. Below two km (roughly the height of what is referred to as the trade wind inversion), there is much more horizontal variability, and, therefore, there is a profound sampling problem. Under the circumstances, it is reasonable to conclude that the problem resides in the surface data, and that the actual trend at the surface is about 60% too large.

(A: So, surface data will always give you a 60% higher reading.)

Even the claimed trend is larger than what models would have projected but for the inclusion of an arbitrary fudge factor due to aerosol cooling. The discrepancy was reported by Lindzen (2007) and by Douglass et al (2007). Inevitably in climate science, when data conflicts with models, a small coterie of scientists can be counted upon to modify the data.

(A: We found that out with the leaked emails and so on. A small coterie of scientists can be counted upon to modify the data. And he said earlier, global governance is riding on this. And total control. That's over everything. You, everything. Anyway:)

Evans reaches the natural conclusion – the same conclusion Lindzen reached:

At this point, official "climate science" stopped being a science. In science, empirical evidence always trumps theory, no matter how much you are in love with the theory. If theory and evidence disagree, real scientists scrap the theory. But official climate science ignored the crucial weather balloon evidence, and other subsequent evidence that backs it up, and instead clung to their carbon dioxide theory – that just happens to keep them in well-paying jobs with lavish research grants, and gives great political power to their government masters.

And it goes on and on, but I'll put this up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, after the broadcast. Back in a moment.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And sometimes being a spook, a spook as I call them, spies, spooks, it's a shady world of spookdom. I call it spookdom, because you never know who's who. Even a lot of the spooks don't know who the other spooks are, or, if they do, they don't know if they're double spooks, double agents or triple agents, or whatever they are, because most of the spooks have no real qualms of accepting cash from other countries, or whatever. I mean, that's just the way they are.

It's interesting, the whole idea of spookdom, in fact, because, I remember reading an article where an RCMP undercover cop went into biking gangs, and he actually got more bonded with the gang members than he did with the guys in the RCMP. He thought they were more reliable to help you out in trouble than his own mates in the RCMP. Anyway, getting off the subject.

This is about a spook, he was set out. I've mentioned for years now, since 9/11 happened, after listening to one of the first BBC broadcasts on sting operations, where they would hire people from within Muslim communities to act as ring leaders to stir up angst against Britain on the internet, and so on, and get away with it all, saying nasty things, and again, get away with it. And young, impressionable guys would probably get in on the act too, and they'd make a hero out of him. He'd set them up in collusion with the governmental authorities, and then in would come the operation to sting them with bomb-making equipment or whatever. The same thing happened in Canada a few years ago, and the guy who actually set up the sting was working for CSIS, that's the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, and the RCMP, and he actually appeared afterwards, kind of quite happy about himself. Chuffed you'd call it. Very chuffed looking, for having done his bit, dressed in his traditional garb and all the rest of it. I think this is the same guy the article is about. It's from the CBC Canada. It says:

Mubin Shaikh probably understands better than most what inclusion in the cable means. (A: A cable basically was sent from the Canadian Security Intelligence Services and the RCMP to the US Security Services. And his name was on it. His name was on the list of these suspected terrorists. And it says:) It is a list of people provided by Canada's intelligence agency to the U.S. government — people suspected of what CSIS calls "terrorist-related activity."

The names are now in American databases and watch-lists, with all the consequences that entails.

Along with Shaikh, the secret cable, provided to CBC News by WikiLeaks, names all the people originally arrested in the infamous Toronto 18 case in 2006, some of whom went on to prison on terrorism-related charges.

(A: This is the young guys that this guy helped sting. And it says:)

Shaikh knows the other names on the list well. He was the man who put them away.

A Muslim and Canadian citizen, Shaikh was recruited in 2004 as what CSIS calls a "directed source" — someone assigned to penetrate groups and cells suspected of planning violent attacks. (A: Now, in Britain, they actually admitted at the top that they were creating the groups that didn't exist by putting these guys out in front, who are very, very vocal, who would attract admirers, especially young men,

basically, who are easily impressed by it. Anyway:) He had volunteered his services after returning to Canada from Syria, where he'd lived for two years.

In 2005, once he'd determined that a large group in Toronto was plotting serious attacks, the case, along with Shaikh, was handed by CSIS over to the Mounties, who launched a criminal investigation.

Shaikh became an official, paid agent of the Crown and continued his undercover work for the RCMP, until they rounded up and charged the 18 alleged conspirators.

At that point, Shaikh became the Crown's star witness, testifying in five different criminal proceedings that sent several people to prison.

"It was his evidence that took them all down," Alberta lawyer Dennis Edney told CBC Wednesday night. Edney represented Fahim Ahman, a ringleader who eventually pleaded guilty and remains in prison.

"Most of the warrants for wiretaps that were obtained were obtained as a result of conversations he had with the suspects."

Shaikh proved himself nearly bulletproof to attempts by defence lawyers to discredit him.

There is no doubt of his value to Canadian authorities, or to the Canadian justice system.

And now, described to the Americans by his former employers as "involved in the Toronto 18 conspiracy," he is in at least three American counterterrorism databases, and knows he would be ill-advised to attempt travel to the United States.

(A: So, basically, they've turned over his name as well, the guy that they'd recruited to sting other people. He says:)

"I understand the consequences," he says.

Inclusion in the so-called Visa Viper watch list, (A: So, it's called Visa Viper.) to which he was nominated by the U.S. Embassy in Ottawa in September 2009 (and the cable indicates he'd already been placed on another U.S. watch-list), means his name would also have been sent to the wider database of the American National Counterterrorism Centre. And possibly beyond, to other intelligence agencies, some of them rather unsavory, with whom the U.S. government shares intelligence.

(A: How can your government share intelligence with unsavory characters, as it bombs across the world to bring this open democracy?)

"This is just the tip of the iceberg," says Shaikh. "I think someone's got some explaining to do. It just doesn't make any sense, really."

(A: Anyway, CSIS has nothing to say about it. And you don't expect them to say anything, anyway.)

The story, however, has nothing to do with Foreign Affairs and everything to do with CSIS, which had claimed to CBC News earlier this week that it was a careful, responsible steward of information about Canadians.

Anyway, the leak got out and the guy's on a banned list, so he can't go to the US now. And if he's wise, he wouldn't go abroad now either. Well, that's the price of being a spook, I guess, isn't it? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And as we go down this path into the chaos that's all planned, we're really in the chaos, as a war is going on, mind you, a world war is going on, right now, a war to change not just countries across the planet, but to merge countries too, into blocs, and also to put it all also under auspices of the United Nations, eventually. Very old plan, going back to the 1800s, and Karl Marx even talked about it, and maybe used a bit different terms. He talked about a global governance and all that kind of stuff, and trading blocs that would be under this global governmental system. On the way to it of course we have all these hassles now of finishing off the last few countries that are different from everybody else, in that they have a religion which is also part of the way that they govern. It's all through their society.

And the UN of course, when it started up, said they'd take all peoples in with their present governmental systems, and they weren't prejudiced and so on. And really, since George Bush Jr. was in, we had the New American Century, with Revolutionary Democracy, where they'd invade countries and force democracy on them. So they changed all their tactics, but then, they always lie at the top, don't they, as to what they're really after. They always do that, you know, to get along. And it's the same thing with finishing off the Middle East, because every country that they've been using the soft power, they've been funding the internal revolutions, and then filling it up or backing it up with military strikes from NATO and so on, every country has been taken down practically, except the last couple, including Iran. And they're really at it now with Iran. The same list that they came out with in the early 90s from the New American Century group, is the same list they're going through today. And this article here is from Press TV. It says:

The Israeli lobby in the US is pushing President Barack Obama to go to war with Iran and the Middle East countries need "to be on guard about this [plot]," says a political analyst.

"Israel lobby AIPAC [American Israel Public Affairs Committee] is pushing for confrontation with Iran," James Morris told Press TV in an interview on Thursday.

Morris said it was worrying that Obama's National Security Advisor Tom Donilon has called on the Washington Institute for Near East Affairs to take stronger actions against Iran.

The analyst added that neo-conservatives in the US are also plotting against Syria

(A: Well, forget the Neo-Conservatives, because they're all exactly the same following. Even Rumsfeld congratulated Obama on following the same list, basically. Anyway:)

plotting against Syria since Damascus supports the Lebanese resistance movement of Hezbollah.

"What is happening in Syria with the protests...I think the neo-cons through the National Endowment for Democracy (A: That was that Revolutionary Democracy group.) have been involved with this, perhaps in terms of rabble-rousing in Syria," Morris said.

"They want to create strife there [in Syria] and get President Barack Obama to intervene like he did in Libya," he said.

Morris urged the Middle East countries to be vigilant against US and Israel's plots in the region.

"The only thing I can say is to be ready for more war...It is all part of a plan to get an eventual war for Israel against Iran and Syria and the region really has to be on guard about this... We just have to watch out for that."

Now a few years ago, they had all that stuff from the Israeli press too, when Bush was in, because they came up with the same list that the New American Century group in the US had come up with, with the few countries to be taken down, and even the order that they were to be taken down on too. So, we're just going through an agenda and a script. And most of the big things that happen on the planet are all just part of this big script. You get rather bored when you know it all, and you've read and studied it all, and you can remember most of it. You get kind of bored, kind of going through day by day, watching

these things come into view and happen. And it's all a mystery when it happens again, even though it's been written about years ago.

And Russia, here's another one too, Russia. The US is now starting to put missiles in all the countries around Russia, which is not a nice thing to do if you're trying to make peace you know, and so, Russia is giving out warnings now. It says:

On Wednesday, Russian President Dmitry Medvedev warned that his country would take "retaliatory measures" if the United States would continue with the construction of the so-called missile defense system, AFP reported.

"We [Russia] would then be talking about developing the offensive potential of our nuclear capabilities; this would be a very bad scenario. It would be a scenario that throws us back into the Cold War era," the Russian president said during a press conference.

Medvedev warned of an early pull out from the Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty (START), if the deployment of the missile shield would go forward in the absence of Russia.

So, they always say that the countries, all countries, technically, it doesn't matter if it's Socialist or Fascist, are all Fascist by nature. And Fascism goes down at the end in exactly this way, where they can only exist on war. And then, when everything is conquered, what do they do then? What do they do? You can't just plunder and plunder and plunder countries, when you're making nothing back home except bombs and drones and all this kind of stuff. Well, we'll live through this, don't worry, as we all go down the tubes into poverty, which they call austerity.

Anyway, also, the FBI is really on about domestic terror. They've got to find terror everywhere, obviously, to justify all the thousands and thousands and multi-thousands of jobs they've created under Homeland Security. You cannot create even a police force if there's no crime. Eventually they start laying off members. Any system you set up in bureaucracy has to multiply itself and then prove how necessary it is to the system by finding crime, or whatever, or bringing in more cash, or getting cops on the streets to ticket people. Whatever it is. And then they try to justify and rationalize why you need them. So, not much is happening in the way of a domestic terror threat right now. And it says:

The FBI considers them one of the nation's top domestic terror threats. (A: This group, and it's the sovereign citizen's movement. It says, it includes here:) Their members include cop killers and a convicted Oklahoma City bomber. They call themselves "sovereign citizens," and have taken various measures to fight the U.S. government. But now, the government is fighting back.

Sovereign citizens are a loosely organized group of people who claim they are not subject to government laws. Estimates suggest there are as many as 300,000 sovereign citizens in the U.S. Sovereign citizens have been known to oppose taxes, file liens against public officials, sign documents with a red thumbprint, and use homemade license plates.

Some sovereign citizens focus on the role of government, a relatable, much-debated issue in the U.S. Alfred Adask told "60 Minutes," "I think the government has gone far beyond its Constitutional limits." The problem is where they draw the line. Adask once said, "We have the right to keep and bear arms in order to shoot our own politicians."

(A: And that is what Franklin and others actually mentioned to do with the right to bear arms.)

The violence used by some sovereign citizens is cause for serious concern.

Anyway, this is an article by 60 Minutes, so you know the spin that will be on it, anyway, and where it's to go. But it's true, if you have no right of free speech, you know, then what do you back it up with? And that's why they had them written in that manner in the Constitution, which now is a terrorist document, if you read it. So, anyway, that's just how, the way things go.

And again, too, I can remember reading a long, long time ago, of, I don't know if it was Aristotle that said it, but it was one of the old philosophers, but he talked about the brutality that was used to civilize a country. He says, civilization is a very brutal process, as they went plundering in those days to grab the loot and the resources and stuff from other countries. Always under the guise of bringing them civilization. The Romans carried on that torch after them, and it's still going on today.

But, to see the Queen going to Southern Ireland, or to Ireland, I should say, and parade around there, being greeted, where you can't even fly the flag, by the way, the Irish flag, it's upset a lot of people, because there's a long history in Ireland of incredible suffering and slaughter as well, going all the way back to Queen Elizabeth I. And they were using Ireland as a breadbasket. Many of the ancient ministers as they call them, around the Monarchy, actually referred to Ireland as the Breadbasket that would feed the British and all the troops abroad for the empire and stuff like that. And they actually did that too. They looted the country and actually caused the famine. People think that the people just lived on potatoes. Absolute nonsense. At that time, there was more exports out of Ireland going on than ever before. And they were getting enforced at the point of the Queen's military at that time. Anyway, I've got two or three articles here, and one is about the flag itself:

Police seizing and destroying Irish flags for queen's visit under unjust legislation

Independent Journalist "Madam K" (A: Her name is.) was stopped at a newly erected police barrier in Dublin today during the visit of the German/pseudo-English Queen Saxe-Coburg-Gotha/Wettin. (A: That's really Prussian, a Prussian name.) The garda told her that "under the warrant you cant have a flag at the moment!"

(A: So, this reporter wasn't allowed to carry a flag with her, even in her purse, you know.)

The act she referenced was the Public Order Act Section 21. It states "indicate that to proceed beyond the barrier (A: Everyone was going through barriers, you know, these electronic barriers and magnetic resonance stuff, to see what you're carrying on you.) while in possession of any intoxicating liquor, disposable drinks container or offensive article will render such liquor, container or article liable to confiscation."

The bit she means is the "offensive article".

That's what we're reduced to in this country. There was probably a tricolour flying as that bangarda took an oath to "serve her county" *ahem* and now she's reduced to confiscating them for the Royals.

(A: So, in other words, the cops confiscated her flag, even though it wasn't listed on any of the stuff under Section 21. Not to offend the Queen, you see, who must be kept under the illusion that she still rules the world, I suppose. Anyway, there's that, and then there's another article on the state dinner menu for the Queen's visit there. And it's all to be paid for by the taxpayers of Ireland. They're awfully nice people. And it says:)

State Dinner Menu for Britain's Queen Paid for With Irish Taxpayer's Money Whilst Poverty Stricken Irish (A: That have just been, remember, looted by the banks even worse than some other countries. That's why their:) Citizens Get AUSTERITY!-

I make no apology for my disgust of this creature who has been invited, to soil the soil of Ireland by her presence, by a traitorous and corrupt political elite so that she may lord it over her Irish peasantry who she believes she owns. (A: And this is from Neil Foster. It says:) And by the way RTE.... Get it right... this witch is only the 'queen' of ENGLAND, if even that!

(A: It's interesting too, if you look at the modern definition of England, it doesn't exist. It's really under Britain. No kidding, look at some of the big modern dictionaries. It says:)

Take a look at the menu for these parasites to stick their eugenicist snouts in at the expense of the beleaguered Irish taxpayer who has been given Draconian austerity measures to impoverish them further.

<http://web.archive.org/web/20110521075805/http://www.rte.ie/news/2011/0518/statedinner.html>

It really does make me feel sick to the stomach to watch this despotic family walk the streets of Dublin, and with contempt endemic in her family history for the people of Ireland, dare lay wreaths of poppies to 'commemorate' Irish Freedom Fighters, who died fighting her family's despotism, whilst her own gullible military are losing their lives protecting the same opium trade which built her family's evil British empire.

(A: And that's a truth there. They still own the opium trade.)

What is wrong with people that they haven't turned out in their tens of thousands to express utter contempt for this display of maximum arrogance and effrontery to the memory of those killed in the massacre of Croake Park, again by this despot's family.

I believe in forgiveness if the perpetrators are truly sorry for their actions but if anyone seriously thinks that these inbred tyrants are sorry for any of their past evils and those they are still perpetrating to this day, then get on your knees slaves and worship royalty whilst they rape you of everything you or your family has ever accumulated with their criminal banking cartels to assist.

(A: Ain't that the truth though, eh?)

What is wrong with people when they actually believe that these parasitical murderers are better people than they are because they've pillaged ever nation on the planet?

And that's true. When I was young, I used to go around all the castles, because I was really intrigued by them. It wasn't just how huge they were. It was the dates they were actually built, and how thick they were, and the kind of money, from the peasantry, that must have been looted from them, and countries too, to build these incredible, massive castles, so as these regals could live inside them in safety. And they often built them on top of cliffs, etc. And today, it would run into the trillions to build some of them. And these were built early on when the Normans came in, basically. And again, inside too the palatial fireplaces they'd have for their get-togethers in the winter, fireplaces 12 to 15 feet wide, and 6 feet high. And they'd have the peasants throwing logs on for them of course, and stuff like that. But I mean, you couldn't believe how they lived. And they were utterly ruthless.

And what I used to do too, was go around, you'd always find the torture chambers and the condemned cells and stuff, often buried into the mountain that the castles were built on. And these little dingy places, much like today, where they torture people. Nothing much changes. When it works, why change it. You could hardly lie down, never mind stand up. And you'd have no window, or maybe a little thing about four inches square, if you're lucky, and just dirt floor and you lay on the floor. That's how you slept. And they often rounded people up when they got any disturbances at all, just like Lenin did too. You just grab a bunch of peasants and hang them, and leave them to rot to scare the rest. That was part of his motto. And he, of course, learned this from Royal Families a long time ago, by reading their histories. And what they would do is just grab peasants, and make a big demonstration of them in public, and then lock them up for years. Make sure the public in the villages, etc, always knew these people were locked up. And then, once they were old and crippled, and they couldn't even stand up straight, because of the height of the cells, and they looked like some walking corpse, they'd release them and let them go to further terrify the general public that if they said or did anything, they'd end up in the same boat, the same condition. And it's so true. It's so, so true.

You know, it was only recently, about a year or two ago, that the Great Lord Kitchener, Lord Kitchener was one of the big army generals that helped conquer parts of Africa and India and different places. And of course, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs had been writing their history books, since the early 1900s. Winston Churchill talked about that. He said, he didn't know that the guys who were causing the wars and financially profiting off the wars, he meant the Royal Institute of International Affairs at that time, under the Milner Group and the Rhodes Society, are also the ones who are giving our school children, right up to university level their history books. They were writing their histories as well. Nothing has changed.

Anyway, Kitchener, under the Official Secrets Act, I think it was locked up for a hundred years or something with Kitchener, his great tactic was just to go into the towns that were causing him trouble, and take all the males out by the hundreds and have them all shot down. And that's why it was put under the Official Secrets Act, but it's okay to tell us today, not that anyone cares. People don't care anymore, you see. And if you think anything has actually changed, than I really, really am scared of you. Scared of you, why? Because, you see, you'll be the willing follower for Fascism or for Communism or any kind of Marxism, you will be a willing follower going through the same game and being used by the same kind of characters that have been used in the past. So you do scare me. Ignorance scares me. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put two articles up on the protests in Ireland as well. And we'll go to the callers now, and there's Luke from Vermont there. Are you there Luke?

Luke: Yep. Hi. Thanks for taking my call. I just noticed a couple of things. First of all, we have to look at, we have to listen to people tell us that they want to reduce our numbers in their books, and on the Georgia Guide Stones, but if we ever open our mouths and say, hey, we want to reduce some of their numbers, we're going away.

Alan: Yeah, of course, absolutely. And they're ready for it too. They're ready for the crash, the bigger crash to come yet. They're ready for when they really, really force austerity upon the US citizenry, and you will have no extra spending cash at all. It will be essentials only, if you're lucky to even get them. They've been preparing for that in the US for thirty years, by the way.

Luke: Yeah, it's definitely true. I, well, I was about to dramatize there. I'm still in video game land. I went to a mental hospital for opening my mouth up to a doctor. And I went in for like three weeks and I had to take pills, and you know, the mapping, the whole layout of this building I was at, was the shape of a brain. You know, I don't know if that's apparent, but it certainly seemed like it to me. Drugs did play a part before I went in. I will, I will say that to be honest. But, anyway, while I was inside there, I noticed something in a magazine, and it was an ad for a Power Bar, and, because you're always talking about Symbology, and I thought this might have had some. It said, "Power Bar." There was a guy on top of a mountain, and there were three mountains, two others surrounding him, and then the one he was on. And the caption said, "Happy he ate Power Bar. Sad he forgot flag." And I was like thinking to myself, "Wow that sounds incredibly similar." And there was a little pentagon symbol.

Alan: You'll see the same three mountains in one of the big movie companies as well, and then they surround it with 22 stars. There used to be 32 stars they used. I think it's down to 22 stars now. It's the same three mountains you're seeing there. And you're right enough, it's a Masonic symbol.

Luke: Very interesting.

Alan: And a lot of people too, the Soviet Union were famous for locking people up, remember too, for their views. And just like they are in America now, they diagnosed everything as an illness, so they could always get you on one or another. Even poor mathematics in America now is diagnosed as an illness. You could be a genius in English literature, but if you're bad at mathematics they'll classify you as mentally ill. And I'm not kidding. That's in their manual now. Even nervous leg syndrome, that children get when you're sitting there for too long, and your leg starts fidgeting. That's classified as an illness. And they've got pills for that. They've got pills for everything. And they've got pills for your points of view, as well. So, really, you see, all systems, as I say, eventually become the same. They're really all the same systems, no matter what ideology they pretend they're under, it's run by a small clique that must stand around the tenets of their system and parrot everything, even though it's completely, just like global warming, if all the facts don't fit, it doesn't matter, they've got to hang on to it, like a religion until the end.

And they destroy everything in the process and all of you in the process to get their way too. And that's a sad thing, again, which history does teach us. Thanks for calling. And Hitler said the same thing about Germany. At the end, the very end, he says, "If Germany can't win then they should all die. They're not fit." He believed in the Darwinian principle, you see. So, that's the way it is.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:53 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1304](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, I try, as I say, on this particular broadcast to show you some of the details or histories behind what you hear on the news, because your minds are shaped to perceive things in the way that your masters want you to perceive them, and it keeps you dull and stupid and living in the present, which means that you're really believing the fact that countries just attack countries out of nowhere, and things happen suddenly, and it never dawns on you that big organizations, like the Council on Foreign Relations, have written books about the coming conflicts. They've been working on them for maybe twenty-five, fifty years or more, even with the time scales on them too, and the time scales are also for global amalgamation of different parts, of currencies, international currencies, under the IMF and so on. We're living, literally, through a script. And it gets awfully boring, once you've read a lot of their books, and their own press releases, or their own magazines. You get rather fed up, really, just going through all this nonsense, as the media attempt to try and persuade you that things are just becoming a crisis at this moment, over this particular thing, and nothing is further from the truth. Nothing short of an asteroid hitting the planet, really, believe you me, even that they've tried to cover. Nothing happens by chance in the world on any large scale, whatsoever. Nothing, nothing whatsoever happens by chance. Everything is expected by those who help plan them, and you must always be shaped to go through the world believing that everything is a big accident, and we just stumble down through time, politicians try and deal with the accidents as they happen. And I hope I can break the spell of that nonsense by adding the other side of the story. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and there's someone on the phone from Scotland, so I'll take it, since it's a long-distance call, very expensive. It's Adam. Are you there, Adam? Are you there?

Adam: Hi, Alan. Basically, I thank you for what you've been doing for us, and I've been a long-time listener, many years. This is the first time I've called in. And you're actually one of the very few people on earth I can actually listen to. And it's an absolute pleasure to speak to you, Alan. I've actually, I've got some questions, if it's okay to ask. One is to do, basically, as far as my research is concerned, the Big Boys, as we say, they seem to have been in control for a long, long time. As far as I'm concerned the Rothschilds

of America, the founding of America, basically, and they basically funded both sides of the American Civil War.

Alan: That's right. They did.

Adam: Frankly, I don't understand. It doesn't make any sense to me. Why would they allow basically the American Constitution?

Alan: I'll tell you what it was. America was built with a mission. And even in some Masonic writings, they talk about that. It was built for a purpose. And actually, in other writings too, they touch in more depth on why it was built. It was built to be a shining, the knight on the shining white horse for the world. They couldn't use Britain as an example to take to lead the world into this new type of world society, because Britain had plundered a good part of the planet. They'd plundered their own people, you know, the ones who ruled it from London. And they couldn't use France either, because that was colonizing all over the world too, or most of the countries of Europe. So they had to create a brand new one that the public of the world wouldn't suspect, they'd look up to as an example to try and follow. And it was a good cover, a very good cover. For a long time people really thought America was very different. They did give Americans way more freedom than any other country, for a while. If you've noticed, they've taken it all away from them again. But they built up the US to be a leader of this particular Revolutionary movement. And you find too, Benjamin Franklin was also borrowing money from the Rothschilds of the French group. They were funding the Civil War. And at the same time as he was the diplomat or the foreign, he was a Kissinger of his day for America, he was over in London, he'd visit London during the American Revolutionary War, and he'd go to operas. And no one ever bothered him. Never stopped him. Never said, oh, look who it is, we'll just keep him here, you know. So, you know damn well by looking over history that there was a lot going on.

America was to be a brand new nation with supposedly no nasty past, you see, that the other nations would follow. And that was the idea of it.

Adam: Absolutely. What I've been observing myself Alan, and I've listened to your show for many years and I think you're fantastic, to be honest with you, Alan. You're one of the very few people actually on Earth I can listen to right now, and that's obviously not corrupt. But also that confused me at the time because obviously the Big Boys are absolutely majorly involved in funding both sides in the Civil War, and obviously behind the creation of America, as you say. That absolutely confused me at the time, that they'd allow the American people to have what, not great freedom but more freedom generally than anyone else did. I'm just very, very surprised that they actually allowed the American Constitution. Obviously that was just a front.

Alan: It was a front, because literally, most of the guys, you know, who helped put that Constitution together were lawyers, and they were far better educated than guys are today. They could read Latin and Greek and all the rest of it. They knew the histories. They knew the politics going back through the ages. They knew the different systems, and that's why they decided, they said they'd pick on the Roman system, the ancient Roman system, and they called it the Senate and so on, and the White House, etc, copying Rome and a Republican form of government. In reality too, they had a mission for America. As I say, some Freemasons have written books on it. America's Secret Destiny is one. It was to lead the world into this whole new system. Really, the US too, they've been given an incredible mind job to do with culture creation. Because if you ever see the movie, it's called Hollywoodism: A Home of Their Own, the big makers of the Hollywood image makers admit, and you'll hear it from the top people's mouths, themselves, the families, the Warner Brothers, all those guys. "We gave America their Culture." And they eradicated the reality of factory farms across the US. They gave them the cowboy image, that everybody was a cowboy at one time, and that's nonsense. They had factory towns, just like Britain, with their own tokens that the boss gave you, and you had to spend it in the factory shop and pay your rent from it. So, they have no idea of that. The only real freedom the U.S. was given was between, a little bit between the two World Wars, and then they had the Great Depression, and after World War II, from about 1950 to about 1970, and then the economy started going down. That's when they had their little heyday for being an American with more freedoms, rights, the cops left you alone, pretty well, and you could accumulate some cash and buy a home. Now it's all gone.

Adam: Yeah. Was that basically an illusion then for people outside the United States to think, oh, this is the place to go? This is a free country, all of that was an illusion? Was that just like an illusion for people to follow?

Alan: It pretty well is. I was looking, if you look at the Wiki page for the amount of bureaucrats that the US had in 1912, and now compared to today, and how much of the gross domestic product they soak up with their pensions and their funds and this, it's just incredible. It's almost like the Soviet Union.

Adam: Absolutely. Certainly today, obviously, as far as I'm concerned, they're trying everything to destroy the American Constitution.

Alan: Yes, they are.

Adam: I think that seems to be the only kind of freedom any nation has got, isn't it?

Alan: Well, the thing is too, in Britain, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, remember that was started up by the Milner group and the Rhodes group, and they said they'd build America up, and they'd get a

pan-American alliance, which we're in now, by the way, you know, a pan-American alliance, with Britain. And that's why Britain always goes to war when the US goes to war. We always go to war together. And that was part of that alliance. Maggie Thatcher called it the special relationship we have. And so, the idea was to...

Adam: She was also a person when she was out of power, actually saying there was a parallel government.

Alan: That's what she said. And she mentioned, she actually mentioned that a few times in her talks.

Adam: It's incredible. I actually spoke to my friend today and told him about this, you know, and actually he was not even remotely interested.

Alan: Most folk are not, because they're dumbed down, and they're exactly what the masters want them to be. And they've also made the choice. They don't really want anything that's, you see, a long time ago, Britain too have had the same treatment on our minds. Bertrand Russell said back in the 30s, we'll give them a culture where they're ego-syntonic, and ego-centric. They won't want to hear bad news that's negative. They'll chase happy news, no matter how trivial it is, but they'll avoid bad news. And they've trained them to be like that, and that's why they don't want to. They have chosen not to know.

Adam: Absolutely. That's the way it seems to be anyway, you know. Obviously a lot of people today think that culture has just evolved naturally, but as soon as you look at the guys behind the scenes, the Big Boys are behind this. They can create their own groups, as you say yourself, and they seem to be encouraging it. People today think it's just some natural evolution, that that's how human beings are.

Alan: There's nothing further from that at all. Nothing further.

Adam: What I think myself, it seems an absolute certainty these guys have planned this a long time ago.

Alan: A long, long time ago. They plan in centuries, literally centuries. Right down, right down to when they said they'd start degrading the culture, promoting promiscuity, single parent family homes, and then even the lesbian and homosexual marriages. And they were talking about that, when they'd introduce it, back in the 1950s for the guys in the CFR and so on. They knew exactly the time table it would take to bring it all down. And these are all planks of the Communist Manifesto. And of course, you have all these other groups too, that came in from Germany; they flooded in, when Hitler came in, to escape. And they set up their schools here, the Frankfurt School and so on, who had a lot to do with the creation of culture.

They still do, with all your entertainment; by the way, all those guys that you see, producers and writers, are all trained by the same Frankfurt School theology.

Adam: That's what I find the most significant, because most of my friends that I speak to today think that the way they are today, and they live for the weekend basically. Everything is just looking forward to the weekend, to drink, party, and all the girls. To me, I've actually asked them this question myself, and they seem to think that's a natural evolution, that human beings are like that, naturally. They actually compared it to animals, obviously animals won't stick to the same partner though.

Alan: Well, that's what they promote, of course, in psychology now, to try to validate it. But it's not true at all, because you go into the most primitive cultures, and even that series I mentioned before, called The Tribe, or Tribes, the BBC series, it shows you every so-called primitive culture they went into, there was always a man and a woman, and their home or their hut, or whatever. It was always a man and a woman, because that's nature. We are not like other animals. There's even certain birds that stay together, you know, male and female, for life. So no, this is the rubbish that they've been pumping into folk's heads, thinking you're polygamous, basically. And again, Julian Huxley also said too, at UNESCO, he said that we shall create a society, very promiscuous where they can basically rut like animals, as long as they don't actually bond together and stay together and have children. They didn't want children. So, we're living in that stage now, you know.

Adam: It seems to be, Alan. Obviously, you left Scotland, I don't know when it was, but I'm actually planning to leave Glasgow at the end of the year because it's dead, as far as I'm concerned, everyone is a zombie as far as I'm concerned. I'm only twenty-six myself, and even friends who I've known my entire life have absolutely no interest, even capability it seems to me to understand anything that's going on. I actually tried to tell them.

Alan: Do you want to hold on until after the break there? That's the music coming in, so hold on.

(Commercial Break)

Alan: Hi folks, we're back. And we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And is Adam still on the line?

Adam: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Yes. You're still there. I was going to say to you, it's a good idea to get out while you can, because, really I get so much information coming in here about Scotland and the rest of Britain, and it really is not good. Even today in the paper, one of the top politicians is saying that the British public still don't

understand how bad it's going to get. It's been bad enough for the last forty years, so I mean, how bad do you want it. It's going to be more and more bureaucracy, going to the dole, getting cash, getting through all their layers and layers of departments. I mean, who needs that? Who needs a life like that? You don't need that, no.

Adam: Alan, it's incredible. Obviously, you left probably not early enough. To be honest, you know, I'm only twenty-six and I've had it with this country to be honest with you, you know. Even my friends who I've known for years, I tell them that all these parties, I can prove it, Alan, actually, I've got evidence to prove it as well, all these parties are controlled. There's hundreds of guys above these parties. Even after you say that to them, they still go back the next day and vote. It's just terrible.

Alan: I know. I know. It's disgusting.

Adam: It doesn't matter what I say to them, they still vote. They don't get it. It doesn't matter what I say to them, or anything I do, they still vote. They're still buying into the same system that's corrupt.

Alan: Yeah. The same system.

Adam: Buying into the same system that the Big Boys at the top own. It's absolutely, it's incredible.

Alan: It is. And I call them the walking dead, because they are the perfectly conditioned. Their conditioning has worked perfectly on them. And you can't be around them, it drives you nuts. And they don't want to hear...

Adam: Alan, it's terrible. It really is terrible. I've actually not watched the actual television for maybe four of five years. I know it's just incredible. I actually watched it a couple of days ago there, and it's almost like a circus. It really is.

Alan: It is. It is a circus.

Adam: It's almost beyond belief.

Alan: Yes, and it's getting degraded.

Adam: Mundane nonsense of the highest order, Alan. There's actually fully-grown adults, forty and fifty, that tune into that and debate it. They not only watch it, they actually talk about it the next day, as well,

passionately talk about it. They talk about the X-Factor, it's unbelievable. They're actually passionately debating who won on X-Factor, or what do you think of this guy on X-Factor? It's unbelievable.

Alan: Yeah, they live in fantasy.

Adam: Not a single, independent thought in their entire brain.

Alan: No, they don't.

Adam: It's incredible.

Alan: And that's perfect psychology that's worked on them their whole lives long, and that's the end result you see, right there. And you can't beat that. You can't beat it. They enjoy it. And they'll continue for the rest of their lives just chatting about it. So, you've got to try and get out, as I say and make some kind of life in a country where it's not as bad yet, you know.

Adam: Yeah, well, this is as bad as you'll probably get, to be honest with you, I can't imagine it being any worse, as far as naivety is involved, you know. And it's not even, it's not a case of the people are unintelligent. It's not a case of that. It's just sheer ignorance. It's ignorance. I mean, I know intelligent people who still buy into it. It's not just intelligence. It's actual, it's ignorance. They don't understand. No matter what you present them, evidence you present them, oh, this is absolute nonsense. They still buy into it. They laugh it away, they just, they don't get it.

Alan: It's conditioned ignorance. It's conditioned into them. And they'll never believe that they're being lied to. They want to believe the truth, you know. And even though there's no evidence that the truth has ever been there, or it's been real, or it's helped them in any way whatsoever, they still hope too things won't get any worse. Now, how bad can it get? It's bad enough as it is. So you can imagine how bad it's going to get, you know.

Adam: Alan, as far as they're concerned, they're fine. As long as they get a 50 pence wage increase on their wages every month, they're tidy. I mean, they don't see the big picture. I mean, they don't, as you said a couple of weeks ago, it's their selves they're interested in. If it doesn't affect them personally, they're not interested.

Alan: They're narcissistic. That's what they've turned into.

Adam: Alan, that's the way it is in Glasgow, in Scotland as a whole. It's done, as far as I'm concerned. I mean, as far as I can see, it's done.

Alan: It's done.

Adam: There's no hope, as far as I can see.

Alan: Well, personally, I think you're right. I think you're right. They haven't even woken up that they just emerged into a European Union, which nobody wanted. And now you've got this super-Soviet system lording over you, that's already told you that they're going to demand more billions off you every year. So, I mean, it's going to go up and up and up until you're left with nothing.

Adam: Exactly. It's almost presented in the media as something you should do, they'll accept it. They'll accept it. I've seen it personally, Alan. I see it every single day. It happens. It's incredible. Absolutely incredible. I must admit, Alan, it's a privilege speaking to you, and on your program, because you're one of the very few people actually I can listen to. I really enjoy your show. It's not just your own radio station, it's also the other radio stations you've been a guest on as well. I just think you're so knowledgeable, and you're an extremely decent human being as well. I know you've had offers from the Big Boys, you know, and I know it would be very easy to take that. Most people would.

Alan: I know they would.

Adam: Obviously, you're a decent human being that just doesn't accept that. You know, I think you should be very proud of yourself, Alan.

Alan: Well, you do what you can. If you can't be true to yourself, you can't be true to anything. And that's it.

Adam: Yeah, well, a lot of people. A decent human being should be like yourself, but most people, they don't have the traits, they don't have decent human traits anymore. It just seems to, it doesn't seem to be there anymore. People don't have those traits anymore. They sell out instantly. I can see that every single day, Alan. I'm only twenty-six from Glasgow, and I can see that. But I think it's an absolute privilege Alan, to speak to you. Obviously I've been listening to you for years.

Alan: Well, you hang in there and make your plans and get out when you can.

Adam: Yeah. Alan, you did the right leaving years ago. I'm only leaving now, but you left years ago. You obviously seen it before everybody else.

Alan: I did. I saw it.

Adam: As far as I'm concerned, Alan, it's finished. This country is finished.

Alan: Yeah, it is.

Adam: I mean, there's no hope. I know a lot of people like to think there's always is hope. I don't think there is hope.

Alan: There's not. You're living through a script there and it's going to get worse. So, get out while you can. Thanks for calling and call again.

Adam: Thanks.

Alan: Back after this break.

(Commercial break)

Alan: Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Jesse from New York on the phone too. Are you there Jesse?

Jesse: Yeah, I'm here.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Jesse: Thanks for taking my call. I just wanted to tell you. I was watching a documentary about Las Vegas the other night, and they were going on about all the casinos, and how the casinos had so many backups, about their power, and about how the greatest sin would be for the casino to run out of power and shut down. But then, at the same time, I think about Fukushima, and how the money junkies didn't even care if the thing went out of power, and God forbid, the backup generators went out, and the whole thing like ruined the Earth. Like, it's amazing. Do you have any comments about that?

Alan: Well, the casinos, we know how they run. There's been some excellent documentaries on them, and how they have multiple systems in place too, so the house never loses. One of the best ones I saw was a movie called Casino, in fact, and it goes through, how all, everything is really rigged, etc, etc.

Jesse: But it's not even, it's not even about the money, it's about the fact that the whole, the casino could never close down, because if it closed down then the money junkies couldn't be making money. Do you understand what I'm saying, but then, but then in a nuclear facility, where if it shut down and if it went critical, like the whole world would be in trouble. It's not a big deal, because they're not making money off of it. It's amazing.

Alan: Well, they've gone to an awful lot of length to try and cover up, of course, what happened at Fukushima. We're still hearing nonsense about them trying to still cool the different reactors and so on, as they're still melting down, of course. But, you're right too. You have this atomic agency, worldwide, they don't want to see bad news coming out of any of them, because there's so much money tied up in them too. And power of any kind is power over people, not just the money itself. And we're all stuck on this thing called power. And they've made sure, for a long time that this is the only power you're going to get, is from nuclear energy. So, they must cover themselves up as best they can, and pretend that everything is just hunky-dory and this mess that you see of the power plants is just a temporary little thing that will soon be fixed. Power is power. And we know too that General Electric is heavily involved in those plants, in fact they bought them from General Electric. And we know the Mark Is really were not even fit to start working. The guys who designed them, in America, left before they were put up and installed. They said they were not safe enough, so the actual designers said that themselves, and they quit, before they even built the first one.

Jesse: I totally agree, but if they were the ones designing the casinos, they couldn't ever shut down, because they wouldn't be making money. You know, they'd be fired. But, because it's not that big a deal, it's just a nuclear power plant and it's no big deal. It's amazing to me.

Alan: The only thing is though, when one goes down, it's a message or it's a black mark against the whole nuclear industry, you see. And that's why worldwide, they're trying, they're giving them all the cover they can or covering it up as best they can, because they're really all in bed together as a massive worldwide industry. And in fact, many of the shareholders too, in these private companies are the same shareholders across the world. So, they can't let it go down or fail or come under too much criticism, either.

Jesse: Yeah. GE is the same company that owns MSNBC and Comcast. It's all, they're all in bed together.

Alan: And the military-industrial complex. They're up there with Goldman Sachs and all the rest of them.

Jesse: It's really amazing. It's hard to wrap your mind around.

Alan: Well, this is globalism too, as they call it, globalism. So, the big boys must stick together, because they own stuff across the whole planet now. And again, it's the resources.

Jesse: It's an amazing excuse to get the Green Agenda through too.

Alan: Right on cue, too. That's what even got me. It's right on cue, not too long after, really, the Copenhagen Agreements and so on, for Greening and solar and all the rest of it. It was right on. You couldn't have wished for a better thing happening for the Greenies. It was their dream come true. And of course, the same guys with the big shares in nuclear also have the big shares in getting the grants for wind and solar and all the rest of it. It's the same boys running both sides, you see.

Jesse: And of course, the second the earthquake hit, you know they knew that the nuclear power might get hurt, so they bet against it. It's all money. It all ties back to money, right.

Alan: Money, absolutely. Always. Always, it doesn't matter what's happening in the world, it's always to do with money. Same with war. War is to do with economic reasons, nothing to do with what they tell you.

Jesse: Yeah. I mean, by the time they tell you it, it's already in place and it's already there.

Alan: It's there. And it was planned probably for years before they started.

Jesse: For years. Tens of years, at least.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And I'll try the next.

Jesse: Thanks a lot.

Alan: There's Mike from Chicago there too. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Yes, I am, Alan. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Mike: Alan Watt, it seems like the more educated you are, like the more degrees, like Bachelors degree, Masters degree, like those type of people I talk to, and I try to break, you know, get them out of their conditioning, it seems like, like it's almost impossible to get them out, but the more uneducated you are, I would say, like my cousin, he's been in and out of the prison system, and like it was so easy to break him out of conditioning. Like he knew everything already. He knew about the so-called New World Order. He knew like the trick, like the prison-industrial complex, the military-industrial complex. And I was like, I knew why, but people that they say are smart are actually dumb.

Alan: I've actually read studies, I think last year, or the year before, from some of the big psychological institutes that help to brainwash us all. They actually released a study, and they said, the more educated classes are the easiest to upgrade in their political correctness, you know, because they don't want to, no one wants to stand out from the group as being the odd one out. They're more adaptive, and they're more group orientated, and so whatever ridiculous nonsense is given to them as being politically correct, they will immediately all adapt at once. So, they said the higher educated were easier, easier to control, and update with the political correctness and the agenda.

Mike: I mean, and it doesn't help that they so far get paid the most, and well, not anymore, because as soon as they get out of college, they won't be able to find a job, I mean decent.

Alan: Oh, I've got an article here today about the college scam and it shows you the incredible money they're paying into colleges. It's called the biggest scam. And few of them get jobs, you know.

Mike: I mean, the only reason it's so much is because the government subsidizes the education, which means the colleges know that they're going to get paid. The more people that actually go into it, like supply and demand. The more people that need a supply, the price goes up instantly. But I mean, I knew, I knew from the get-go what these, what my high-school councilors were doing and the guidance councilors. They all wanted you to go to college and what not. And I knew I couldn't pay for it, so I was like I might as well go to a decent community college or work. And I feel like that system was much better for me, because, now I look at my peers and they like, they have at least \$80,000, \$100,000 in debt. I mean, basically a mortgage. They might as well have gotten a loan to buy, to start a business, you know.

Alan: That's right.

Mike: And I have a question, this about like history. Do you know anything about the ancient Moors? The Moors, like when they invaded Spain, and like I think around 710, Tyreek, and I heard about the Moors, that

they, I think they, the Europeans, I think they got the technology to build the Cathedrals from the Moors, because of the Architecture. Is that true?

Alan: Well, the Moors were way ahead with making the domes, the big high domes that you see, and far better in their construction methods as well. So, there's no doubt about that. They were ahead of all that present-day type building. Eventually even the Normans copied a lot of their styles too.

Mike: Why is that? One reason, I was told, was that they were able to translate the ancient texts of the Greeks, and I guess the Egyptians.

Alan: What it was actually, it was called the age of gathering intelligence, they called it. Many of the high Moors, very rich men, it was traditional in those days, they would send emissaries across the whole world, literally, to Greece. And their whole thing was to get all the information of the world, and intelligence of the world, and all the sciences and medicine, architecture, and all the different sciences, and they brought it back. So, they were way ahead of all the other countries for centuries because of that, that particular age of intelligence. And they spared no money. They were so addicted to new things and new ideas that they just spent an awful lot of money with emissaries, across the whole world. And right up until about the 1800s, in fact, into the early 1900s, most of the medicine they were using in the West all came from that Moorish period, even the surgery for cataracts came from that period too.

Mike: Well, Alan, what I find kind of weird is that at the same time that the Moors, you know, were very popular and a very rich culture, it was the same time that you had the Dark Ages. And it was like night and day. The Dark Ages then south of the Dark Ages you'd see advancing technology, and medicine, and you'd have libraries. You've got Timbuktu, and all types, and not only that, do you think the Sassanids or the Black Nobility still had their hands within that culture, and do you think they just wanted to bring that culture up while they were reorganizing I guess?

Alan: There's no doubt that they were in amongst them, actually, in Spain especially. We find out some of the high religious leaders of other religions were based in Spain at the same time and they thrived very well too. And many of them moved out and became the moneylenders for the world, and they moved, of course. It's interesting. I always think of ancient Phoenicia, and the Phoenicians, as I said, were really a Greek term for the Canaanites. And they had fleets all over the world, and so on. And they lent, they lent their fleets out to other countries sometimes, even their warships. When the Knights Templars came along as well, and they had their big invasions of the Middle East, to go to the so-called Holy Land, they were now in Venice, basically, and they ran their projects from there. And even Knights Templars had to hire ships from them too, because, again, they'd never change their ways. They were always moneylenders and ship owners and trade route runners and so on. So, you'll see a common thread of these people down through history, going along with each new wave of armies that come along, or

peoples that come along, but always profiting along the way, because they held commerce, trade, etc, and money, power, so they certainly were there in Spain at that time too.

Mike: But how come, how come the Moors, since they were so advanced, how come they did not, I guess, the Illuminati I might say, today.

Alan; Well there's a branch of them that became the Hassassins as they call them. It's really a bastardization of "hashish," because, the Old Man of the Mountain, it was well-known, well written about, there's a book called The Assassins, you should get a hold of it, it gives you the history, where even Omar Khayyam, his best friend was actually the founder of this particular sect. And they would get young men, orphans, and they would bring them up high up in these mountain wonderful areas, in big palatial surroundings, give them an education. They gave them hashish galore and women, if they wanted them too. And they trained them to be emissaries, and then advisors to other people across different nations, and they ruled, really, like Kissinger types across different nations. And yet, whenever they got the order, even twenty years from then, they would turn round and kill the guy they were working for, the person who was the lord of the area or whatever. And everybody feared them. They were terrified of them. And then, of course, the Old Man in the Mountain, had it so well established by the 11th century and 12th centuries that the Knights Templars met them, and the Templars put on a jousting show to show them how superior they were, knocking guys off horses, and the Old Man in the Mountain says, if you think that's power, watch this. And he says to a hundred of his students, he says, walk over the edge of the cliff, and they all did. And then he ordered another bunch, walk over the edge. And the Knights Templars quickly got the message. They could not fight people like this. They eventually moved to Afghanistan at that time and still held sway for an awful long time. And then we find again that the leaders went down to other countries around Jordan area and different places like that. So, it's still on the go, yet, but there's still a high Masonic order, they now call it a Masonic order, but they derive from the Hassasins, that particular group.

Mike: Like, do you think these people, like these people, you would never see these people. Like, they have never put themselves up on TV or on the newspaper, like these are like the people, like, you could probably like walk, like see them on the street, but you'd never know that they had their hands in everything, like, because I always thought like the number one person in the Illuminati probably doesn't ever show his face. And like I always thought about that.

Alan: There's an old saying. It's like they used it too, the bombs, for Japan in World War II. It was Little Boy and Fat Man. And they were going to have a third one called Lazy Boy. And how it runs at the top, is that the true bosses do not work at all, so they don't ever have to appear in public. And so they're the Lazy Boys, you see. They're also the Fat Men. And the second Fat Man is the one who goes round the Lodges, they collect intelligence, keep it all together. They're the little Fat Men. That's what they call them.

Mike: Could they be like your next-door neighbor and you'd never know it?

Alan: They wouldn't live near you. No, they do live in very luxurious surroundings in nice faraway places, generally. (Chuckle) Yeah. Thanks for calling. I'll be back after this break.

(Commercial Break)

Alan: Hi, folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to finish off, just a few stories. One is about the US Treasury. It says "Treasury Prepares To Plunder Another \$45 Billion From Retirement Funds As It Issues \$110 Billion More Debt Next Week", and it's just going on and on and on, as they spend, spend, spend; Britain's exactly the same. The same mess too, "Cost to UK of action in Libya 'reaches £100m'". And it will be a lot more than that too. And it says:

When the campaign began, Chancellor George Osborne said the cost of British involvement in Libya would be "modest" when compared to Afghanistan.

At the time, he estimated it would cost "in the order of tens of millions of pounds, not hundreds of millions".

Well, we're into the hundreds of millions of pounds now. And also two links I'm going to put up tonight are about the hedge funds now into the food markets and Goldman Sachs involved as well in this too, in the derivatives market, they're putting food up, in derivatives, betting on bad crops next year and all this stuff. And of course, you're global as well now, so there's no protectionism and making sure that you feed your own people anymore. The coming food crisis is going to be manipulated. I'll put these up. It's already been manipulated, actually. I'll put this up tonight, as well.

And another one too on new weaponry too, which really talk about mimicking the human brain, the article is a bit misleading, it's from the electronics news, because the reality is to make folk confused on the battlefield, and even people in towns and cities. They can alter your thought processes, put you off what you were thinking at all, into some other direction, or simply knock you out. And I'll put that link up as well. But this is the world we're in today. It's a global society. Peasants are peasants the world over. To the elite, they don't care if they're Chinese, British, American, Canadian, Australian, New Zealand, Indian, Chinese, or whatever. We're in a global society and the elite have one big club, joined with China, the Chinese elite and the elite of India and elsewhere. That's been done an awful long time ago, and really most people now are basically expendable. They've told us. They told us they're bringing us into a post-consumer society, into an age of austerity, and then you get hammered with, "oh, there's just simply too many of you today. We don't really need you anymore," and of course, the coming food crisis, which the

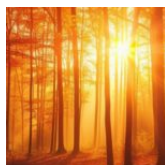
Council on Foreign Relations have been working on for the last fifteen years with a special think tank dedicated to it, long before they told you about this in the papers, they were already working on it, because they know what they're planning in the future, and the future always comes around. We're in it now.

And the food is going up and up and up, and disposable income, as I've said for years, would eventually go all to paying fees and taxes, just to stay, and basic things like food, just to stay alive. It won't be very good food either. The stuff you're eating now is generally junk from the supermarket. Terrible stuff. There's not enough to even keep you healthy, the way they've raised the animals and what they've fed them too, with their GMO. And another article is about Monsanto, how the Food and Drug Administration have given Monsanto the go-ahead to be their own police, basically, and just turn the reports in and they'll rubber-stamp them. No independent investigations as to the poisoning of the plants, the soil, or anything else. So, they want us simply to die off. And of course, the Big Boys themselves, once you join the elite, you see, and you weasel your way up into them, they give you a little special card, so that you get access to the real food, that doesn't get radiated too, from stuff from outside. It's grown underneath different things, even underground, a lot of it too, or from special farms that don't use artificial anything whatsoever. That's what it's all about. And the rich and the poor, winners and losers in the coming New World Order. That's what Jacques Attali said, and he should know, since he was one of the top guys in the United Nations. Still is today.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 4:53 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1305](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through, again, as you all know, austerity. Austerity is coming. It's planned. It was planned an awful long time ago, before they gave us the word to start to parrot amongst ourselves. And austerity takes many forms. Most of the forms that are mentioned don't use the word austerity. They make you think that things are just happening, and governments are all broke, and you've got to tighten your belts, etc, etc. Austerity means that the big boys, who own the world's food supply, will jack up the price of food to an incredible degree, until they've got the proper balance there, just enough to keep you going and working but not enough to have extra cash in your pockets to spend on things. Because now you're a post-consumer, you see, post-consumer society. That's how it's done. And gasoline and everything else that you need, too, all shoot up in price to make sure your disposable income is gone. Fees and taxes will take care of the rest. That is planned. It's planned that way across the entire globe. Some countries will get a break for a while because they've been classified as a most-favored-nation-trading-status; that's

India, China, Brazil and a few other places; so they get the breaks on all of that. They're up-and-coming so they won't get taxed with pollution taxes, etc, at least that kind of stuff. But for the rest of the so-called developed world, which is now being de-developed, then it's austerity time, under many, many guises, and the public will think we're just broke and so on and so on and so on. That's how it's projected to them. They don't ask many questions because of the training they've all had, through, you know, that sheep dip and that sheep pen. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, most of the big science magazines have funding from the big technology companies and that's why they're kind of a rah-rah team for all technology, even to do with watching all of us and so on. It's all done in a kind of a cheering type of a thing, how wonderful this technology is, no matter what it is at all. As long as it's technology and advanced technology they really, really go for that.

Now, here's an article here from Technology News and it says "DARPA's Automated Video Surveillance Will End Public Anonymity"...

Hi folks, I'm back I think, and we're Cutting Through The Matrix again. The phone dropped there for a minute. I'm talking about technology and how technology, really, is funded. The magazines are funded by big technological companies and how they put the smiley face on all the stuff that's coming out to watch you, monitor you and so on. It's a rah-rah cheerleading type thing. This article is...

DARPA's Automated Video Surveillance Will End Public Anonymity

extremetech.com / May 5, 2011 / Evan Dashevsky

(Alan: Remember, this is to be a world where you can't hide. That's the first thing of all. You can't hide in this world. Even that statement is in a lot of new movies from Britain and other countries, there will be nowhere to hide, we'll find you, you can have no privacy. So this article says...)

To be in public is to be on camera, but most video footage is discarded, as only so much can be sorted and analyzed — until now. DARPA has created a technology that can index and analyze video in real-time, marking the end of anonymity in public places.

(A: Then it goes through the history of it, how it was made for the military, first of all, and it was called VIRAT — I guess that's 6 Rats, anyway. It tells you how it was such a success there, ya-da, ya, because they could never tell you it was a failure of course; it's got to be a success because they keep wanting to sell it to the general public, or at least to governments. It says...)

The military has an inherent interest in transferring surveillance duties from human eyeballs to an algorithm that can't be swayed by political pressure. In the run-up to the Iraq invasion, human analysts famously misread surveillance footage as proof of Iraqi WMDs. (A: Weapons of mass destruction. That's an utter lie there because we know darn well that the Bush administration told them he only wanted to hear positive news that they had it. So all the guys that said there's no such thing, we can't find any, they were out the window, they were out the door basically. Again, as I say, this is a site that's put out by the rah-rah crowd, you know.)

As with many DARPA projects, the technology will eventually filter down into commercial industry and then finally to consumers. If the tech works as promised, we could start to see it implemented in domestic surveillance programs. Much of the Western world has willingly traded . . . (A: Now listen to this...) Much of the Western world has willingly traded privacy for the security of ubiquitous surveillance. (A: Is that true? I mean, did you get a vote in this? Or a say at all in any of this? Of course we didn't.) Most riders on public transportation feel safer knowing that they are surrounded by cameras that are plugged in directly to some control room. (A: Ho-ho, really?) Of course, a dedicated team of human observers could never effectively monitor all those screens covering an entire system, but with this new automated tech, authorities might be alerted to, say, someone walking into the subway wearing a bulky coat in early July. (A: Maybe the guy's got a fever or something, who knows.) Additional facial-recognition software might compare this individual's face to specific watch lists. (A: So there's going to be all this watch list stuff and if you look like someone else, believe you me, you're as much as dead, you know. This is already happening with misidentification, even with their wonderful smart computers.)

Beyond surveillance, this automatic video tech could make all uploaded video searchable, regardless of tags or descriptors. As pocket-sized cell phones surpass the video technology of the camcorders of previous decades, we will all be captured on video and placed on the web on a regular basis. In the not-so-distant future, it may be possible for someone (your friends, potential employers, whatever) to Google your name and find — in addition to your Tumblr page and that photo of you in your Halloween costume your girlfriend posted on Facebook — some incidental footage of you at that political protest from last summer that some stranger uploaded to YouTube.

Anything that happens in public will be public record.

So, just to let you know, how this brave new horrible world really is coming. A lot of folk actually will like it. They're training the children to love it actually, and you can train young children to love anything — that's a fact — anything at all. A well known science, a very old science too, and they think it's all quite normal because their parents... well, their parents just sit around and watch TV I suppose and are too busy with other things to care much. That's how they are. That's why this happens. This is why this happens.

I've mentioned, too, before about depopulation. Depopulation is a big term getting really blasted around the internet these days and in major speeches and so on, at world meetings, how they want to reduce the population of the world by so many different methods or means, and dates even come up too. When you look at the army and military forecasts for the next 50 years they talk about it HALVING it by the year 2050, just magically by the way. Of course, what they do know is that we'll all die off of cancers and so on through all the inoculations. Remember, it was diet, injections and injunctions, said Bertrand Russell, that's the technique they would use. And they've hit us with all of it of course, and cancer's the name of the game today; pretty well everyone's coming down with it. And after this last boost of radiation from Fukushima I'm sure we've all got fewer days left to live. Anyway. They love that at the top. But they're giving you all these flu shots and all that too, that have caused nothing but problems all down their histories, of flu shots.

A Swedish registry based cohort study provides strengthened evidence of an association between vaccination with Pandemrix (A: That was a flu shot.) and narcolepsy in children and adolescents
lakemedelsverket.se / March 29, 2011

I'll put this article up tonight, you can read through it. It's one of many that's been done and they all confirm each other, that this thing definitely is going for the brain box and if you want dumb, stupid, obedient people, like Russell said, you would definitely go for the old brain box. It doesn't surprise me, but of course to the world, or if it's presented by the major media, ah, it's all a big mystery, isn't it; they just made a big mistake; they didn't know; nobody would do that anyway would they; no normal person would. I wouldn't do that so nobody else would do that... that's what they think.

What we find too is this article here on climate change. Australia has got to be the first one in, now that they've got a Fabian Socialist as Prime Minister and just like the West, they're appointing these people to new positions, really unelected people who are the new science czars who will rule your lives for you. It says...

Launch of the Climate Commission

climatechange.gov.au / 10 February 2011

The Hon Greg Combet AM MP

Minister for Climate Change and Energy Efficiency (A: It's kind of like a priesthood, isn't it? Minister of Climate Change... It's kind of comical, a Climate Change Minister, you know.)

The Minister for Climate Change and Energy Efficiency, Greg Combet, today announced the establishment of an independent Climate Commission, appointing the leading science communicator, Professor Tim Flannery, as Chief Commissioner.

Mr Combet said the Climate Commission would provide expert advice and information on climate change to the Australian community. (A: So, they're on board with it too and they're the first ones, I think, to introduce carbon taxes right down to a sort of local level. If they haven't that's what's to come. You've eventually to pay a separate carbon tax at the end of the year; that's the big plan for the world... your personal tax. And of course your Smart Meter will help you there, and the fact that you all are pretty well cashless now, and everything's being monitored that you purchase. You have to pay for the tax, of the carbon it cost to build that little gadget that you just bought. That's all part of this wonderful new system. That's why you'll have no disposable income now; it's all going up into these carbon taxes.)

Now, everyone's heard about communitarianism and The Big Society, because Britain is the flagship for it. Everything that they do at the top always benefits themselves or their boys, you know, their brothers they might say.

David Cameron aims to boost Big Society

bbc.co.uk / 23 May 2011

Prime Minister David Cameron has encouraged more charitable donations and volunteering in an effort to promote the Big Society. (A: Remember what they said at the top, from the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs? They want to bring in a world where everyone will simply give service to the world state; that will be your function of being born, by the way. To be of SERVICE TO THE WORLD STATE. Of course the ones who are born with silver spoons in their mouths at the top, won't be expected to change much at all. They'll still eat REAL meat, you know, grown on real farms, non-GMO foods and all the rest of it. But you won't see any of that because you're down at the bottom. You'll be working for your food if you're lucky. Anyway, it says...)

Initiatives will include donating at cash machines (A: They want to start deducting money at cash machines.... first voluntarily of course. The machine will prompt you according to your income, of how much you've got in the bank to give to charity. Eventually, and I've read this in other articles, it will be mandatory; so much of each transaction will go to charity. Much like the phones, the phone lines use this too. You're paying through your phone lines for other countries to get phone lines put in, or internet and all the rest of it.) and by mobile phone, and the use of social networking sites to promote volunteering, he said.

Government policies will also be tested for social value as well as value for money, it was announced. (A: I mean, Britain's in an awful mess. I discarded about 6 articles today, all to do with patients dying in ambulances because they can't get in to the hospitals. There's so few hospitals left. They've slashed and closed them all, or fired most of the staff. So folk just die in the ambulances and the ambulances are just really ticked off with it. I guess they could get a lot of people in the area to volunteer, you know, and carry those people into the hospitals and lay them on the floor, because you see, the beds are all full.)

Government policies will also be tested for social value as well as value for money, it was announced.

But Labour said this was a "desperate" attempt to relaunch the Big Society. (A: And don't kid yourself, Labour's all on board with this Big Society idea. There are no sides at all in this big system.)

A White Paper will set out plans for more than £40m in additional support for the voluntary sector. (A: So the authorized volunteer organizations are going to get £40 million to start them off, to their special pals and buddies. It's just same old stuff. Same old stuff. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've spoken over the years about weather warfare, weather modification and how the Air Force also put out ads a while back, Owning the Weather, and I think it was 2020; they already are doing it of course because we're getting sprayed every day. Think where that leads to, because if you're in-on-the-know, and you're an investor, you'll know when they're going to cause drought or they're going to cause flooding, and you can literally bet on food. And now we know that Goldman Sachs and Deutsche Bank and all the rest of them are into betting on your food supply, the whole planet. They're putting out a form of derivative markets and they're selling it, on ideas of who might go down next year, bad crops and putting these bets on them, hedge funds and all the rest of it, the same kind of deal they've done with housing and all the rest of it too. This says...

Death Derivatives Emerge From Pension Risks of Living Too Long

bloomberg.com / By Oliver Suess, Carolyn Bandel and Kevin Crowley – May 16, 2011

Goldman Sachs Group Inc. (GS), Deutsche Bank AG (DBK) and JPMorgan Chase & Co. (JPM), which bundled and sold billions of dollars of mortgage loans, now want to help investors bet on people's deaths.

Pension funds sitting on more than \$23 trillion of assets are buying insurance against the risk their members live longer than expected. (A: They pretty well have got us down, typed with our genes and all the rest of it. They'll know who's going to die first with this disease and that disease. And after all, we've all

had the shots and so on, and we're getting that rotten food that's full of their chemicals too.) Banks are looking to earn fees from packaging that risk into bonds and other securities to sell to investors. The hard part: Finding buyers willing to take the other side of bets that may take 20 years or more to play out. (A: Well, that's nothing for the big boys with the real cash... the real cash.)

"Banks are increasingly looking to offer derivative solutions," said Nardeep Sangha, 43, chief executive officer of Abbey Life Assurance Co., a London-based Deutsche Bank unit that helps pension funds manage the risk of retirees living longer than expected. "Making the long maturity of the risks palatable for investors, including sovereign wealth funds, private-equity firms and specialist funds, is the challenge."

As insurers reach the limit of how much pension-fund liability they're willing to shoulder, companies such as JPMorgan and Prudential Plc (PRU) last year set up a trade group aimed at establishing and standardizing a secondary market for so-called longevity risks. They're also developing indexes that measure mortality rates and securities to let pension funds pay fixed premiums to investors in return for coverage against major deviations from projections. (A: We're living in hell, folks. Anything called humanity is gone, or humaneness, is gone, out the window a long time ago. Or perhaps these characters never had it in the first place. It's the latter I suspect, personally.)

Swiss Reinsurance Co., the second-biggest reinsurer, sold the world's first longevity bond in December in what it called a "test case" to sell risk to the capital markets.

Goldman Sachs, based in New York, and Deutsche Bank in Frankfurt have set up insurance companies that promise to pay pensions if retirees live beyond a certain age. They typically receive a portion of the pension plan's assets in return. The banks, along with Morgan Stanley (MS), Credit Suisse Group AG (CSGN) and UBS AG (UBSN), are looking for ways to offer this risk to investors.

"Ultimately, reinsurance capacity for longevity risks will run dry, and that's why it's imperative that as the market grows and develops it is able to bring in new types of risk-takers," Sangha said. "The obvious channel is the capital markets."

And you thought money was just a simple little thing, eh. Not with these crooks at the top. They smell all these alleyways you can't even see. They smell them. It's just incredible what's running the world. It really is. And we get so much prattle at the bottom level from movies and that on how people care, etc, etc. Nothing is further from the truth.

And the culture industry, of course, we know is how we've all come to where we are, in our own humanity, or lack of humanity. Because the culture industry was set up an awful long time ago and Plato talked about it in fact, on how you create cultures and those at the top must be in charge because anything coming from the bottom might have a ripple effect where it would go against the plans of those who own and rule the country. We find that we've been degraded, generation by generation, for many, many years, by that tube that you watch, that television tube. It's not there to entertain you. It's the biggest tool to manage your mind and eventually your behavior that was ever invented. I've gone on about Beria before, who worked in the Soviet Union. In the 30s he talked about how to change a culture and in his day they got it down to about 5 years. He said, it used to take us 70 years to make any major changes in the way people behave. And they had a whole list of things they wanted, you know, destruction of the family unit, massive promiscuity for the West, all that stuff. The same as the Frankfurt School. It was a branch that came over to destroy the West and they're still in charge today, by the way, of all media and entertainment. And there's no end to where they're going to go with it.

Remember what Huxley's brother mentioned too, Julian Huxley, who was the CEO of UNESCO, to try and create a world culture via education, roping in all the national education associations into this world association, so they'd all teach the same stuff. He said the same thing. He says, eventually we'll teach them to basically rut like rabbits, as long as they don't have any children – they don't want children, you see. So they could have a field day basically, literally, or anywhere else they wanted to do it as long as they had no children, that was the main thing. Plus he said it would stop all bonding and be the end of the family unit, which is what's happened already. It's actually here. Then you find they're still going at it today. And they didn't stop just with that. They've had so many of the so-called stars they've built up, and you can build anybody into a star. Honestly you can. Because when the big boys, who own the system, take you over, it doesn't matter what you look like, who you are, and of course with today's kind of music and the kind of mixers and equipment that they have they can make anybody sound much the same as the wailing that you're hearing at the moment, all that wailing that you hear. And of course, they've got songs out about lesbian love and gay love and all the rest of it. Lady Gaga...

Lady Gaga tells little girls it's fun to screw two guys at the same time – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=13oI0XjH080) / May 22, 2011

I'll put that link up for you too, because yep, that's what your little children are watching now. And it's not Lady Gaga's idea, believe you me. She's just another little whore who's been picked up. She could have been a stripper, probably didn't get so much money at that. But she'll do whatever she's told and she'll behave in whichever way, because the real boys are behind her, the guys that manage her, the big boys that create your culture. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how nothing happens by itself and how when everyone at the bottom is dysfunctional then there's no unity amongst any of them; they're all into

so many different things they'd never stand up and fight anything at all. That's part of the whole system. That's why it's going down that way. You need unity and common values to stand up together against anything. And I said this many times, if you actually got so many groups out, who think they're fighting what they call the new world order, they'd end up fighting each other. When you really find out what they're... oh, you will have that, but we'll also have this – I'm not kidding you – and they'll start battling each other. You see.

This article here is from Holland and it says...

Shock after Dutch priest endorses pedophilia

May 21, 2011 / TOBY STERLING / apnews.myway.com

(A: Well, it's part of this Man/Boy Love Association deal, and it's also part of the world's agenda, because in 2001 when the world association of your censor committees, that are supposed to watch all media to make sure it's not too overboard for you, for your country, and you pay them fantastic salaries, by the way, through your governments to do so. They met in 2001, a couple of months before 9/11, and it came out in the newspapers then that they said, now that we've won the battle – this is your censor boys talking. Now that we've won the battle for homosexuality and getting more and more stuff on television, which we'll put more and more from now on, they actually said, the next goal will be bestiality and intergenerational sex – that's what they want to call pedophilia.)

AMSTERDAM (AP) – The Dutch Catholic Church and the Salesian order are investigating revelations that a Salesian priest served on the board of a group that promotes pedophilia with the full knowledge of his boss.

The order's top official in the Netherlands, Delegate Herman Spronck, confirmed in a statement that the priest – identified by RTL Nieuws as 73-year-old "Father Van B." – served on the board of "Martijn," a group that campaigns to end the Dutch ban on adult-child sex.

The group is widely reviled but not outlawed.

However, Spronck's own superior in Belgium said he will investigate both Spronck and Van B., after both men were quoted by RTL Nieuws as saying such relationships aren't always harmful.

And that's the whole thing they're going for, by the way. I know even the religion that it initially comes from; it's very, very old, where they say, there's no real harm done. This is the same stuff, too, you find in all the other weirdos that gave you your free love and all the rest of it. It's the same kind of stuff that eventually helped destroy society, years ago, coming out in the guise of science, like the Kinsey Report, for instance, where they hired professionals, and government members, by the way. Kinsey's main character for bugging babies, which he did very well apparently, and photographed it all and filmed it all, with stopwatches, to see if they cried, etc, he was a government agent, worked for the US government. Kinsey eventually hired prostitutes and homosexuals and said they were the normal people that he used in his test group. He tried to tell the public it was all normal people. But no. They were all homosexuals, prostitutes and so on that he used, apart from the children who generally were in homes and that's why they hired these professional pedophiles who were really working for the government, to go around the different orphanages to do these sexual experiments with little children, even babies as young as a year or so, a year and a half.

So there's a lot of evil with us in the world, and of course I'll be condemned for even saying that because there are ones out there too that will demand their rights to do this kind of stuff. And that's what you're living in. That's what you're living in today. I've never, ever said I was here to save the world, because I know that you cannot save a dying mass of people who have lost all their values. You can't do it. You cannot. People who have lost all the normal values that keep a society strong and workable, if they've lost all their values they can't stand up against anything. And they're gone. The ancients said that too. They knew that then. So that's what they go, well if there's no harm involved... And this is the same thing that they're giving with dogs and cats and everything else, that some strange people have a lust after, that as long as there's no harm done to the animal then what's the problem? Well, how can an animal consent for goodness sake? Hmm? How can a child consent? Or a baby, that's going ga-ga, consent? But you can't get into the head of the psychopaths, you know. It's a very strange, strange world they live in, but they will rationalize everything for themselves. It simply will make no sense to anybody else, unless you've watched lots of TV, because you're already being degraded, through entertainment, to accept anything at all. And believe you me, they've never finished; they're not even halfway through their project yet. You ain't seen nothin' yet.

Now, the BBC, of course, which was one of the main propagandists for the changing culture, through all the rubbish that it put out, the awful little stories that you get, to identify with the characters, they lead you through chases, all the usual stuff trying to hold your interest, then in comes the hook, you know, again to do with sex or whatever, or wife swapping or whatever it happens to be, and soap operas. It says...

Revealed: The £15m-a-year BBC charity spends on overseas aid for 'soap operas, sex education and radio shows'

BBC spending on foreign aid (A: This is their charitable branch of this government-run station.) came under fire today as it emerged that a charity run by the corporation is spending millions of pounds of taxpayer cash on overseas projects. (A: You see, the BBC has been given the go-ahead to infect India and other countries like it infected and destroyed Britain, with culture destruction. That's what it's about.)

The little-know[n] BBC World Service Trust has offices around the world which employ some 600 people spending some £15m-a-year on international work.

The charity's productions have included a sex-education advert for Indian men that features a sultry woman emerging from a bath.

A romantic soap opera (A: That's when, you know, you swap partners and stuff.), Iraqi radio station and a climate change campaign in Africa have also received millions of pounds.

Details of the foreign projects emerged just days after Liam Fox, the Defence Secretary, criticised Government overseas aid.

Public services around the country – including the BBC itself – are also facing some of the strongest cuts in decades.

MPs (A: Members of Parliament.) blasted the organisation, which is separate to the World Service, and questioned the BBC's independence when reporting on foreign governments and the charity's donors.

'You imagine that our foreign aid budget is being spent to save lives by pumping fresh water to a drought-ridden village, not to make soap operas,' Philip Davies, a Tory member of the Commons culture committee, told the Sunday Telegraph.

'I'm genuinely concerned that lots of the overseas aid budget is wasted and before the Government starts spraying even more money around you would think they would check that the money already allocated was being wisely spent – this would indicate that it probably isn't.' (A: No, it's being wisely spent, you see; it's weaponized culture you're spreading across the world. That's what it's for.)

The BBC World Service Trust was set up in 1999 and has seen its budget grow tenfold, including spending more than £5million each year on salaries. (A: Then it goes through all the money that it's given and so

on.)

Indian soap opera 'Life Gulmohar Style', which is described as 'funny, romantic, and serious' has also received significant sums.

And that's generally how they introduce it into a country. It's funny. It's got the romance, meaning, you know, jumping into rooms with each other. And serious, that's the consequences when the families break up. See, they program you for what's to happen to you when you do all this, even how you'll behave when you're caught at it. [Alan laughing.] I grew up watching that rubbish occasionally in Britain just to watch to see what they were doing. And it was so well done, so well done in Britain. But I'm lucky I can watch it like a director who watches TO SEE WHAT THEY'RE TRYING TO REALLY SHOW YOU. You never get caught in the emotions of anything, even the movies, and you'll see very clearly what the messages are, very, very clearly indeed.

And I've mentioned this before, Prince Charles as you well know, is going around the world, but mainly in Britain at the moment, with these new sustainable developments. I've mentioned Knockroon, it's called. Knockroon, this place...

Welcome to Knockroon

knockroon.com

The Prince's Charities Foundation is taking forward Knockroon as a sustainable mixed-use development that will serve as a model community for Scotland. It is hoped and believed that this development will not only create employment and help bring prosperity to the area, but will in the longer-term generate profits for donation to charitable causes, once loans associated with the development have been repaid. (A: So there are lots of loans involved and so on. Again, it's another one of these sustainable developments for the kind of middle classes, who will be managing you. It's really for civil servants and stuff that they're setting them up for. That will be their little payoff, their dacha in the country, just like the Soviet Union.)

Another article I'm putting up tonight too, is called...

THE CIA AND THE MEDIA

carlbernstein.com / BY CARL BERNSTEIN

How America's Most Powerful News Media Worked Hand in Glove with the Central Intelligence Agency and Why the Church Committee Covered It Up. (A: And it goes back to starting in even 1953.)

In 1953, Joseph Alsop, then one of America's leading syndicated columnists, went to the Philippines to cover an election. He did not go because he was asked to do so by his syndicate. He did not go because he was asked to do so by the newspapers that printed his column. He went at the request of the CIA.

Alsop is one of more than 400 American journalists who in the past twenty-five years have secretly carried out assignments for the Central Intelligence Agency, according to documents on file at CIA headquarters. Some of these journalists' relationships with the Agency were tacit; some were explicit. There was cooperation, accommodation and overlap. Journalists provided a full range of clandestine services—from simple intelligence gathering to serving as go-betweens with spies in Communist countries. Reporters shared their notebooks with the CIA. Editors shared their staffs. Some of the journalists were Pulitzer Prize winners, distinguished reporters who considered themselves ambassadors without-portfolio for their country. Most were less exalted: foreign correspondents who found that their association with the Agency helped their work (A: Helped them get up the ladder.); stringers and freelancers who were as interested in the derring-do of the spy business as in filing articles; and, the smallest category, full-time CIA employees masquerading as journalists abroad. In many instances, CIA documents show, journalists were engaged to perform tasks for the CIA with the consent of the managements of America's leading news organizations.

The history of the CIA's involvement with the American press continues to be shrouded by an official policy of obfuscation and deception for the following principal reasons:

The use of journalists has been among the most productive means of intelligence-gathering employed by the CIA. (A: Also, it's a two-way street too, because they also give you a lot of lies and propaganda through your regular media. That's really the main reason for it.) Although the Agency has cut back sharply on the use of reporters since 1973 (primarily as a result of pressure from the media), some journalist-operatives are still posted abroad.

So there's a lot of stuff on that going back into history, the different companies, the different magazines even involved and so on, and television agencies. It's quite a long and lengthy article. And the sad thing is that people can't put two and two together. If they've been using them in the past then for goodness sake, don't ever think they've given up using them now. Well that's old stuff – that's what we're taught to think – That's old stuff.

And another article on the middle income earners, as I mentioned before...

Middle income earners will be asked to make donations from cash machines amid shame that poor give more to charity

dailymail.co.uk / James Chapman / 23rd May 2011

(A: So they're going use all your emotions again, to feel rotten about not putting money into charity each time you draw 5 bucks out of the bank.)

Middle earners will be told today they do not give enough money to good causes as the Government unveils plans to ask for charitable donations of between 10p and £10 every time people use a cash machine.

The Cabinet Office, in a White Paper on giving, (A: I mean, what's the government got involved with this? What's their business to do with giving? Telling us to give. I mean, that's all they tell us to do anyway, is give them taxes. Now they're telling us to give for their authorized charities.) will say there is evidence that the poorest donors give more as a percentage of their income than middle-income households and the wealthiest.

Ministers will also say that companies should play a greater role, with more corporate donations from wealthy business leaders in the mould of U.S. philanthropist Bill Gates. (A: [Alan laughing.] You have to follow the charities to see what they're really, really up to, because it's never, ever what you'd imagine.)

Now, I read an article recently, it was called Constant Conflict. I've read it over the years actually; I read it again recently, to talk about perpetual war across the world. We're in a stage now of perpetual war, and it's never ending. We've been in it for quite a while; really with Gulf War 1 it never stopped. It's just an ongoing procession of wars that we're living through. Until the world is conquered and everyone's, by the same culture, degraded and all the rest of it, and easily managed by the big boys who then depopulate through various means as well, up to the year 2050 and then after 2050 they hope to go into, through the aid of science, their wonderful utopia. So you've got perpetual war and here's an article here...

Patriot Act to Be Extended to 2015 in Congressional Accord

bloomberg.com / Laura Litvan / May 19, 2011

(A: So a perpetual Patriot Act as well, obviously. This is going to be rubber stamped every time it comes up for renewal. And actually it will get worse each time with more and more things added to it, more

powers.)

Congressional leaders reached agreement on extending the USA Patriot Act until June 1, 2015, providing law enforcement continued powers to track suspected terrorists that include the use of roving wiretaps.

The Senate will move the legislation on May 23 under a timetable Senate Majority Harry Reid established late today, and a spokesman for House Speaker John Boehner said he plans to have a House vote on it before the law expires May 27.

"The speaker supports this common-sense proposal because this law has been crucial to detecting and disrupting terrorist plots and protecting the American people," said Boehner spokesman Michael Steel. (A: So they'll always say that, of course. In reality nothing's happening but they've got to make you think that something is always happening to validate having it in the first place.)

The law was passed after the Sept. 11 attacks, and some of its surveillance powers have been controversial with lawmakers and outside groups, including civil liberties activists. The leaders who agreed to the four-year extension — potentially removing it as an issue in 2012 elections — include Boehner, an Ohio Republican, Reid, a Nevada Democrat, and Senate Minority Leader Mitch McConnell, a Kentucky Republican.

Both chambers approved a three-month extension in February. The measure agreed to by the leaders includes the wiretap power, as well as the government's ability to get access to suspected terrorists' business and other records and to monitor so-called "lone wolf" suspects. (A: By the way, they've got the right now, they've given themselves the right to tap everybody. We're getting tapped all the time, every one of us. Because you see, in a totalitarian society everyone must be predictable; to be predictable they must know what you're up to, all the time. You understand? You've got to understand.)

And as I say too, in Britain assisted suicide is top of the list now as they demolish what was left of the health services. It says...

Legalising assisted suicide 'would lead to death on prescription

dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 5th May 2011

The sick and disabled will be able to buy suicide drugs at the chemist if the law is changed to allow assisted dying, two of the country's most eminent legal and medical experts claim.

So that's the solution. Quite simple isn't it? Very pragmatic at the top, aren't they? Too many people, we can't afford to treat them all, because we spent all their money on our own international corporations and warfare, so we'll just get them to kill themselves off, and they can buy the pill. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll try Carlton from New York there.

Carlton: Hello, hello Mr Watt. This is Carlton.

Alan: Oh, how are you?

Carlton: Alright. How you doin' Alan?

Alan: Not so bad.

Carlton: Talking about the media manipulation and I don't know if you knew, but Oprah Winfrey just came out with, fairly recently just came out with a new network. Now, I know you might be aware her production company was named HARPO productions, which is like her name backwards, Oprah.

Alan: That's right.

Carlton: The new network she comes out with is O-W-N, OWN, or Oprah Winfrey Network. You know what that is backwards too.

Alan: That's right, New World Order.

Carlton: But, as well as, I was thinking about the music industry. Now, I'd say the two biggest rappers out here now is probably Little Wayne for the males and for the females is another person under his same label named Nicki Minaj. Now, Little Wayne, he's outrageous in what he talks about, I mean, just the same degrading mess anyway. I ask these little kids around where my job is, on their way to school, like I told you, like you talked about before, the blending of the genders basically and the androgynous type of hermaphroditic agenda that's coming up. Like I told the kids, it was like about 10 years ago, we used to get talked about if our pants were too tight. It was the baggy jeans with the sag, like when I was a teenager. Now it's the tight jeans with the sag, for the boys. And that got projected through the rapper Little Wayne. For the girls is this whole, we don't need boys, or we don't need a man type thing and like, real loose with how they treat other women and all the types of sexually... you know what I mean. That

comes from the girl Nicki Minaj, because she actually came out and stated that she doesn't even really like men. [Caller laughing.] But, yeah, I see it. And I asked the little kids, like where did you all get that style from? Because told them, I was like, if you all came up when I came up we would be talking about you all right now. It was crazy. They just don't know where anything comes from. They just accept it like it's nothing.

Alan: Exactly. They accept it. Plato went through it. He says, it works together. The culture industry has those at the top putting out drama – that's movies today that is, you know; in his day it was drama on the stage – and everyone would copy it. It works together, he said, with the Fashion Industry, the Fashion Industry, he called it. And he also called it, with the Music Industry as well. So they all work together. And then little children, as you say, they see the clothes appear in the stores and they buy them. They never think, wait a minute; it took many meetings of top designers to agree on this style to give to you, and there's got to be a reason for it. Just like the miniskirt, there was a reason for that, you know. Generation by generation they all work together and they build up these little stars that they could pick off the street anywhere, anywhere and make them a star. The ones behind them know exactly what they're doing, you know, the ones behind them. Thanks for calling.

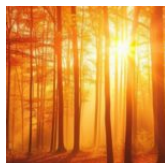
Carlton: Thank you. Have a good evening, Alan.

Alan: You too.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:05 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1306](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May the 25th 2011. For newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds of audios there for download where I try to give you shortcuts to understanding this big system you're born into, which really is a massive superstructure around the world, above all governments, tying them all together. I try and show you the big organizations that really run the show, at least the ones that were known to us, the public at the bottom, and to show you where it's all going, how it's done, and so on, and what their goals are. So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, all the sites listed on the .com site have transcripts of a lot of the talks for print up in English and if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for the variety offered; you'll see that listed also on the .com site. So help yourselves, there's a lot there to learn, an awful lot to learn actually. We're still going through the biggest changes the world's seen for an

awful long time. Remember too, I'm really dependent upon you the listeners to keep me going, so it's up to you the listeners to buy the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are definitely well appreciated. And I know it's getting bad across the world now because people really drop off. Here and there in Europe they email to tell me just how things are going and how bad it's getting for them. Lots of people are losing jobs and with the cost of living they're really scratching along.

This is sign of the times. It's meant to go this way. It's planned austerity, just after the planned bank crash of course. And we're being trained like animals – it's basic animal training – that your disposable income won't be spent on things you don't really need, but you want, anymore. Your disposable income will all be going to the necessities of life. That's what austerity is all about. So everything will be high prices, fees, and high taxes for everything, just to get along. That is the planned world that we're going into now under the guise of oh my God we're all broke and we have to all be poor.

It's amazing too, the UN keeps pumping out the same incredibly increasing statistics of the immense gap between the tiny minority of stinking rich people and the vast majority of dirt poor people and how it's always getting wider and wider and wider. And now they're telling us, at the top, I think it is the top 1/10th of the 1% at the top are massively outdistancing all the rest of them behind them. So you got to be in-the-know, you understand, to make money in this world. It's not a matter of going out there, like you're trained at school, to grab the carrot and just make it all your own; unless you've got good psychopathic traits and an ability to get on with the other psychopaths, which means being very manipulative of course, you aren't going to get very far in life at all. Ordinary folk can't really do that because they don't like putting other people under on the way up, but it's no problem to the psychopath. The whole system is a psychopathic system they have given to the rest of the normal people and they call it competition. We're trained from school to compete, compete, compete and of course you're living through the end product of it now. They don't need us all today. Most folk will die of cancer. We know that. It was introduced a long time ago, but they're stepping it up with all their foods, etc. I'll talk about that later on in the broadcast tonight. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, some people cannot fail, though. I doesn't matter what they do in life, depending again on the status that you have in society and how many friends you've got in high places. Anyway, Strauss-Kahn of course, we all know about his little escapade that he's been accused of, which doesn't surprise me because that kind of stuff is the norm for these guys. They generally are so well protected by other guys who clean up behind them, like Bill Clinton was of course, that it doesn't make the media. He was caught apparently and now he's charged with rape. It says...

Lawmakers Concerned About Ex-IMF Director's 'Golden Parachute'

The former head of the International Monetary Fund accused of sexually assaulting a New York hotel maid will receive a \$250,000 severance payment — paid in part courtesy of the American taxpayer — unless U.S. lawmakers can stop the “golden parachute” from landing in the French politician’s bank account. (Alan: Now, that’s nothing to what he’ll really get because this guy also will have his own private investments and being the head of the IMF he knows where to invest, because the IMF really is a big huge massive business under the United Nations. They have annual conferences, sometimes biannual conferences. They tell all the people who come and who attend where to invest their money because the UN will be forcing all of us to invest our money into up-and-coming, emerging nations and they match it dollar for dollar, again, using your tax money. So he’s got his own little dibs on all of that.)

The IMF claims it has no discretion in the matter of Dominique Strauss-Khan, who was already pulling down nearly \$500,000 (A: And that’s not including his expenses.) as managing director when he resigned after being arrested in New York. The one-time severance, along with a much smaller annual pension, was part of his contract.

But considering the heavy financial stake the United States has in the global lender, some lawmakers are trying to exert pressure on an organization that has come under increased scrutiny over how its vast international resources are being used.

Well, it’s just more corruption. You have to really dig into the IMF and see what they’re really up to because they have literally put in dictators across the world, and displaced others, and turned countries into military regimes, basically like we’re living under now across the first world countries under the guise of terror. They then of course make the workers incredibly, give them incredibly low wages and then they invite all the big boys, the big international corporations, to come in with their businesses. That’s how the IMF operates. It’s quite the story when you really dig into it. Nothing is ever as it seems to be, especially when it pretends it’s there to help people. Nothing in this world is what it appears to be.

Also, we know all about the carrying on in Japan with Fukushima reactors, which are still melting down apparently — they say it will melt down for maybe a few years. However, we know that the future world they’re bringing into being will definitely be phasing out nuclear along the way and those countries with small populations, and very wealthy countries, will do it probably first. Switzerland is going ahead being the first one. It says...

Swiss officials: Let’s close all our nuclear plants

Opposition leader says Japan crisis 'has entirely changed the energy debate'

msnbc.msn.com / The Associated Press / 5/25/2011

BERN, Switzerland — The Swiss Cabinet on Wednesday called for the decommissioning of the country's five nuclear power reactors and new energy sources to replace them. (A: Now mind you, the Swiss have a lot of hydro powered ones, a lot of mountainous country and rivers and so on so they'll probably just build more of them.)

The recommendation by the seven-member Federal Council will be debated in parliament, which is expected to make a final decision next month. If approved, the reactors would go offline between 2019 and 2034 (A: Another long-term business plan, eh?) after they reach their average lifespan of 50 years, unless their use could be safely extended for a few more years. (A: So they are the ones to kick it off and other countries will probably follow suit because after all, by the time they want to decommission these things there'll be very few of us around really. The idea is that we all die off around 2030 to 2050.)

I was wanting to talk tonight about behaviorism. Behaviorism is one of the biggest tools used by the elite on us. Of course, that's why they allowed, really, deviant characters to experiment with babies and do terrible things that normally you'd be locked up for. When you see these guys doing these things you know they're being protected by those who own the government. And I really mean that. The governments are owned, and not by the people. Because guys like BF Skinner, and others, and Simpson too, did incredible work, dropping babies on to tables and things and picking them up by the heels and dropping them again and terrifying them, to see if they could modify behavior and use Pavlovian responses to create fear responses, etc. What they found too, and Skinner did put it out pretty well and clearly, he said that you alter people's behavior by altering anything in their environment. This is the key to how you're all being upgraded, yourselves, by technology.

Anything, even the radio, when the radio was introduced that changed people's behavior; they'd sit around and listen to shows every day, their favorite shows. The BBC was expert at that. Right from the beginning they'd give, they were the ones who discovered the serial, the daily serial, so you'd have to tune in the next day to find out how the hero managed to get back up on the cliff that he was hanging off of the night before. So it changed your behavior and people would scramble around and hear it. Then television took over. They started with youngsters, the Saturday serials, to make sure they'd tune in every Saturday, modifying everyone's behavior. Apart from the fact you mimic what you see, and it's a great tool for reconditioning you into political correctness and giving you ideas, which really are not yours at all but they will become your ideas because experts format this stuff to be put across in a certain way, that generally omits half of the rest of the truth.

Now, since 9/11 we've been living in police states pretty well across the world. A police state is ideal, believe you me, for changing and altering people's behavior. You can start off with cameras of course, and that also alters your behavior. Everyone behaves differently when they know they're being watched all the time, than when they're being spontaneous and free. So it takes away that sense of freedom and spontaneity that you have walking along a street when cameras are there every 20 feet watching what you're doing, facial recognition, and listening to what you say. This is a disgusting thing to have foisted upon the world under a terrorist guise, but it is terrorism. It's terrorism by the state on the general public. And as they build up this immense police state it's going to get worse and worse and worse, and it is getting worse, by the way, as the bully boys, you see, stop remembering that they're supposed to be police first and servants to the people, and employed by the people. The message really is, it's loud and clear, that governments are not there to be responsible to the people. That's the message loud and clear. And most folk don't even think of it because they've already accepted that, that government is somehow the big boss. Government is an idea. Government is nothing but an idea and you must consent to it, and you must consent to whatever they do. Well, when's the last time that happened? When has anybody listened to anything that you want? Because we're not living under any kind of democracy, you understand. Not whatsoever. We're being trained further into this fear-driven Pavlovian response trick. The idea is to make us all incredibly subservient for the worst things that are designed and planned to come down in the near future, because they haven't stopped, believe you me, with austerity and poverty and all the rest of the things they're going to bring down. They haven't stopped at all.

Here's an article here to show you how crazy it gets, and it does get crazier. You'll see incredible things over the next few years as all these special teams with all their toys, who are really just military forces with nothing to do, respond to ridiculous situations. This article is from Britain.

Operation kickabout: Two policemen, a patrol car, the force helicopter and thermal imaging equipment... all to find boy who kicked his ball into a greenhouse

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 26th May 2011 [article altered overnight, previously this...]

Heavy-handed police scrambled helicopter to hunt school boy whose soccer ball broke a greenhouse window and now he faces lifelong criminal record.

Tom Clarke accidentally kicked a ball over a garden fence, smashing a window pane in a greenhouse. (A: ...so they sent off a helicopter. They probably had big machine guns on it too, just like the ones you saw them mowing down those people in the Middle East that time and laughing about it.)

He faces a lifelong criminal record after a police helicopter and a riot van were scrambled to hunt him down when he accidentally kicked a football at a greenhouse. (A: Can you imagine the effect it has on a child? That's what happens when you're a child. Everyone's experienced it, kicking the balls around, going over someone's fence and once in a blue moon somebody's window would go. Nobody sent out choppers and cops in riot vans after you. Can you imagine the effect it would have on you, and the terror it would strike? And that's what it's meant to do, strike terror into everyone.)

Tom Clarke was horrified when he mis-kicked the ball and it looped over a garden fence and smashed a greenhouse window pane.

Just 30 minutes later a police helicopter was spotted hovering above the house, using thermal imaging cameras to search for him.

Two patrol cars and a riot van were also dispatched to search nearby gardens in Chalgrove, Oxfordshire on foot.

A pair of uniformed officers eventually tracked Tom down and he apologized to the greenhouse owner. (A: Can you imagine? They could have shot him. Once these guys get their blood up, because all they're trained to do is hunt, hunt the masses, hunt the masses, you know, the poverty-stricken masses, then they see you all the same, it doesn't matter what age you are. And they're trigger-happy.)

Days later Thames Valley Police sent a letter to Tom's father telling him his son had accepted responsibility for criminal damage. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The incident is not a conviction but would be informally recorded for future reference and could count against him by future employers carrying out enhanced CRB checks. (A: Your background checks. Don't be a boy... in this world. They don't like boys anymore. They don't like them at all. Don't climb trees. Don't fall out of trees. Don't do anything that boys do. Don't speak out at school, they'll drug you. The message is loud and clear. Loud and clear. God help us all. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about behavior modification, because that's what it is. You see, you didn't have cameras and you didn't have helicopters hovering over smashed greenhouses and stuff like that when I was young. If they were, you literally just wouldn't go out; you'd stay inside and be terrified to go out, because it creates terror in the public and that's what it's intended to do. That's what you do. You put black-clad uniformed characters with machine guns outside and cameras to change your behavior and make you timid and frightened, and yes massa; that's what you learn to say very quickly. That's what it's about.

Now, the same idea here as the TSA in the US.

Transport police get green light to carry (A: ...it's submachine guns...) guns on trains and Tubes in response to 'terrorism threat'

(A: This is in the UK. Again, more terror for the public. Put something in their environment which wasn't there before and they will adapt and change to it. This is what I'm trying to tell you.)

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 25th May 2011

Armed teams of British Transport Police are to patrol the railways and London Underground to counter the terrorist threat – currently at its second highest level. (A: Utter tripe! Tripe and rubbish! Tripe and tripe and rubbish. ...second highest level... even all these levels, you see, are part of your training of fear. That's what it's all about.)

Until now BTP officers have not carried weapons but today Transport Secretary Philip Hammond announced that the force would have its own armed capability.

He said armed BTP officers would be 'deployed as appropriate in response to the terrorism threat level at any given time'.

Armed police are already a regular sight at airports across the UK.

Armed police from other forces sometimes patrol stations and trains and the current threat level is severe meaning an attack is 'highly likely'. (A: Yeah, yeah... wolf, wolf, wolf. Anyway, that's where it's going with all of this. Training you, training the public, putting something in your environment that was not there before, because who feels comfortable around these creeps? Hmm? Who? Who feels comfortable around these creeps?)

Now, I'll also put up a link tonight on YouTube and you'll hear one of these characters, one of these creeps talk about it and how, well I guess you know we probably need it and blah, blah, blah... as he rationalizes his job.

Militarisation of British Transport Police (24May11) – youtube.com

Talking about, I was going to say Genghis Khan, but it's Strauss-Kahn again, and how they get all their payoffs from other ways. And he'll probably get off with what he's doing anyway, or his charge, and he'll get boosted up to be head of The World Bank or something like that because they'll always look after their own at the top. This is an article that's kind of a repeat of previous studies that have been done in Britain and the US, because it's the same across the rest of the world.

Members of Congress Get Abnormally High Returns From Their Stocks

huffingtonpost.com / 05/25/11

Members of the House of Representatives considerably outperform the stock market in their personal investments, according to a new academic study.

Four university researchers examined 16,000 common stock transactions made by approximately 300 House representatives from 1985 to 2001, and found what they call "significant positive abnormal returns," (A: They're just lucky.) with portfolios based on congressional trades beating the market by about 6 percent annually.

What's their secret? The report speculates, but does not conclude, it could have something to do with the ability members of Congress have to trade on non-public information or to vote their own pocketbooks — or both. (A: It's called insider knowledge, right.)

A study of senators by the same team of researchers five years ago found members of the higher chamber even better at beating the market — outperforming it by about 10 percent, an amount the academics said was "both economically large and statistically significant."

"Being one of 435, as opposed to one of 100, is likely to result in a significant dilution of power relative to members of the Senate," the researchers wrote.

The researchers, Alan J. Ziobrowski of Georgia State University, James W. Boyd of Lindenwood University, Ping Cheng of Florida Atlantic University and Brigitte J. Ziobrowski of Augusta State University, noted that the circumstances are ripe for abuse. (A: Well, they've been abusing it all along, eh. It's insider knowledge. I can remember even Maggie Thatcher, her husband Dennis, little Dennis, I think he was a real estate lawyer and it just so happened at that time they were building all these underground shelters, for the big bombing that never came of course, all across Britain and right up into Scotland even, right around Loch Lomond. Dennis just happened to get the word, before anybody else did and he'd buy up

the land and then the government would ask for it, at 10 times the price, and that's how they made their extra cash. You know, inside knowledge. This is pretty common stuff.)

At the same time, House rules don't require them to divest themselves of common stocks when they assume office, don't prevent them from trading freely while in office — and don't require them to recuse themselves from votes that could affect their own interests.

The House ethics manual (A: ...which probably nobody's read.) clearly states that "all Members, officers, and employees are prohibited from improperly using their official positions for personal gain" (A: [Alan laughing.] They'd all be out the door, eh, if that was the case.) and members must disclose their holdings annually. (A: So that's enough of that tripe there, because that's how it is, really. It's tripe, isn't it? We all know what's going on. We all know what's going on because it's always been that way. Always. Always been that way.)

Now, I mentioned the other day too, from the Activist Post, about surveillance and there's another article too, about...

How Close Are We to a Nano-based Surveillance State?

activistpost.com / Feb 21, 2011 / Michael Edwards

In the span of just three years, we have seen drone surveillance become openly operational on American soil. (A: It's going across Canada too, by the way, the borders.)

In 2007, Texas reporters first filmed a predator drone test being conducted by the local police department in tandem with Homeland Security. (A: I'll read some of the rest of this article when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and it is a matrix indeed but you can punch your way through it and find out what's really happening and know where it's all going and know where not to go to perhaps. Anyway, talking about predator drones and, again, more training, something in the sky, something else that didn't exist before in your environment and your behavior will be modified. And that's the whole technique being used to train the public for all the bad times that are planned to come. It says...

And in 2009, it was revealed that an operation was underway to use predator drones inland over major cities, far from “border control” functions. This year it has been announced that not only will drone operations fly over the Mexican border, but the United States and Canada are partnering to cover 900 miles of the northern border as well. (A: And that’s rubbish, folks, because they’ve already had them flying inland, way beyond the border; from the US as well, they’re flying them from the Great Lakes too, from boats.)

Now that the precedent has been set to employ drones over non-combat areas, the military is further revealing the technology of miniaturization that they currently have at their disposal. As drone expert, P.W. Singer said, “At this point, it doesn’t really matter if you are against the technology, because it’s coming.” (A: And that’s how they talk to you now, isn’t it? With your tax money that’s paying for it all. [Alan chuckles.]) According to Singer, “The miniaturization of drones is where it really gets interesting. You can use these things anywhere, put them anywhere, and the target will never even know they’re being watched.” (A: Well, guess who are all the targets? Hmm?)

So what exactly is on the horizon?

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) funds military tech development through the private sector with defense contractors such as Lockheed Martin, Boeing, and Honeywell. It was Honeywell that introduced the T-Hawk micro drone — now purchased by Miami-Dade county for use in the metro area — which weighs all of 16 pounds and can fly in any direction. However, this is not so “micro” compared to the latest spy drone to be revealed: the Nano Hummingbird, produced by AeroVironment. The video below illustrates the capabilities of this 19g vehicle: (A: So you can actually watch the video yourself.)

This mimicking of nature heralds a range of science fiction nightmare scenarios, but the name of this vehicle, “nano”, is what should spark a red alert. Because, in fact, DARPA and their contractors are working on true nano surveillance that will have biological components . . . and applications.

Here are some surveillance and detection concepts already in operation, or under development (keeping in mind that what is revealed in the public domain is often quite far behind the reality): (A: I’d say very, very far behind the reality.)

A group of smaller surveillance drones called NAV (nano air vehicles) or MAV (micro air vehicles) already have been commissioned: mapleseed drones; sparrow drones by 2015, dragonfly drones to fly in swarms by 2030 (A: I guess that’s to pick up all the carcasses when we’re dying off of starvation.), and eventually a housefly drone. (A: Oh, that’ll be good for carrying disease.) And if the reconstruction of nature doesn’t

pan out, nature itself can be hijacked using electrical impulses to create cyborg surveillance insects being studied at major universities. (A: Courtesy, once again, of grants from your tax money.)

Nano sensors for use in agriculture that measure crops and environmental conditions. (A: That'll be to make sure there's enough pesticides in them to kill you.)

Bomb-sniffing plants using rewired DNA to detect explosives and biological agents.

"Smart Dust" motes that wirelessly transmit data on temperature, light, and movement (this can also be used in currency to track cash).

Nano-based RFID barcodes that can be embedded into any material for tracking of all products . . . and people.

Devices to detect molecules, enzymes, proteins and genetic markers — opening up the door for race-specific bioweapons (A: That's a big deal, this, by the way. They've already got the list of races they want to bump off.), as mentioned in the Project For a New American Century's policy paper Rebuilding America's Defenses.

There are countless ways that we are already tracked in our daily lives, which has acclimatized us to the next steps underway. (A: You are being trained by all these things in your environment. And this goes on quite a bit so you should read this article for yourselves. It's quite a good bit of data to absorb.)

Alan: Now, I'll go to the phones and there's Willis hanging on there from Idaho. Are you there Willis?

Willis: I am, Alan. All I can say about those drones is, I was born with a shotgun in my hand. I've shot more pheasants with one hand than most people have ever seen. I surely hope I get a chance to take one of those out. I really... I do. I think about it a lot. I just can't wait to see one. But the reason that I'm calling is I just was super impressed to tell you that your work is so important and what you do is so important. I've been doing this for 20 years myself trying to wake people up. We have those moments and those days when we ask why are we doing this and what are we doing? I just want to tell you that what you do is so important. It inspires us to keep going. And when you have those down days, please keep it up. Please, when you're thinking, you know, you get down in the dumps and whatever, STAY... stay brother, stay. We love ya. You're so important and thank you, from all of us, for what you do.

Alan: Thanks. Thanks for calling. That was well appreciated. Because I certainly do get in the dumps too. And my days aren't so good and hot either. I'd warn you, though, if you ever shoot something flying overhead and put it in the frying pan, that's when you'll find out what kind of bird it really is. So be very careful. [Alan chuckles.]

Now, I was going to talk, too, about the state of this world and how it's going. We're kept, again, in the dark at the bottom level of reality. We see things in the movies, and the movies are all about predictive programming, ALL about predictive programming. There are only about 4 main storylines and they swap them back and forth and mix them together to make sure that you get hooked. You're the hero, you're following the hero, and the woman that used to follow the heroine, but sometimes it changes these days. Then once you're hooked into it all the PC messages come into it as well. And we forget that at the top here, it's never been different from ancient times to the present with the behavior of those at the top and how they go to a different set of rules. I've talked before about the G20 meetings in Canada and elsewhere and the G8 meetings too. I've talked to reporters who attended some of them and saw the lines up of prostitutes being interviewed, very high class ones, expensive ones, to attend, male and female, all the ages by the way; they have no restrictions. In other words, what I'm telling you is, at the top, all these people that you are taught to respect are no different from Caligula basically. They're no different. They live the same lifestyle. The laws and rules are made for you, otherwise you'd have chaos in society, utter chaos. And they can't have that because you're supposed to produce and consume, and at least produce; now it's just all producing and giving out. Regardless, they live the same lifestyles and it's often shocking when you see what they do, for little gifts for each other. Here's one for salesmen.

German insurer Munich Re held orgy for salesmen

Stephen Evans / bbc.co.uk / 20 May 2011

One of the biggest insurance companies in the world held a party for salesmen where they were rewarded with the services of prostitutes. (A: Well, there's nothing so special about that, but it gets better.)

Munich Re is the world's biggest re-insurer – in other words, the company acts as an insurance company for other insurance companies. (A: It's amazing all these cons that go on isn't it?)

One of its divisions, Ergo, told the BBC that the party had taken place to reward salesmen in 2007. (A: They probably have them every year.)

A spokesman said the people who organised it had since left. (A: Yeah, sure.)

The gathering was held at a thermal baths in the Hungarian capital Budapest as a reward to particularly successful salesmen.

(A: And they got...) 'Whatever they liked'.

There were about 100 guests and 20 prostitutes were hired.

A German business newspaper said the prostitutes had worn colour-coded arm-bands designating their availability, and the women had their arms stamped after each service rendered. (A: Can you believe this?)

According to Handelsblatt, quoting an unnamed participant, guests were able to take the women to four-poster beds at the spa "and do whatever they liked".

By the way, when they had this for the, I think it was the G8, or maybe the G20 in England in London, the reporter who went through there said that they actually had a hotel, a massive hotel booked and they took out all the beds and put in these big heart-shaped beds for all these lovely leaders of the world to, you know, romp about in with all the prostitutes which your tax money paid for. You don't know what it's really like, do you? You really don't. When they get up there and say vote for me, I'm all for you, I'm just like you... You just don't know do you? Really don't.

And I talked earlier about the fact that the Ministry of Defence in Britain and the US Department of Defense both hired think tanks to project the next 50-60 years or so. They're both identical; they're in my archives section and you should go through them because they give you the future. Even down to the population that would suddenly drop around 2030 or so, that's when we're all crammed in cities, probably due to plagues they said; it could be starvation on the other hand. And we're seeing all the articles coming out now, oh the coming food shortages and rationing will come out too. And you think it's all just happening the way they're telling you. When 5 agri-businesses now own the entire food of the planet, they can cause it at any time they wish. And they're using, of course, nothing but GM food for you lot, not for the ones at the top; they all have their special farms. Once you get up into the right club, you see, you're given your little ticket, your little real ration ticket where you get real food and you don't get any of the GM stuff loaded with its pesticides, which kill you with cancers and various other things but mainly cancers. That's why they know that everyone will die of cancer, except themselves.

Pesticide exposure linked to lower IQ in children

By Tannith Cattermole / May 9, 2011 / gizmag.com

(A: That's another thing they wanted too. They don't want a bright population during this particular period, as we're all supposed to go down the tubes. They want them to be pretty dull, pretty stupid, easily entertained, and so they give them lots of cheap entertainment. This is one of the tricks that they're definitely using, of course, is to dumb you down as best they can.)

Three recent studies have found that children exposed to organophosphates (OPs) in the womb have a lower IQ at seven years than those that have not.

The results of three recent studies (A: ...THREE recent studies...) have found that children exposed to organophosphates (OPs) in the womb have a lower IQ at seven years than those that have not. Indoor use of two OPs (chlorpyrifos and diazinon) known to be neurotoxins (A: They're actually toxic to the nerves in your brain, the actual cells themselves.) have been phased out over the past decade because of health risks, however they are still approved for use in agricultural pesticides and are widely used on food crops. Increasingly scientists are finding that prenatal exposure to pesticides may lead to later health impacts. (A: So of course they know all this stuff at the top. They're perfectly aware of all that they're doing to us. Perfectly aware.)

Then another article...

GM (A: Genetically modified.) food toxins found in the blood of 93% of unborn babies

Sean Poulter / dailymail.co.uk / 20th May 2011

Toxins implanted into GM food crops to kill pests are reaching the bloodstreams of women and unborn babies, alarming research has revealed. (A: This is one of the exposés that you get in the papers. These are legalities, to let you know, and when you say nothing and you don't get up and riot about it, then you've acquiesced, and legally you've acquiesced to poison yourself and your children. No kidding. That's a legal precedent.)

A landmark study found 93 per cent of blood samples taken from pregnant women and 80 per cent from umbilical cords tested positive for traces of the chemicals.

Millions of acres in North and South America are planted with GM corn containing the toxins, which is fed in vast quantities to farm livestock around the world – including Britain.

However, it is now clear the toxins designed to kill crop pests are reaching humans and babies in the womb – apparently through food. (A: Well of course it is. They're really clever, eh?)

It is not known what, if any, harm this causes (A: [Alan laughing.] They know it's neurotoxic, right.) but there is speculation it could lead to allergies, miscarriage, abnormalities or even cancer.

So it's guaranteed to cause these problems, but more importantly, you have a definite drop in IQ as well as the last article I mentioned there. This is all known. This was known... it's known that this stuff would do this BEFORE they put it on the market. They test everything for years in the labs on animals and secretly on humans in certain areas too. But of course, that's conspiracy thinking, they'd never do that. The same guys that gave you the fake 9/11 terror and terror, terror ever since, and that's what it is, perpetual war and perpetual terrorism to train you... they'd never do that to you. The same guys that are always up there preaching every year at world summits, oh we got to drastically reduce the population... they'd never do that to you would they? Of course they wouldn't. No. They're decent guys who go home to, well, their parties with the prostitutes. [Alan laughing.] Wake up, eh. Wake up!

Another article here too, this is actually from 2009 but it was interesting because I mentioned EMP a few times. That's electromagnetic pulse, which is also in the same frequencies as you're using all your wireless stuff, your computers and so on. It says...

Researchers developing portable E-Bomb

gizmag.com / Paul Evans / April 22, 2009

HPM bombs (A: This is for bombs.) use an enormous electromagnetic radio pulse to disable computers, electronics, vehicles, guided missiles and communications.

High-power microwave (HPM) bombs that use an enormous electromagnetic radio pulse to disable computers, electronics, vehicles, guided missiles and communications while leaving people and structures unharmed have been under investigation in research labs for a number of years. Until recently these weapons have been impractically large at over 3.5 meters long, but researchers at Texas Tech University have now built a self powered device with U.S. Army funding that measures 15 cm in diameter and only 1.5 meters long, making it small enough to be considered portable.

Now, the reason I'm reading this one is because you see, it leaked out that underneath the parliament of Britain they also have one there. They said that they could knock out all communications under a terrorist threat. They said unfortunately it would also kill anybody with a pacemaker within about 50

miles radius. [Alan laughing.] No kidding. No kidding. It's amazing. Whenever you read something they've had it for many, many, many years. And again, it's all funded by your tax money, isn't it, all this stuff, that's eventually used on you. It's really quite something.

Now, another article here is a little bit different. You see, Canadians are awfully politically correct. They're so laid back, they even watch silly, silly comedies, the same comedies for years. They like sameness, you see, that's part of the comedies' attraction; it's the sameness of the familiar faces coming back. That's how they get downloaded with all the PC stuff. They love to be on the avant-garde, you know, of all changes of political correctness. They just love it. It says...

A Canadian couple has decided to keep the sex of their child secret, in an attempt to raise a genderless child (A: Isn't that wonderful?)

theaustralian.com.au / Rhys Blakely From: The Times / May 25, 2011

IT IS usually the first thing that proud parents reveal to the world about their new offspring. But a Canadian couple has sparked controversy by deciding to keep the sex (A: ...which is really the gender...) of their baby secret as part of an attempt to raise a "genderless child". (A: If you notice too by the way, all these top models they're pushing out in front of the runway this year, most of them are actually men dressed as women. Big hullabaloo in all the fashion magazines about it and how wonderful it all is.)

Kathy Witterick, 38, and David Stocker, 39, who live in Toronto, believe that a child's sex should not determine his or her place in the world. (A: They keep substituting 'sex' for gender, don't they? I'll read some more of this to let you know how wonderful it is in Canada, as we're in the avant-garde. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I let that guitar wail a bit there because... I must be doing something right or wrong tonight because the company, XplorNet just dropped my satellite feed. So that's how it goes actually. And it does go that way when you touch on certain topics. However, I was reading about this article where you've got PC parents of course who are not going to disclose the gender of their baby. You get all the PC nonsense coming from them; I'll let you read this article for yourself.

Are these the most PC parents in the world? The couple raising a 'genderless baby'... to protect his (or her) right to choice – Dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 25th May 2011

There are actually 2 articles on them; one from Australia but it's on Canadians and how they bring up their own child and stuff, and how they dress them up in different colors, pink and blue, which they can swap, etc, and all of that. And I think really it's a little scheme they've got, because they know it's going to be hard to get work in the future and the way things are going in Music Television who knows what it's going to be in about 16 years time. So this child is going to make a killing being, well, ...something. That's the idea, something... whatever. [Alan laughing.] So that's what it's all about in this age of androgyny, a very old plan again, to utterly eliminate and destroy all that was to bring in all that will be. As the top Masons always say, all that was left imperfect will be made perfect. So that's the kind of world we're living in today. And it's all an agenda. All this indoctrination is funded, again, with your tax money. It's all decided at very high levels and put down to the school boards who must promote all this stuff. And nothing happens by chance.

You think you're simply evolving down through time and things come and go as they please. No. NOTHING... nothing comes from the grassroots. Everything, all behavior is promoted from the top down, even the behavior for a whole generation to grow up on video games where they just kill and they want to be the guys who win, and the only ones who apparently win in all these games are the guys wearing all the black-clad suits and the big machine guns, because they want these characters for this particular time to control all of you and all the things that have to come down the pike. And they don't care a darn about laws or constitutions or anything else. Not a darn. They're treating life like a video game and you're just the prey and they are the predator. That's extremely obvious, extremely obvious today.

People are terrified to talk back to these goons. Someone from the US just today emailed me, he rushed through into one of the subways I think it was, he had the ticket and the whole thing, and one of these goons came after him. He showed him the ticket, etc, etc, and the goon told him to quieten down, he says he's going to give him a ticket for being insolent. Being insolent? What kind of crime... what crime is that, being insolent? to a black-clad goon with a machine gun? Hmm? This is the world that you are allowing to come into being, because the longer it's here the more everyone adapts to it. That means it's going to be here forEVER. Do you really want that? Do you REALLY want that? I think it's time people reclaimed their rights and realize too, that government and all its agencies are supposed to be there to serve THEM, the people. And you'd better make a move on it all because it's going down quick, as you all know.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're all going through it, this forced austerity after supposedly bailing out the banks that lost all their money to some place called money heaven, where I guess they've got their own archangel with the key, no doubt, because nothing really gets lost in this world, believe you me, not for these boys. So, that's the world that we live in, and I try to show you the agenda, where it's heading, how it's been done, and I'm sure most of you who listen to this broadcast regularly have a good understanding already of the associations, the foundations, the private foundations, the NGOs that are funded by them, armies and armies of them that lobby government, along with the corporate business structure, international business, that really are all in at the top levels of running this world into this new system, a system which is to be a feudal system. Personally I think it already is.

Democracy is pretty well long dead. Democracy now is just a tool to get the rest of their agenda through, in fact. It's like the Constitution. It's ignored when government doesn't want to hear, and of course they use it when they want to get something rammed through. Same idea with democracy. It's used and abused to get the rest of the agenda through, and we're living through the most incredible changes, planned a long time ago, mind you, and taking generations to get up to speed until we're ready for the big changes, and a lot of folk are. We've been programmed our whole lives. Your parents were programmed before you. And of course, we're living through this part of the major change, as they try to bring in this globalistic, feudalistic system where basically fascists at the top with their own private clubs run the world, and the rest of you are run under a massive bureaucracy, which you pay for very handsomely from your tax money. A bureaucracy modeled after a Super Soviet system, a Communistic system for the masses. And that's really the system that's in play today, all living through it, as I say. And most folk, of course, who have adapted, people adapt very well. They understand behaviorism very well, psychology, they've got neurology all in on it, neuroscience working together to make sure that most folk, the dead, the walking dead as they call them, will float through it without knowing there's anything actually wrong. They adapt to all the PC changes that come their way. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. One of the biggest societies that's really behind the planned changes, as I've mentioned so many times, and it's mentioned by Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian at one point for this big rich society that planned to shape the world, and they've actually done it all, actually. They're still running it yet. They run all the media, in fact, all top journalists are members of the Council on Foreign Relations in the US with their own branch in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, India has them, and they have other ones across the world. And in Britain, they just simply call it the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is really the parent lodge you might say. And they also have one established now for all the European politicians at the European Parliament. So, the same crew are directing the world. The interesting thing is too, branches of them set up the Fabian Society to control and guide the Left Wing, and they also control the Right Wing. So, they really are the

body behind the shield to an extent, at least the ones that are visible to us. And whenever you want to know what's happening in the world, handouts are given out by them, because the CFR, as I say, really has most of its membership in the journalistic and editorial world, television and politics too. They put their own guys into politics all the time. In fact, every president and prime minister since the late 1800s apparently, according to Quigley, was a member of this particular group, right to the present day. So, whenever you want to know what's happening, just look into what they're saying on their own sites. And we see on the CFR blog, they have "Politics, Power, and Preventive Action", so I guess it's time for a big P for those guys. And it says here, the 2011 G8 Agenda. Now, you understand too, these boys, when they started up were comprised mainly, at least as far as the public have been told, of two groups, the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner who came from Germany, and also the Cecil Rhodes Society, who was also co-partnered by Rothschild at the time to take over the world's resources and bring in a type of system which we're living through today. They combined and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They own and staff the Royal Society to direct all sciences. And all sciences, by the way, are directed. There's many, many directions society could go, and we don't think about that. We just take everything for granted that we're just progressing along and willy-nilly, but no, you put your money into where you want research and development to go, because it must match the society you've already planned. And as I say, they give handouts across the world to the rest of their members working at other newspapers. And from their blog here it says, the 2011 G8 Agenda. It says:

France –which currently holds the rotating presidency for the Group of Eight

(Alan: Now, they started up again, this Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR, these terms, because they made so many different committees, and they've got committees or groups, and they call them groups of two, four, and so on. The G-20, the G-8, this is all part of the same established system which they created working on specialized areas of controlling this world. And it says:)

and the G20—is hosting the annual G8 summit in the resort town of Deauville May 26 and 27. The meeting is slated to feature a general lineup of issues including the global economy;

(A: Now we're a global economy, you understand. Everything is global.)

political and security issues such as drug trafficking and terrorism,

(A: Which is going to be an excuse for something else.)

exiting from Afghanistan,

(A: Which of course won't happen yet.)

and Iran's nuclear program;

(A: Because that's next on the list too. They've got Syria and Iran to go. That was what they had on their same list for the New American Century group, after they finished with Egypt, elsewhere and Iraq and Afghanistan.)

and Internet governance.

(A: And there's big, big changes coming on the internet, and we're going to see that very toughly policed, very shortly. It says:)

A significant agenda item will be nuclear energy safety in the aftermath of March 11th Japanese earthquake and tsunami that destroyed the Fukushima nuclear plant.

A summit priority will be two sessions on the Arab Spring events in North Africa and the Middle East with the leaders of Egypt and Tunisia, UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon, and the heads of the Arab League, the International Monetary Fund (IMF),

(A: The big boys, see they're all getting together.)

and the World Bank.

(A: You understand, this whole system is coming into the open more and more as they all get together at the same meetings all the time. It says:)

Other G8 sessions will be devoted to African economic and social development.

(A: Which generally means plunder, you know. That's what they mean by that.)

There are also likely to be sideline discussions about candidates for the next head of the IMF, a vacancy created after Dominique Strauss-Kahn's arrest and resignation.

(A: Then it goes on to some of the key concerns, supposedly, that they're going to. You understand that this meeting is a formality, like all these big things are formalities, because the Sherpas, which they call them, the Sherpas are sent out a year ahead of world meetings to work. These are bureaucrats, high-level bureaucrats and they basically plan everything. All the agendas, the topics, and they draft up all the documents that are to be signed after these guys have their big feasting session and drunken orgies. And it says here, it's really good, as the US is going down:)

In a major Middle East speech May 19, Obama pledged to forgive \$1 billion in Egyptian debt

(A: Isn't that nice? Isn't it? I guess it must be nice to be in that position where you can forgive all that money when it isn't yours anyway.)

and supply another \$1 billion in loan guarantees for Egypt and Tunisia.

(A: Now, that's also going to get basically written off, and the American taxpayers, as always, will have to pay for it. It's the same whenever we give out this stuff, and they forgive debts, as they always put you down as a guarantor when they borrow more money from the World Bank. Anyway, it says:)

He also supports new investment across the region, including billions in aid from institutions like the World Bank, and is expected to outline a plan for reforming the Middle East at the summit. He also may

(A: It must be great. We're going to reform the Middle East. You know, we've got the right to do that.)

He also may meet on the sidelines with Russian President Dmitry Medvedev to discuss a planned U.S. missile shield in Europe. Because of challenges in Congress, Obama is unable to provide Russia with the "binding guarantees" it seeks that the missile shield would not be used against them,

(A: Well, who's it really there for, eh? It says:)

Brookings Institution's Steven Pifer notes. However, he argues that Obama can offer political guarantees and greater cooperation, such as "a jointly manned early warning center." Obama is already threatening to veto a bill (AP) that would attempt to limit the administration's implementation of the strategic arms agreement with Russia. Obama also is expected to meet bilaterally with Japanese Prime Minister Naoto Kan to talk about nuclear safety and with German Chancellor Angela Merkel about the eurozone crisis.

(A: And then they go on about:)

In the wake of the May 14 arrest of former IMF chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn, a chief political rival of President Nicolas Sarkozy, the summit could provide Sarkozy a chance to earn much needed political points

And then it goes on and on about all the other things too. France actually is heading this meeting, so that's probably why they got the first dibs as an honor to bomb a few countries, well, Libya and stuff like that. Well whose honor is it this year? Oh, that's France. Okay, you can go in and bomb them first and get first dibs on the oil. Anyway, that's how it's presented to us. It's all done in advance, as I say. That's why these guys can write it out. And who better than the guys who planned it, the Council on Foreign Relations. Then, when you go to the BBC, and I've talked about these massive luncheons they have. That's all they go for, to meet each other, slap each other on the back, and have great feasts and fanfare and lots of prostitutes, all paid for by taxpayers money, which is well known. I'm not making this stuff. It's been in major mainstream, and lots of big boozing and stuff like that. In the BBC article, which is pretty well the same, actually, because again, it's all Council on Foreign Relations members, or as I say, Royal Institute of International Affairs as they call it in Britain. It says here that:

As the summit opened, the French and Russian leaders met to agree the sale of four French-built Mistral helicopter carriers to Russia at a cost of at least 400m euros each (£350m; \$565m).

(A: So we're a war industry now. Anything that's at all working is actually a war industry. It says.)

In drizzling rain, President Sarkozy welcomed his guests to the coastal casino resort as they were heralded by trumpets.

Isn't that wonderful to just live like Royalty in this Age of Austerity. Trumpets blaring, red carpets, all that. The red carpet idea, you understand came from sovereignty in ancient times, because the great god Ra, you know, the Sun God, the very old, old god, would make his path across the sky, but in the morning eventually he would blaze a red color, a very red color. That was him blazing and preparing his path for the day, and the path of the world to follow. So, all sovereigns who then became sun kings and sun queens, had to copy the same thing, and that's what the red carpet is for. Now these characters have got it, and they have trumpets and all that heraldry stuff to welcome them into the big luncheon where they make little private deals and all the rest of it. So you can read both of the articles. I'll put them up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast, for those that want to wade through it. But it's all predictable. We're well on course to the agenda. And there's nothing to stop it, you see, because there's only one system in the world that actually works, and is working, and makes sure that there's no opposition, and that's the ones I'm talking about right here. It's their world, it's their future. They've planned it all. And the stuff that they're giving us right here is kind of exoteric, because they also have

their esoteric group, their inner party. And they don't let non-members know about what they're really on about there. You probably wouldn't want to know. It's about depopulation and stuff like that.

Now, it says Congress tonight has a midnight deadline on the Anti-Terror Bill. And it's:

Congress is rushing to extend...

(A: Can you imagine Congress actually rushing? Have you ever seen these guys rushing anywhere except to the bar?)

Congress is rushing to extend the life of three Anti-Terror tools, including the use of roving wire-taps before they expire at midnight Thursday. The Senate was set to start voting on the legislation, including possible amendments Thursday morning. Final passage during the day was sent into the House for quick approval, and then onward to president Barrack Obama in Europe for his signature.

(A: I wonder if his hand will be steady with all that heavy meals and sups of special stuff out of goblets.)

The rapid-fire action on key elements of the post-9/11 USA Patriot Act comes after several days of impasse in the Senate, and results in part of the prodding of senior intelligence officials who warned of the consequences of disrupting surveillance operations.

So they're going to keep this perpetual war across the world going, until they have got the society, the World Society that they want, the world system, and perpetual war, and perpetual surveillance and perpetual terrorism acts across the world. Isn't that wonderful? Lovely future, isn't it? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to callers, there's an article here, that's just come out. I love this transparency in government, isn't it. The speed of light travels differently from government sources though. It kind of gets to us a few years later. It says:

Credit Suisse, Goldman Sachs and Royal Bank of Scotland

(A: Which is actually mainly government owned by London)

each borrowed at least \$US30 billion (\$29 billion) in 2008 from a Federal Reserve emergency lending program whose details weren't revealed to shareholders, members of Congress or the public.

The \$US80 billion initiative, called single-tranche open-market operations, or ST OMO,

(A: I thought OMO was something that made your clothes whiter than white. I guess they launder it, eh?)

made 28-day loans from March through December 2008, a period in which confidence in global credit markets collapsed after the September 15 bankruptcy of Lehman Brothers Holdings.

Units of 20 banks were required to bid at auctions for the cash. They paid interest rates as low as 0.01 per cent that December, when the Fed's main lending facility charged 0.5 per cent.

"This was a pure subsidy," said Robert A. Eisenbeis, former head of research at the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta and now chief monetary economist at Florida-based Cumberland Advisors. "The Fed hasn't been forthcoming with disclosures overall. Why should this be any different?"

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which oversaw ST OMO, posted aggregate data about the program on its website after each auction, said Jeffrey V. Smith, a New York Fed spokesman. By increasing the availability of short-term financing when private lenders were under pressure, "this program helped alleviate strains in financial markets

(A: That means it covered up all the crooked deals they were doing.)

and support the flow of credit to U.S. households and businesses," he said.

It's amazing they can screw you and then turn around and say they were trying to help you, eh? Isn't that wonderful, but that's what psychopaths do. Now, there's a caller from Montreal, it's Herscheid, who's on the line. Are you there Herscheid? Hello?

Herscheid: Hello. Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hi, how are you doing?

Herscheid: I'm doing well, how are you doing.

Alan: I'm surviving, just about.

Herscheid: Yeah. I listened to a couple of your talks. They were quite interesting. So, I just wanted to ask you a small question, so in one of your talks, I think more than one, I listened, you said at some point of time that Marx, Karl Marx was funded by Rothschild and even The Communist Manifesto in 1848 or something like that was the Rothschild funding, was a product of Rothschild funding. I just want to take a look at the reference or source. Like, how can I get the real source of it?

Alan: Well, you have to go beyond, beyond the sources that the Council on Foreign Relations have given you, which is most of the stuff you'll get off the bookstores, unless you go and buy books written in the late 1800s into the early 1900s. About 1920, everything, all history was written by members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. As I say, even Winston Churchill made a speech about that when he found this out. He was out of the loop. He wasn't in the know. And he says, it's amazing that a group like this, a group like at that time it was the Milner group mainly they knew the name by, and he said, it's amazing that they can actually plan conflicts and wars to bring in a society, he was talking about a global government, which they wanted. I mean, they were agitating from the late 1880s for a war with Germany. They wanted World Wars, so they could direct the direction of it. It's even worse he says when every school child and every student at university are reading history books written by the same members who were actually planning the future. So, you have to go into the books, to see where the funding is really going for, for the major characters in history, especially in the 1800s. You can actually go earlier in fact, because this group has been on the go for many centuries. And I mean, I've got stacks of books here, I can't read them right now, because they're in a different room, but there's stacks of books out there. Whenever you see a rags to riches story, or someone really struggling for the people, you know there's something going on there. It isn't that at all, because these boys planned to bring through their system by the dialectic, they were all Hegelian inspired. They truly believed that out of conflict comes a future which you can direct, but you must create the conflict, you must have left and right on the go at the same time. And that's why we're going through it today with a form of Marxism on the one hand, utterly destroying what was left of the old society, including the family unit, and even male and female, or even what it is to be a man or a woman. And on the other hand, you have the big boys at the top, supposedly right wing, who are pushing their war industry across the world and grabbing all the resources. So, it's a long, long, long trek. And you're not going to find it from your standard modern books at all.

Herscheid: That's what I'm asking. Like, it's not in the mainstream, so, because what I know is that Marx was living in extreme poverty when he went to London. He was sent to exile.

Alan: That's what they tell you, but when you look at Marx's favorite friend who owned factories, Marx was not living in poverty at all. He was not living in poverty at all.

Herscheid: That's what I know. So, that's what I'm asking, like, how do I, because that's what we know through history books, to verify that Marx was not living in utter poverty and he was funded by Rothschild, so I would like to read those sources, or those sort of.

Alan: I'll try and do something on that when I get the time, and I can give you some of the history, or maybe a lecture on the air, a couple of lectures on some of this history, because it's really so bogus when you see again who his friends were, who was funding him with his writings. And do you think they'd let him live in poverty at the same time? No, I don't think so. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to end with Herscheid too, I was thinking there, that apart from the rags to riches story, which is exactly the same as Rothschild himself, you know they just were rag merchants and they just got lucky and that kind of nonsense. That's how history is written, and we're supposed to believe it. You'll find that even the funding continued to all the Communist Revolutionaries, including Lenin himself. Lenin had private bank accounts. So did all the boys, Trotsky and all the rest of it, in Switzerland, and there's a couple of excellent videos out at the moment. I'll try and get a hold of them and maybe put them up tonight after the broadcast, and you can see that these guys were anything but for the people. They were certainly playing their part, and they were well picked for their psychopathic tendencies. Marx himself, I mean, he was kicked out of Germany as basically a failed journalist, a little scribbler, who himself was just a sideline revolutionary to an extent. He was picked up and certainly pushed to the top in Britain. Now, you think about it too, Britain ruled the world at that time supposedly, and do you really think they'd bring in this agitator and allow him to do his stuff, without touching him? No way at all. Britain even allowed him to have the biggest halls in London for the World Revolutionary Parties that said they were going to destroy all Royalty and all systems of government. Why would Britain do that? It's because, you see, London already controlled it. That was its base. That's why. Now, we'll go to Paul from Ontario, who's on the line. Are you there Paul? Hello?

Paul: Yeah, hello there, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Paul: Okay, I'm actually from your neck of the woods, I guess, from Farnell.

Alan: You are.

Paul: Yes, regrettably. Anyhow, in Canada it's just one of those very deceptive places, at least the way people perceive it to be.

Alan: Don't they though. Don't they.

Paul: It's got a very dark underbelly, doesn't it?

Alan: It's astonishing. Again, these guys who run the world and who have planned this for a long time, they sort of rose up the US to be the kind of knight in shining armor that wasn't tainted with conquest. They couldn't use Britain, because Britain was already rampaging across the world. France was the same. Germany was trying to get into countries like Africa. So they had to get a new knight in shining armor that would lead the people into a new world, a fair world, and so on, so they created the US. And their symbols are all across Washington D.C., very ancient symbols, and they certainly aren't Christian or Moslem or anything else; they're definitely from Egypt. Canada itself, again, the cap, we are the cap on top of the US, and when you see how much influence is really put on the US from Canada, it's quite astonishing, the incredibly wealthy families that are very quiet live in Canada, and who are top players in this big world League here, top money lenders and related to Royalty and so on. It's just astonishing what we do here. And leading the world in bacterial and viral warfare since World War II. Stuff like that. It's quite astonishing, as we try to portray ourselves as the helping hand across the world. And yet, they manage to keep it quiet we've got our own special air service squadrons here, and we've had them for quite a few years now, trained by Britain, and these special forces have been active for years in all the countries they're not supposed to be in. That means going over and getting bloodied and killing people. So, Canada is very, very good at giving out a PR image to the rest of the world as a squeaky-clean covered in snow type country.

Paul: Yes, it certainly is. Anyways, I just called to say, you know, I appreciate your encyclopedic knowledge, and it's always you know, I learn some new nuggets of information about history in the present world from your show. So, thank you for the work that you do.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Paul: Oh, before I go, I just wanted to make one comment in that, because you know, especially as you observed yourself. A lot of these things, you know, they go back, if you go back in time to history and back to Sumeria, Babylon, etc, there's always an occult linking to the present time, at least, you know the people that run the show so to speak on the earth. They are definitely involved in the dark arts and their practices and rituals which, you know, the average person who's kept entertained by American Idol, etc, has no idea about. So, you know, is it not wise, do you not think it's really, we cannot view this thing in purely human terms. You know, otherwise it doesn't really make sense, when you look at it from just a human perspective, because the things that these guys do, like destroying the planet, and you know, all that stuff. If they just want to kill some people, they could easily set up a society that's existed all through history like the Aztecs or you know, you want to do some sacrifices, if you've got the power, you go ahead

and do it. So, don't you think there's something beyond the planetary, beyond the visible realm that is directing the human component?

Alan: Well, they're definitely into that. They're definitely into it. There's no doubt at all. Their histories show you that they were definitely into it. Even someone like Albert Pike, who wrote basically what was and still is for some high members the Masonic Bible, his *Morals and Dogma* book. And I have no doubt it was written by a few different hands basically. It wasn't just one person writing it. It was too much detail. I mean, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, a whole bunch of ancient histories he came up with etc. One guy simply couldn't do all of that, or have all of the information available to him. But he set out the system that seems very pragmatic, again. He was also head of the World Revolutionary Society, and he was set up to do that, and that's when Freemasonry came in from France. It called itself the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. It wasn't Scottish at all. And these are the guys that love the 33rd degree to put bombs on in their main lodges and stuff like that. So, even when he goes through all this stuff, a learned guy supposedly, he also loved to go into meetings with mediums, they had their own mediums, and trying to get portents of the future through these mediums. They call them channelers today I suppose. And they've definitely been involved in stuff like that.

When you go into even Benjamin Franklin, high-ranking Mason, he was the grand master of the Nine Sisters Lodge in France in fact. In fact, he initiated Voltaire into the same lodge. Franklin himself, and they had orgies, by the way, blatant orgies, well funded too, when you actually see in the Franklin Institute his diaries of how much they got in for wine and brandy and food every week and his horsemen and his groomers. This little, you know, plain guy from America image that they have. He really wined and dined, but he was also into a lot of these kinds of things, Sexual Magic, etc. So, this goes way, way back into ancient days, of course. And into mainly Babylon, they love Babylon for some reason, and coming out of Babylon is very big to them. Look at the pageantry they have today, as I say. When you're watching the G8 or the G20 Meeting and all the security that you're all paying for, so they can go and have a big massive lunch and an orgy and booze-up, and that's really what it is, by the way, and make little personal deals with each other for their own bank accounts, and then sign all the stuff that was made up by the Sherpas, look at the pageantry of them. Even this one here with the red carpet treatment and trumpeters like some medieval announcement or something, I mean, this is all ritual you're watching. And these guys are so incredibly ritualistic it's astonishing.

Now, everything in our society to do with law is pure ritual. Children sometimes will go through this kind of thing when they're copying movies they watch on soldiers and they're into that, standing to attention and marching. But for grown men to actually go in and take oaths and binding oaths of secrecy to each other and go through all this incredible mind-bending stuff with physical movements, kneeling, baring chests, blood oaths, with some of the high, high lodges and so on. Then they take it very, very seriously indeed. And then we go into again the theosophists, which many of them were members of as well. You

can be members of different lodges at the same time. We see the feminist movement coming out of the Fabian Society, because Annie Besant from the theosophists was put on there to be the first one to push feminism for women. And she was into creating a world Messiah. It sounds crazy to talk about but that's in the history books. Look in the Fabian society today, it will tell you that. So, it's just astonishing to find that they're heavily into this ritualistic kind of mentality. And it's not just watching Royal Weddings or a Coronation, which are highly ritualistic, going way back to pre-England, obviously, and outside of England, because the only people you see wearing these, the fur around the neck, apart from the House of Lords and the Queen and Royalty, this mottled speckled black and white, is Nimrod of the ancient days, you know. You'll see the old steles of him.

Paul: He was the founder of Babylon by the way. That was the beginning of his Kingdom, was Babylon.

Alan: Yeah, Babylon. It has many meanings, Babylon. And Nimrod himself has many meanings too, because in the theology side of it, he was also a representative of a descendent of Cain and sometimes coupled with Satan himself, sometimes known as that. And of course, it's not so much the way they describe Nimrod as all the titles that he had, and they're very big on them, it's like all the old ancient gods had many titles, and so he, apart from being a master builder and all that kind of stuff, he also wanted to build a tower, a plan in other words, to go up to Heaven, symbolic of taking over all that had been made by God. In other words, a world ruler. This dream has never died. And he'd be above all gods in other words. And this plan has never, ever, ever died. There was an old book, it was written by Hislop, it was called The Two Babylons. It was an excellent read on all of that. And you'll find so many connections to today, and to the high societies, and all this ritualistic nonsense you're watching when the G20 and G8 meet.

Paul: Especially the Vatican and the Popes and all those, you know, their rituals are.

Alan: Well, it's interesting that Aleister Crowley who was a member of the Anglican Church when he was brought up as a child, in fact, a very fundamental family he came out of, but he called himself The Beast, and the Great Satan and all that kind of thing, and also into Sexual Magic. And he abused lots of women, and I think he might have killed a few on the way along too, but anyway, he's the guy who advocated the best sacrifice was a young male child. He said that he wanted to destroy all religions except Catholicism, he says because they still retained so many of the pagan ritualistics within the Catholic Church. So, that's an interesting observation. And, no matter how anything starts up though, here's the key to it, I mean, the Vatican was saddled from its early birth really with being an empire already, so it was already into politics and doing things of the world through devious means, because you can't separate the two – you'll always get devious people going up into politics anyway – and so they tried to couple it with a religion as well, and it wasn't long before it was heavily corrupted. And with each great meeting they had to formulate the system, it got tighter and tighter and more intolerant of everyone else. And that's what

happens to all societies as they go on in time. That's why in reality too, you could never, ever have this dream utopia if human beings stay the way they are. In every generation, you have psychopaths born. You get the crooks are born. You always get the ones who want to get to the top and lord over other people. And that's why all the pie in the skies utopias they always give you fall flat on their face and turn out generally to be horror shows like the soviet system that killed about 80 million people or more probably, by the time it was finished. China did the same. So you understand what I'm saying is that they always give you utopias while they themselves, the inner elite, will literally have their inner own religion. And they take it awfully seriously. And they do it in the Lodge with no windows as they call it, you know.

Paul: Let me ask you a question before, I don't want to take up all your time, but you see like I personally believe in the Bible and I believe in Jesus Christ, so when the Bible tells us that Satan is the god of this world, and that he's devised all the systems and institutions of this world, and that's what these people are into, Satanic practices, and there's such a concerted effort in the media to discredit the Bible, so does that not perhaps prove that if the Bible was not true, that they wouldn't need to discredit it. We don't read about them trying to discredit the Koran or the Bhagavad-Gita, or the Tibetan Book of the Dead, or any of the other so-called Holy Scriptures. So, why so much effort is spent on trying to discredit the Bible if it really is false? If it was really false, you know, it would disprove itself.

Alan: There's a lot of people, a lot of people think the same thing, as I say, because, you've got to understand that Christianity in its early form, in its early form was a world changing, ancient world changing system. And it was the first religion that came along that gave you a worth no matter how low you were as an individual. Before that, if you were a nobody, you were a slave. And everyone could be killed by the rich chutzpahs any time they wanted to do it, with impunity. No one thought of themselves as having any worth to a deity. Kings were blessed by deity. Rich people.

Paul: Yeah, but the religious elites were very much the priesthood and the royalty. They were partners and they were the elites in any society, and the Hindus and the Brahmans and everything.

Alan: Absolutely, but no one had ever said that you matter. You matter. No one ever, ever said that. So in a sense, it was a revolutionary system that came into being where for the first time, ordinary people on an individual basis said, you know, I'm not a nobody at all. You know, somebody or something cares about me. And that really was a revolutionary idea in its day. And that's why it had to be brought back into a mass, a mass, again like the Catholic mass, and then you're under a priest once again, even though the whole idea was to get rid of the middle man, who was the priest. It's right in the New Testament. So, there's no doubt about that, it's been an awful nuisance, but then again, the system that already pre-dated it had no problem eventually taking it over and using it to its own purposes. They always do that. It wouldn't matter what came along next, if a god himself came down and left you with another system, they'd take it over, because these guys never give up, remember. They never give up.

And remember too, it's interesting too, as the statements they make about the Lord of the World. What is the Lord of the World? The Greeks went into it in great detail. They call it the Demiurgos that really was a low-level god that was in charge of the world. Early Christianity would call it a Satan or a Lucifer. And what is the Lord of the World? Well, the Lord of the World is the one that blesses you with money, wealth, and a good time on this planet, and a big family who carry on you into posterity. So, that's the way the high chutzpas in the world see it today. And I've actually heard some guys in the music industry talk about serving the Lord of the World, and I know what they're referring to, and it's not the one you think about. Thanks for calling.

Paul: Yeah, thank you, Alan. Good speaking with you. Thanks.

Alan: Bye now.

(Commercial Break)

Alan: Hi, folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've got Werner from New Brunswick, who I think has a few problems there with his cattle. Is that right Werner? You're the farmer, aren't you?

Werner: Yeah. Yeah. I was wondering if you got what I sent to you.

Alan: I did. It was fascinating to watch what you've recorded there.

Werner: You know, it needed some more work, but I run out of money, so I couldn't do any more editing work on it.

Alan: But you've done very good documentation. Werner's had a big problem on his farm for many years, odd things happening to his cattle and so on. By the way, do you have that video up anywhere on YouTube or Google?

Werner: I don't, and I'm a dummy on the internet. But, Alan, that wasn't the reason that I was calling about. But the last caller, he basically, you know, both of you, you were, you know going right into the origins why the things are happening that are happening nowadays, and this is what years ago, when I was thinking about it, it all got root in Babylon, you know. Let us be like gods.

Alan: That's right, that's exactly what the boast was, let us be like gods, and even rise above the heavens and above all the gods.

Werner: This is basically, Satan's, Satan's whole purpose, to have as many of mankind join him in this ultimate revolt against the Almighty One.

Alan: Well, I can remember too, even the Rolling Stones did their Tribute to the Devil. It's been used in a few movies in fact that song. And they also did one of their tours, it was called Bridges to Babylon, or Bridge to Babylon it was called as well. And of course, they're up there in the Order Templi Orientis, the old Crowley group that really originated in Germany initially, but it's all over, especially entertainment systems. And they're all into this kind of stuff, and it's very real to them, and something certainly rewarded them for sure. There's no doubt on that. But they also help in the destruction of culture and society and direct the next culture, so that's why they were well rewarded I guess. But you're right, and they make a big, big deal of that ancient time, and of course, out of Babylon came, of course, the high priesthood who never disappeared. Even ancient Egypt, when they had to go and reset the times for the days of the year, they called in the top priests from Babylon, and they recorded that, and it's been found in, again, in Egypt, their writings and some of the places they've dug up. So, these were the wisest men in all the ancient sciences of their time. And of course, they also were very secretive in the way that they gained their knowledge and how they picked their members and they were very, very wealthy. They had the wealth of the ancient world. As they say, Oh, Babylon how you've fallen, etc. They ran the trade routes. They ran all commerce, banking, loans. They funded armies for warfare across the ancient world. They didn't just disappear. They moved on obviously, and these so-called modern systems are simply the later manifestations of the same organizational system.

Werner: And I think the advancement of technology and science, it serves basically, the ultimate purpose to make mankind very powerful, and when mankind becomes very powerful, then more of us humans would be willing to join Satan in his war against the All Mighty One. If man would be a humble shepherd, it never would come in his mind to challenge the All Mighty One.

Alan: There's no doubt at all they've put so much of our money into extending their own lives, and they're working towards, as David Suzuki, a big player, a geneticist too, and big player for the UN, he said a few years ago on Canadian television, he said, we have the technology now to make a man last 500 years if we so wish. Well, immortality was always the ancient goal, even in ancient times, through science, and they haven't stopped yet. Thanks for calling, Werner. We're out of time now. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

At least we're put down as guarantors to pay off the debts when they forgive them to the so-called Third World countries. And they're going like crazy right now with the G-8, and I might touch on some of that tonight. We're living in a vastly different world than the one that's portrayed by television or media. Interesting enough, it's always about forty, fifty years before anything that really happened in your lifetime is ever disclosed through official secrecy acts and declassified. Stuff like spraying you through the 50s, 60s, and 70s, with Cadmium and stuff like that. You know, it's well hidden, massive projects over whole parts of Britain, and parts of the US as well. The big mosquito test they did with basically specially-created mosquitoes that they released in towns in the US in the 60s. People woke up in the morning and their houses were covered in these huge mosquitoes. That kind of stuff is never told to you at the time, just like the spraying in the air for the last, oh, since about '98, pretty steadily, is not being discussed either. It will be long after you're dead. And no one will care then, that's why they tell you fifty years later. So, what we get really for news are mainly just distractions or exoteric reasons for what they seem to be doing, and it's good enough for the general public. Even when it comes down to the Patriot Act, you'll find that there's really two Patriot Acts. There's an exoteric one that they prattle on about in Congress, and then there's the real esoteric one which only one Senator talked about, and he can't disclose what it contains because it's secret. So, that's the world you're really living in and you're not allowed in on the big plan. You're supposed to think things are just happening by happenstance, day by day. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked for years about how laws, once they're on the books, really never come off. And even income taxes in some countries came out as temporary wartime taxes and they're still with us today. And once they put a law on the books too, they tend to expand it. Once it's on the books, there's less prattle about how they're going to expand it. They just go ahead and do it. It's getting it on the books that's important. And often, they're very misleading, very Orwellian in Language. Some are more Orwellian too, like Patriot Act. I mean:

Patriot Act: three controversial provisions that Congress voted to keep

(Alan: That's one of the headlines in the stories today. And the Patriot Act, you think about it, the US is a Republic, and in the speeches at the G8 and elsewhere, here's your president talking about forcing democracy across the Middle East and Libya. It's quite something to think about isn't it? You have to bend your head around, and maybe your knees too. Anyway, this article here says:)

Congress had included sunset provisions in the USA Patriot Act to ensure that lawmakers revisited these measures. On Thursday, they extended three provisions for four years.

(A: It looks like it's going to be permanently. It will be permanently. And you know it's nothing to do with the War on Terror, it's to do with the Terrorism to come, or at least the fear to come when people do riot, when they're really into austerity, and the next stage of losing more homes and more homes goes on, and you find that you're on food rationing if you can get any food at all, and the prices are going sky high. They're really keeping them down artificially in the US, because the US is supplying most of the troops and the cash to fight all these wars right now. But once that job is over, believe you me, they'll bring you up to the European stage, or down to I should say, of austerity, and it's still going down everywhere else across Europe, so there's a long way to catch up. So they'll really need all these guys on the street with their machine guns and tapping phones and all that to make sure that they're on top of it. That's what it's really, really for. And as you merge into not just into a New World Order, but you merge into the whole American continental region as they call it, that's all part of it as well. And it's such a cheat to talk about Patriotism when it suits them as they're merging you into a continental new system. Anyway, it says:)

But in a rare meeting of minds, many liberals and some tea party activists opposed the bill on the grounds that it gives the government too much power and does not protect civil liberties.

The Senate passed the bill on Thursday 72 to 23, after working through objections by Sen. Rand Paul (R) of Kentucky.

The vote also cut across party lines in the House, where the measure passed on Thursday 250 to 153, with 31 Republicans and 122 Democrats voting in opposition.

On the Senate side, majority leader Harry Reid (D) of Nevada blasted Senator Paul for putting the nation's security at risk by delaying the bill.

(A: Security is at risk, right.)

Few laws have so consistently been associated with haste and fear as the USA Patriot Act, which first passed the Congress as ground zero still smoldered after the 9/11 attacks.

(A: Remember at the time too, Bush Jr. said it was unpatriotic if you read them, to the Congress. And I think it was only one or two of them that actually tried to read it. None of the rest of them even opened the book, so they were showing they were good patriots and doing what they were told.)

At the time, the Bush administration warned that new terrorist attacks could take place within days –

(A: They meant America was going to attack all over the planet, I think.)

and that if Congress did not grant government significant new powers of surveillance, lawmakers would be accountable for the attacks. The USA Patriot Act passed the Senate on Oct. 24, 2001, with just one dissenting vote, and later cleared the House by a vote of 357 to 66.

But Congress also included sunset provisions to ensure that lawmakers revisited these measures, outside such a climate of crisis. Over time, nearly all these sunset provisions have been made a permanent part of the law.

(A: Well, I'm really shocked about that one.)

Here are three provisions that Congress took up this week and extended for four years:

- Roving wiretaps. This provision gives intelligence officials authority to conduct surveillance on terrorist suspects

(A: Remember, they're widely broadening their whole definition of terrorism now.)

regardless of how many communication devices they use (such as cellphones or the Internet). Approval for the surveillance must be obtained from a federal court. Law-enforcement agencies have been able to use wiretaps for criminal investigations since 1986.

- Business records. Another provision allows access to business records in cases involving terrorism, foreign intelligence, or espionage, with approval of a federal judge.

- Lone wolf. In 2004, Congress amended the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act to authorize intelligence gathering on individuals not affiliated with any known terrorist organization, with a sunset date to correspond with the Patriot Act provisions. The provision, which is thus technically not part of the Patriot Act, is explicit in saying it does not to apply to US citizens.

(A: And they'll probably have amendments on it to say, well, sometimes.)

On Wednesday, Director of National Intelligence James Clapper wrote to congressional leaders warning that any lapse in the provisions of the law carried national security risks, especially following the killing of Osama bin Laden.

"The information obtained at the Osama Bin Laden compound (A: Which was a house, actually.) must be quickly analyzed

(A: They always say compound when they attack someone. I guess Obama goes home to his compound at night too, to have a cup of tea, or whatever he drinks.)

for any indications and warning of terrorist plots and attack plans," he wrote. "As part of this effort we are using all our collection authorities to investigate and prevent terrorist attacks."

But privacy groups say that Congress has never done a thorough investigation

(A: They've never done any investigation)

of how the law actually works, especially its impact on individual privacy rights.

(A: Well, we do know that you don't have any.)

"Despite having months to debate and legislate on this crucial issue, Congress has once again chosen to rubberstamp the Patriot Act and its overreaching provisions," said Laura Murphy, director of the Washington legislative office of the American Civil Liberties Union, in a statement. "Since its passage nearly a decade ago, the Patriot Act has been used improperly again and again by law enforcement to invade Americans' privacy and violate their constitutional rights."

So, it's what you expected. It's just routine now isn't it? And it will be there permanently. Because, Americans and Canadians and a whole bunch of us have got to go through a whole lot more to get into the new system, which they call the New World Order. Interesting that Bush Sr. also said it was a new system of collective action. Now, that's exactly the term that it was set up to do at the United Nations. They talk about collective action, collective security, and you also have collectivism, for your new Agenda 21 in your Communitarian areas. Collective action was where the UN could rubberstamp basically all the wars and tell all the nation members to go and attack whoever they didn't like, or whoever was holding out from them, or wasn't giving up their natural resources to them, because the bankers are really at the top of all this too, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. These are the boys who set the whole system up.

So they're on a roll now, and as I say, you always think of one level at a time working. You never realize that there's two or three, maybe four levels of agendas working at the same time. So, as you're finishing

off the world to make it safe for supposedly democracy, which really means poverty, austerity, collectivism, and debt to international bankers, and then you've got the World Bank, the IMF and all the rest of it, and that's what it really means, running under a kind of Sovietized system, you don't realize that there's another system above that going on at the same time, bringing the regions, the UN regions together like Europe is a region now, and America is classified as a region as well. I'll touch on that tonight as well.

And just a little bit of trivia, for those who like trivia:

Unlabelled clone meat allowed on shop shelves as food safety proposals are ripped up

(A: It's amazing what's happening, isn't it? The public just don't count anymore, do they, at all? At one time, they used to, even politicians used to try and give long-winded speeches about what they were doing and why to fool you through much talking, but they don't even bother anymore. They just say, ah, never mind the public, they won't complain. And if they do, so what.)

Unlabelled clone meat allowed on shop shelves as food safety proposals are ripped up

Food from the offspring of cloned animals, including meat and milk, has been approved for sale without labels.

The Food Standards Agency yesterday tore up proposals that would have required it to go through a safety assessment.

(A: Well, who needs a safety assessment eh? We're all going to die anyway, all the cancers from the GM foods, so it doesn't matter.)

It comes despite research showing eight in ten shoppers oppose the cloning of farm livestock.

Shoppers will have no idea if meat has come from cloned animals after the Food Standards Agency approved its sale without labels

Unlabelled food produced using the offspring of clones, such as dairy products, meat pies and ready meals, can now go on sale without any threat of legal action.

But animal welfare groups say the cloning technique is cruel, with a high number of miscarriages, deformities and gigantism.

(A: And that's true, when you see some of these videos of these things they've made, you know, these awful, poor looking creatures that can hardly stand up because their skeletal system isn't designed to carry that kind of weight, that's meant to go on this, for fast production of meat. And it's just disgusting what they're doing. But then, big money is behind it. And that's what's really driving it.)

The FSA's decision is in line with Government policy, which supports clone farming and clone food without labels.

It says, that's the government policy. The government is supporting clone farming and cloned food without labels. There's just no regard for the public at all anymore. Just the government's agenda. And who does the government kowtow to? Well, they kowtow to the GM producers and the guys that do the cloning, you know, and all the rest of it. This is the same in every country now. So, this is rushing ahead, and we're just ignored now. I think probably, they know we'll all die pretty shortly of one thing or another, if the radiation doesn't get us from Japan.

Anyway, as we're going into austerity, it's just astonishing how much money you can borrow to hand out to other countries. And this is a thing that's been going on since World War II, in all NATO countries especially, because in World War II, they set up these organizations, again, under the United Nations, the World Bank, the IMF, and the Bank for International Settlements. That's a private group. They're the biggie ones, who are really the bosses over the rest of them, by the way, according to Quigley. And the idea was that these countries would borrow the money from these banks, put the people down as collateral to pay them off, and then write off the debts if the folk couldn't afford it, and give them another loan. We've been doing this for fifty, sixty years now. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I read this article on Foreign Aid here, which is all going to go to rebuilding the Middle East, of course, you know that too, for the oil companies, I'll go to Ed in Washington if he's still on the line. Are you there Ed?

Ed: Hi Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Ed: Good. I'm a first-time caller. Thank you very much for your educational efforts. I really appreciate it. On the durability of the Euro, it seems like the New World Order to a certain extent hangs on that. I've

heard Bob Chapman talk about the Euro, and he thinks it will fall apart. You have another view. It seems like you're on the other side of the spectrum. You're, I don't know, it sounds like you're not too convinced the Euro will self-destruct because of the cultural differences and so on and so forth, and that's basically the main question I wanted to ask you. And the second question would lead from that, follow from that, is, if the Euro fails, how much do you think that would, how much would that damage the New World Order?

Alan: Well, that's just why it won't fail. They cannot and will not let it fail. They'll let everything else go down the tubes before they'll ever, ever let their union fail. Don't forget, they talked about the League of Nations setting up, and even before that, with the Cecil Rhodes and Milner groups in the late 1800s, they talked about setting up a joint Europe then. And that was their dedicated ambition for intergenerational work towards that. They've got what they wanted. And they will never let that fall apart. By force, if need be. It would take literally a war before, a war of the people, before they'll ever, ever change anything or let it fail. They'll let every other currency fail before they'll do that. So it won't happen. It's impossible. They can't. They've hung everything on this, this Union, and they've already gone ahead now, literally eradicating history across the whole of Europe, all history of conflicts or history of the past, etc. And so the young children are already being raised up with a whole new curriculum, a very vague history, where there's no conflict at all, and they're all just one big, happy family. That's what they've been taught to believe. And the only ones who know this are the older ones who will die off anyway, and this is what, you're living through an Intergenerational plan. And we tend to forget that all the time. You must always keep that uppermost in your mind, it's intergenerational, and Karl Marx talked about the amalgamated Europe, and he talked about amalgamated America, and another one for the Far East. That's all been pretty well accomplished. We're still going through the transformation of joining the Americas today. Even Harper, Steven Harper of Canada, the prime minister, hasn't disclosed to the politicians in Canada exactly what he signed, and what was going on when he went down to see Obama to do this integration. So, it's all been kept very hush, hush and secretive. And I might touch on that tonight. But, no, they cannot let this fail. They'll take the whole Europe down and destroy everybody before they'll give up this dream, as they call it, their dream of the select few at the top. And it just won't happen.

Now, back to this article here on Foreign Aid. It says:

British bill for foreign aid will be £8.7bn in 2011-2012, rising to more than £12bn in 2014

(A: As I say, they're all meeting now, and eating well, over in France at the casino there, having a great old time to themselves to sign these, it's basically all bills of lending to these countries, putting us all down as the guarantors to pay, and as we know, they always write off these debts of the so-called Third World. It's actually going to build the new oil refineries and so on in the countries they're taking over for the existing ones that they've taken over, countries like Iraq. We already paid for brand new refineries in

Iraq, and then they had a big auction and handed it out as freebies to Exxon and all the big boys. Anyway it says, so:)

His decision led to Britain being branded the 'soft touch' of the international community by one of his own MPs.

(A: This is a country now that's now really institutionalizing into its system the fact that thousands must die every year because they can't afford fuel. But we can give all this cash abroad, and then write it off, and then pay off that too, to the International Bankers, when the country can't afford to pay us back. And then, borrow more and give them another loan. This has been going on forever. And even after World War II, they set up the overseas economic development corporation, which is attached to your government. Every UN country that's signatory has one. And that's how they were doing it, through them. It wasn't going to the poor people in the countries, it's always been going to the big corporations, the international boys. Nothing has really changed. Just more money is going to them than ever before. It says in:)

And a damning report released at the G8 summit reveals that Britain spends more on aid as a percentage of national income than any other country in the world – while British taxpayers suffer through an age of austerity.

(A: That's going to be generations of austerity. That's what it's going to be.)

The UK is spending exactly twice as much on foreign handouts as a share of Gross Domestic Product as the G8 average of the world's leading economies.

And they've got the photographs and all, having a great old time in France and so on, these new Caligulas. I was going to mention too:

There's a Secret Patriot Act, Senator Says

(A: It says here. This is on Wired Magazine. It says:)

You think you understand how the Patriot Act allows the government to spy on its citizens. Sen. Ron Wyden says it's worse than you know.

Congress is set to reauthorize three controversial provisions of the surveillance law as early as Thursday.

Which is done. And I'll touch on what he talks about in this article when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And Senator Ron Wyden says:

"We're getting to a gap between what the public thinks the law says and what the American government secretly thinks the law says," Wyden told Danger Room in an interview in his Senate office. "When you've got that kind of a gap, you're going to have a problem on your hands."

What exactly does Wyden mean by that? As a member of the intelligence committee, he laments that he can't precisely explain without disclosing classified information. But one component of the Patriot Act in particular gives him immense pause: the so-called "business-records provision," which empowers the FBI to get businesses, medical offices, banks and other organizations to turn over any "tangible things" it deems relevant to a security investigation.

"It is fair to say that the business-records provision is a part of the Patriot Act that I am extremely interested in reforming," Wyden says. "I know a fair amount about how it's interpreted, and I am going to keep pushing, as I have, to get more information about how the Patriot Act is being interpreted declassified. I think the public has a right to public debate about it."

That's why Wyden and his colleague Sen. Mark Udall offered an amendment on Tuesday to the Patriot Act reauthorization.

The amendment, first reported by Marcy Wheeler, blasts the administration for "secretly reinterpret[ing] public laws and statutes." It would compel the Attorney General to "publicly disclose the United States Government's official interpretation of the USA Patriot Act." And, intriguingly, it refers to "intelligence-collection authorities" embedded in the Patriot Act that the administration briefed the Senate about in February.

Wyden says he "can't answer" any specific questions about how the government thinks it can use the Patriot Act.

(A: In other words, they've already had discussions, again, secret discussions.)

That would risk revealing classified information — something Wyden considers an abuse of government secrecy. He believes the techniques themselves should stay secret, but the rationale for using their legal use under Patriot ought to be disclosed.

So, he goes on about how it's spiked up on surveillance and all the rest of it, and yadda, yadda, ya. I don't think anything will come to it, because they will never tell the public what they're ever really actually up to. It's always really been like that, by the way. That's how it's always really been everywhere in every country.

Now there's Tom from Massachusetts on the line. Are you there, Tom? Hello, Tom.

Tom: Hello, how are you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging in here as always.

Tom: Well, that's good. I've got a short question for you. I read somewhere, but I can't remember where, but it says that our Federal Reserve System is actually patterned after the Office of the Exchequer in Great Britain. Is that correct?

Alan: Technically it is. The Exchequer is a throwover, a leftover from the Knights Templar, because they actually had an outside square in the Temple Bar area of London, in the City, where they marked out their debts and their loans on literally a draughts board, outside draughts board, massive thing. And they used these big long sticks to push the checkers around. And even today, the man in charge of the British Treasury is called the Chancellor of the Exchequer. That's the shape of it, it's an H, so they call it the H-Chequer. So they did pattern it after it, yeah.

Tom: Oh. And it goes back quite a while. I was doing some research on my own, and the office, well, the Department of the Exchequer is well, I guess the office too, would be dating back to probably close to, if not over, a thousand years.

Alan: Pretty well.

Tom: Well, this has been in effect for quite a while, and I can begin to see more of the tie in between the Anglo-American connection here and what bubbled over into the establishment of the Federal Reserve at the turn of the century. The influence of the...

Alan: Oh, massive influence. One good book to read was by Colonel Mandell House. And his title was honorary, but he had a big head and wanted a title so he gave himself a title. He worked for this Milner group by the way. He was one of the American representatives of the Milner group for World Government and to be under banking, by the way. That's who the top boys are supposed to be, these international

moneylenders. They're not ordinary bankers. They literally lend to nations, private families a lot of them. And also, he came in, and he was the guy who pushed it. He drafted it up for Wilson and all the guys at Jekyll Island of course went across with them, and they signed it all into law. They always get a front man. Your presidents are nothing more than front men, and the same with Prime Ministers too. They get well rewarded for playing the game. But the idea was to bring in a central system, basically very much like Britain's system, and you've noticed, even recently, they've made disclosures that the US has been, just like Britain, you're lending money to other countries, as a government. Now, who ever gave the government the power to act as a bank on its own by lending money out, that's your tax money, to other banks across the world? And of course, we find in World War I, just before the whole thing came to fruition for the Federal Reserve, they sent over the Warburg brother that had already put one of his brothers in America. He ended up being head of the Federal Reserve. And his brother in Germany ran the German system. So, through World War I, they kept the debts for both nations, and then after World War I, they did the reparations deals, they got together. So, here's one on one side, using the money for Germany, and his brother was the one using it for American debt. I mean, what a con. And then of course, they'd also sent over Jacob Schiff, by Rothschilds. He was brought up by the Rothschild family in their home. And he also was a big part of it too, setting up some of the Federal Reserve Banks. So, it was all based from London. There's no doubt about it.

Tom: Is there any connection between the Exchequer and the worldly setup of things, and why they would incorporate the religious aspect to it? For example, I think it was something mentioned about two times a year they'd have meetings, and one time would be at Easter and the other at Michaelmas.

Alan: That's right. Old tradition. Ancient tradition. They love their traditions, there's no doubt about it. In fact, it was the king at the time, when the Knights Templars were exposed in France for really being at that time one of the most powerful organizations on the planet, if not the most powerful; so powerful that they could, even though they were initially given a charter to exist by the Catholic Church, it was found out eventually they were taking so much land over across the whole of Europe. They'd even approach widows whose lords had died, the big knightly lords and get them to put their wills over to them. They were taking over estates all over Europe and Scandinavia, and they were also tax-free, by the way, like a tax-free foundation. And the Catholic Church was given the only exemption to be tax-free. Plus, they were also based in the Middle East, and they accumulated incredible fortunes, incredible fortunes, and they were eventually lending them out. They were the first ones to actually bring out a check, money in the form of a check, where you could deposit money in one bank in Britain say, in their bank, of course, the real gold, they gave you paper, and you'd go across to their Middle East areas and recoup it over there. So, these guys have been at this for an awful long time. And in England, the King even gave his treasury for safekeeping to the Templars, and that really was the beginning of the treasury, as they call it. They put it in their Treasury. And that's the same one that the Exchequer still uses today.

Tom: Well, hey, thank you very much for the information, and keep up the good work, and I continue to look forward to your broadcast.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Tom: All right, we'll see you.

Alan: And there's Ali in England calling too. Are you there, Ali?

Ali: Hello. Hi. Peace be with you.

Alan: And the same to you too. We need more peace. We definitely need more peace, I agree.

Ali: Yeah. Yeah, I was basically calling you about the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations in America. I have a very close cousin to me, who's actually recently become a senior fellow at the CFR. Basically, I was just ringing to ask you, what is the significance of that? I mean, is he just being used as a stooge to work for them? Or, is he very well aware of the real agenda of what's actually going on?

Alan: If he's a fairly new guy, a novice, he'll go into the outer circle, they call it, you know. The outer circle. This is well explained in the book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and the *Anglo-American Establishment*, both by Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for them, for this organization. And he tells you that they bring newcomers in, sort of neophytes. They have so many think tanks all working on different areas of this global agenda that they often put them in as writers or as think tank members to work on certain problems across the globe, and then they're tested and tested to see if they can really keep quiet. If they have special abilities, they're brought up higher and higher, and then they get into, if they're very lucky, very few do, into the higher, inner circle, and the inner circle meet at All Souls College at Oxford for life. They're lifetime members. And there's only about twenty of them allowed in there. There's an exoteric side to it and an esoteric side to it. The novices generally write for their main magazines, like the *Foreign Affairs* magazine. Or else they write for their own websites. In fact they have huge websites now. So, I don't think he'll know too much about what they're really up to at his level. But certainly even being attached to them means that you're guaranteed to get up the ladder pretty quickly in any endeavor that you happen to pick on the side.

Ali: Yeah, I mean, he's been coming on television, American television, on the news, discussing foreign policy in the Middle East and Northern Africa particularly around the so-called revolutions that are taking place over there. I mean, he's coming on. He's basically, you know, pushing their agenda.

Alan: Oh, he will have to. See, you can't join it. You can't actually say, I'd like to join this organization. You must be asked to join it, which means they've already been watching you.

Ali: Yeah. I mean, he was, you know, a pretty successful author over here in the UK. His book was obviously picked up. I mean, books don't really become best-sellers unless they're made to become best-sellers, right?

Alan: That's right.

Ali: And he was a very successful author here, and it's obvious that he's obviously been picked up by these people.

Alan: And it will all depend what they have in store for him, depending how he can. You understand that they have a whole bunch of agendas on the go, but they're always the same agendas as they go into other nations. And at the same time, they've got agendas back home, giving us an opposite story, or the wrong story of why they're going into other nations. But the tactics are always the same. It's to destroy what's left of family units, the culture, the religion, and rebuild everything on the new so-called democratic system, which, as you well know, is not democratic at all. But you must always bring into all your writings as an author. Canada and Britain are famous for this, because most of the authors over there get funds from and grants from governments to write, but you must write about feminism, that must be included, you must have all the PC things written inside the story in the novels, to get the grants, and they all comply with that. They're shameless prostitutes. That's why they get picked for these things.

Ali: Yeah. And I just have one quick question as well. These people who get picked up to work for these organizations like the CFR, are they also part of any secret societies?

Alan: Well, they're often encouraged to become, if they've not already become a member of, generally, basic Freemasonry to start with. That's the foot in the door of the general societies, and then they go into higher societies, if they're worthy as they say, to go into the higher societies.

Ali: Yeah. My cousin, he's actually joined these people. He's recently actually become a Sufi; and I know that there are high levels of Sufis, and it's actually part of the secret societies, isn't it, part of the mystery schools, if I'm not mistaken? And so, do you have to join one particular secret society, such as the Masons, or can it be other secret societies like the Sufis?

Alan: They can bring you in from any one of them, but eventually they bring you into general Masonry too, that accepts them from all the other societies. And that's what they say, it's a brotherhood of the

world. And they don't talk religion, any of the usual religions, put it that way, in their lodge; they are talking a religion. And many of the new members don't even realize that initially, but there's definitely a religion there that they're talking about.

Ali: Yeah, and just one quick question. What is the meaning of the crescent, because I see it on all these Islamic Flags, and I know it's something to do with the mystery schools and the mystery religions, but what is the meaning of it?

Alan: The meaning of their symbols?

Ali: The crescent.

Alan: Oh, the crescent. The crescent, it has different meanings. In the ancient Middle East, it was also, apart from being the New Moon, it was also called the Nasi. They like the word Nasi. And they play so much on the word Nasi. It means head as well. And so it's a head. And they used to love the time of the year, especially the mid-winter solstice or Christmas time. Even long before that, even in Egyptian times, they would have that symbol especially when Venus was in between the horns, in alignment with the belt of Orion. That was one of their highest symbols, and it only happens once every so often. That's one of their main symbols for the birth of their system. It's also for the birth of something new coming out of the womb as well, or out of their own head, as they often say. It's got that on one of the levels. There's other levels of meaning too, but it would take a long time to explain them all. That's why they love the NSA, na-sa, it's the same thing, and NASA, and so on.

Ali: Well, that's kind of interesting. Well, thanks for your help. May peace be with you.

Alan: And be with you too. Bye now, thanks for calling. Talking about the integration here, here's one site I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's one of these funded nongovernmental organizations, not-for-profit organizations, that are all funded by the big multi-trillion dollar foundations.

The North American Model Legislature

(A: And it says, who are they? They're called FINA-NAFI)

The North American Forum on Integration (NAFI) is a non-profit organization

(A: This is only one of many now, all funded by the same foundations.)

based in Montreal. NAFI, created in 2002, aims to address the issues raised by North American integration as well as identify new ideas and strategies to reinforce the North American region.

(A: Under the UN, remember, they're all called regions.)

Over the first two years of its existence, NAFI organized conferences which brought together government and academic figures as well as business people.

(A: That's what they use. They don't bother with the general population. It's just academia and government and business.)

The first conference organized by NAFI, entitled "Beyond Free Trade: Strengthening North America" was held in Montreal in March 2003. This conference was attended by 280 people, as well as prominent conference speakers. The second NAFI conference took place in April 2004 in Monterrey (Mexico)

(A: It's great how these little poor guys with tin cans can get around to all these exotic places.)

and focused on North American energy resources, as well as the creation of a North American energy fund. About 200 participants and conference speakers took part in the conference, among which the former Energy Minister, Mr. Felipe Calderon.

And I'll talk more about this when we get back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, to go on with this article here, from this non-profit organization for the integration of the Americas. It says:

Making the academic world, the public and decision-makers aware of the challenges posed by integration between the three NAFTA countries;

(A: That's their objectives. And also:)

Identifying the elements of the North American agenda which would allow the consolidation and reinforcement of the North American region;

Favoring the creation of North American networks to set the basis for a trilateral dialogue.

So, that's one. And then I'll put one up too. It's called ALIPAC. And it's got a lot of the data on the integration stuff that's been going on over the years that they've kept quiet from the general public. And it says.

A secret document recently released by WikiLeaks

(A: And I mentioned that last week.)

reveals a high level US ambassador promoting a merger of the United States, Canada, and Mexico into one combined consumer and labor market,

(A: Just like the European Union, remember, because that's the old agenda.)

with a common currency and a mutual electronic security perimeter with less focus on physical borders.

The secret documents reveal a well-developed plan that advocates secrecy, an incremental approach as not to alarm the public. The document clearly states, that the plan is to prevent US efforts to protect citizens from terrorism or disease from interfering with commerce and other financial interests. The documents also advocate that promotion of this plan focus on "individual firms, industries or travelers, and especially consumers" instead of the nations as a whole.

(A: That's how they did it with the European Union. They kept saying it would make it easier for travelers, or easier for industries, but they never said we're integrating you completely. You see, that was the whole game of it.)

This high level leak appears to validate earlier concerns by many groups of plans to create a new government, which would supersede the sovereignty of America, Canada, and Mexico in a way similar to the European Union. Critics of these merger plans call the plan the North American Union. Supporters of the plan call it the North American Community or North American Integration (NAI).

(A: Like that last site, I just read.)

"It is conspiracy, but it is no theory," said William Gheen of ALIPAC. "These traitors are trying to conceal their plans, but they are out in the open now. They are trying to force an economic union on America that is not ratified by the US Congress, not authorized by the US Constitution, and not approved of by the

American public. This plan is being facilitated by the non-enforcement of our existing immigration and border laws.”

So, it goes on and on and on. A lot of data. A lot of documents you can go into to read about it too. It's been ongoing. As I say, remember, there's always three or four things going on at the same time. Three levels of things. One, they'll use a national level: America is at war with the world to save ourselves and the patriotism. And the second level: It's to spread democracy across the whole world. And the third level: You're getting integrated into something for the future. It's almost here, in fact, and you'll see it shortly in your lifetime. So, there's always different things going on at the same time. The public are always fooled. That's the whole intention of it. And it will be done the same way as Europe, until one day you'll wake up and you've got a Parliament for the Americas, which was, by the way, discussed at the very first Free Trade Negotiations, back in the 80s. They mentioned they might set it up in Montreal. So there you go. Nothing really changes. It's one agenda. Never forget that. There's one agenda on the go, and it's definitely the same boys behind it. They have been for well over a hundred years now, and even before that they had different names, even when Winston Churchill talked about it, he was so confused. He didn't realize who they were, because he knew all the names but he didn't realize it was all one association. They were so secretive about what they were doing with the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs.

Getting back to that little symbol of the New Moon, remember too, in the Soviet flag, which didn't come from the Russian people at all, you'll see a little star just off the top horn of the moon as well. It's very significant that little star. From Hamish and myself, Hamish is my dog, by the way, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:07 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1309](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 30th of May 2011. I always advise newcomers to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios which are there for free download; there are hundreds to choose from. Hopefully you'll get an idea of the big system, the superstructure that overlays this governmental system and runs the governments across the whole planet. I try and show you how it was set up, the organizations behind it, the parallel government that funds it all, and where they're going with all of this, and why they're going this direction. It's a very old plan. It's well documented and we're certainly going through the biggest changes for a long, long time, even since the industrial revolution, according to some of the big players themselves. It's to really cause the world to go into an upheaval of a sort. That's what we're going through today, with mass immigration across the world, people leaving first world countries because they're going down to third world, trying to

look for work, all that stuff. All the stuff that Jacques Attali talked about in his books, the UN player, we're going through today. And you've still got third world countries rushing into the first world thinking the streets are paved with gold. So I try and show you why this is all happening, what the idea is behind it. Of course the destruction of preexisting cultures is all part of it too. They're bringing in a new world order, a brave new world where scientists and professionals and sociologists run the whole show. So help yourself to the audios.

Remember too, you are the audience who bring to you so you can help me keep going by buying the books and the disks that I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And remember, straight donations are also welcome, because as we all know we're going through into this, the idea called austerity, which really means poverty, and we'll all get taught to live in a much more humbler way, where all of your disposable income goes to pay fees and taxes and that kind of stuff. That's what they really mean by it. That was all part of their agenda. And you've got to admire the sequencing of it all, as you are taught to go through one cultural change and be consumers, and get all the women working out there to double the tax base and to not want families too; that was the whole idea, that material goods will overtake the need to have a child. That's happened. Now that they've destroyed that old culture – and you'll never go back to it – now they take away disposable incomes and so you're left with dysfunctional systems where no one can mate with anybody for any length of time and you've no money to spend on all the goodies, all the little things that you used to spend with disposable incomes; it's going off to pay for basic essentials. Very clever plan and they're not finished yet.

So I try and document this for you and show you where it's going, why it's going this way, and that nothing on any grand scale happens by chance. Nothing at all. FDR said the same thing, if it happens in politics it was meant to be that way. And of course one of his mentors, who was a mentor to a few presidents in fact, Mandell House, also said the same thing, whatever happens in government, you give to the public a good story, and then there's the real story. The real story you never get because it's always a chessboard game being played and the public are never really told about it. If you just take geopolitics and put it on the home front, the home level, then you get the idea of how it's managed. Geopolitics uses the world like a chessboard and sometimes the effects of their big strategy games won't be seen for another 40 years down the road, after they've taken one country down, the effects it has on surrounding neighbors and so on, the same at home. Brave new world, new world order, and we're deep into in now under the guise of terrorism. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and over this weekend I've had quite a few emails from people talking about the chemtrailing that's been going on. It's been going on steadily now, daily basically since 1998. Long before that of course, they were doing multiple testing in the US and Britain especially, which has been documented with other videos and so on. There's a chemtrail rally in England

in June; I'll put the link up for that and there's a video to go with it to show you they're going to have it at the same time as the Air Force has its annual big to-do; it's big display for the general public.

CHEMTRAIL RALLY UPDATE 2 & PAYDAY MONSANTO on FreeTruth Show 2nd June – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

So maybe some people will turn up and ask the right questions. Not that they're going to get any answers because they cannot tell you any truth at the top. Even your governments are forbidden to speak about it. Cops are forbidden, by the way, to speak about it too; if you ask them about it they're told to turn around and walk away. So it's one of these big things that are going on. They know the detrimental effects it's having on the general public; bronchial problems especially that simply are persistent and no doubt it's taking a death toll on young and elderly and those with bronchial problems to begin with. And we also know that they also use HAARP along with this stuff and it's for weather modification AND manipulation of the populations for technotronic warfare, which they've admitted to; it's well documented now. Even at the treaties they've signed at the United Nations, if you look up Weather Warfare Treaties, there's a whole series of them that are always being added to at the United Nations. They admit they can cause earthquakes, droughts, famines, or floods and a whole bunch of disorders. They can create tornadoes; guide them even to their target. They even say that it makes the atom bomb obsolete. Anyway, that's the wonderful world of Disney we're living through and it's done through secrecy, silence and of course defaming those who come out with any news about it. Ah, they're crazy, they're nut cases, they're conspiracy theorists... and that's the general way it's always been done.

People at the time, during the 60s and 70s, who were talking about the spraying over parts of England and Scotland, it's taken them all this time to declassify information and the major mainstream have shown you some of the video clips from it now. One did a documentary, it's on my site at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in the archives section, where they were going around towns spraying from a van for months and months, cadmium and various other substances, highly carcinogenic by the way, and spraying it from the air, on top of the public too, and also releasing it off of ships off the coast and allowing this stuff to get blown across different areas. So it takes 50 years generally before they start releasing it from classified information. By that time the present generation don't care about it and they think, somehow we've progressed from then, they're not like that now, they're more open and honest now. That's really how we think, and that's why they get away with it. So we've got to really stop this one in the bud because it's affecting too many people.

It's affecting agriculture; it's making the soil very alkaline. It's interesting too, the aluminum particles that are in the spray, along with the barium and other metal particles, are causing the soil to change its PH value. And interestingly enough too, Monsanto did come out with GM crops last year that were resistant to the aluminum. So they know what they're doing. They know darn well what they're doing. And of course it doesn't matter about us; we're just the generation that must go through it, as Rockefeller said.

In a speech he says, well you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, and that's what he's talking about, this whole new world order, depopulation. All of that comes into this terrible nightmare that we're living through right now. This planned nightmare, everything in it's planned; we have planned bank crashes, then planned austerity. Everything is planned in advance. Remember, the whole idea at the United Nations was that the first world countries would pay and pay and pay for third world countries to come up to a certain standard as the first world went down. Of course we know too, that the money doesn't get to the third world; it goes into the international corporations they set up branches of in the third world. So I'll put that one up.

Also I'll put up another one tonight too, it's on YouTube and it's an affiliated television station with NBC, KMIR it's called, and you'll see a good report on chemtrail geoengineering there. The only dissenting voice in it that pooh-poohs it is a professor from Carnegie Institute, again these foundations who know what they're up to, who talks about, Yeah, we're going to geoengineer in the future, possibly, but we're not doing it now, that's absurd. But all of the rest of the witnesses there know what they're talking about. So I'll put that link up as well.

NBC affiliated KMIR Reports on chemtrail geoengineering – [youtube.com](#)

Another one I'll put up tonight is quite interesting too. It's from John Whitehead who is the head of the Rutherford Institute, who's come out now on behalf of the institute, and saying the US is now a police state, which of course we all darn well know. But it's good that other big organizations are coming out and saying so. He says...

John Whitehead – US is a police state – [youtube.com](#)

"What stands between us and an authoritarian state is the Constitution," says Rutherford Institute President John Whitehead. Unfortunately Whitehead says the government is bypassing the Constitution, particularly the 4th Amendment, thanks to the Patriot Act. As activists are arrested and fear spreads across America, Whitehead says we are watching the US transform into a police state in front of our very eyes.

At least big organizations are coming out now and stating the obvious. And that's some kind of progress I suppose, because we have to really keep at these beggars at the top. You understand, there's no such thing as democracy. I came to that conclusion very early on in my life. Once I got into the books of the big system that runs politics, politicians and governments it didn't take long to catch on to how they handle the public, how they used to give you what we call lip-service. They were much more humorous to the public, kind of laughing down at us, but we kind of took it in good nature. But now that we're under

an authoritarian system... That's exactly what the Club of Rome of said, democracy was too cumbersome and slow, they could not get across their agendas, there was too many conflicting parties, they had to humor the public; now we have to go into an authoritarian society where you'd simply obey the orders that came down from government. And that is what you've been getting trained to do since 9/11 happened. That was the purpose of 9/11, across the entire planet. You simply obey.

They don't bother humoring you now. We watch the extravagances of them, blowing the budget, your purse, your tax money across the planet on their big do's and handing big cash grants out to subsidiaries across the world in third world countries, of your money, as they tax more and more from you. We watched the destruction of National Health care systems going down the tubes at the same time. This is all part of it. You see, the peasant of one country is no higher or better than the peasant of another. Actually, I should amend that and say that the Chinese peasant is more important to them right now than the rest of the peasants across the world because they're more productive since they're the only ones allowed to have industry, at very cheap rates, and no one can compete with that anywhere.

Now, another YouTube one is to do with the tornadoes going through the US. What's happened there is that very much like we saw in New Orleans when the big authorities came in with FEMA and a lot of secrecy happened at the time. You didn't know what they were doing with bodies and so on; we found out later of course, they were taking them into these already made-up, professionally-built long tractor-trailers and there were mass cremations of them going on. However, we find out with these present ones that are happening in the States there, that it's all top secret as to what happened to the bodies. There's parents that can't find their children. And when the police have found them they're not allowed to tell them what morgues they have them in. It's a big, big secret. Which makes me all the more suspicious; it's the stuff of conspiracy theory. Because you see, if they were using HAARP technologies and various other maybe chemical spraying combined, who knows, they would want to autopsy the victims to see what molecular changes have happened in their systems and stuff like that. Obviously. Why else would they keep it secret from parents? So there's a YouTube up and I think it's from CNN. You'll hear these reporters being turned back by the police, and threatened by them too, told to get their camera off and put the camera in the back. It tells you you're in a police state when the usual favorable boys, the ones that get special favors shown, are being treated just like anybody else. It says...

DON'T COME BACK! Police Threaten CNN Journalist Looking For "Secret Morgue" – youtube.com

I'll put that one up as well. What a nice start to the evening. Wouldn't it be nice to live in a real world where everything was all real and nice and stuff and you could talk about pleasant things? Your whole life would be different; you wouldn't have ulcers and you wouldn't be worrying so much. And here we are, all in fear of governments. There's something vastly, vastly, vastly wrong and it's got to be nipped in the bud. Because these characters, once they go on a roll, it doesn't matter if it's the street-level cop bully, it

doesn't matter if it's him or the bullies up in government, who are on a roll, or all those appointed within the agencies of governments, these guys cannot stop. Once they're on a roll they cannot stop. And they have to be stopped! They have to BE STOPPED. That's the lesson of history, HELL AND HORROR come down the road if they're not stopped. I hope you all understand that. I hope you do really understand that, what I'm saying here.

Now, we've talked so many times about fluoride in the drinking water supplies and how Germany wasn't only the first ones to use it. The Soviet Union were dumping it into all the countries they took over, very, very quickly after the Bolshevik Revolution, because they'd always known that fluoride dulls the brain. It makes people more placid and malleable. That's why they wanted it in the water. We also know too, that they're pretending to call it a medication. Well, they're dumping it in the water supplies as a medication, without your permission. You're supposed to get permission to give someone medicine, of any kind. But no. They don't care about that because as I say, it's a must-be. They were even talking about dumping lithium in it too, when they noticed that people in certain areas of Japan were so placid because they had a high lithium content in their natural water drinking supply. Anyway, this one's over fluoride plans because they plan to go ahead and dump, all the countries that haven't got the stuff, into their local supplies in the UK. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we're talking about fluoride, the stuff that's being dumped into water supplies for about 110 years in some places. It says here... it's interesting how it starts off.

Fears over fluoride plans

dailymail.co.uk / JAMES CHAPMAN

Health risks of added fluoride are not clear. (Alan: Oh really? Yeah.)

Ministers (A: Politicians...) have triggered a major health row by unveiling plans to allow fluoride to be added to all drinking water in England and Wales.

Water companies will be forced to add fluoride if local health authorities order it, despite controversy over the long-term effects on health, the Government confirmed.

The authorities will have to demonstrate that the local population broadly supports such a move, which is designed to reduce dental decay. (A: Ha, ha, ha... [Alan chuckles.] It will be interesting too, how they'll

do a massive PR blitz over television to tell the people, who are not in-the-know about anything, how good it is for them, because that will be done.)

But campaigners said they feared fluoridation would be given the green light in many parts of the country after minimal public consultation.

The policy will infuriate environmentalists and consumer groups.

Some believe fluoridation has links to cancer, Down's syndrome, infant mortality and bone damage. (A: Well, the bone damage has certainly been proven.)

Up to half of those drinking fluoridated water also suffer 'dental fluorosis' – a mottling of the teeth thought to be caused by its effects. (A: Well actually it sets itself down in there and makes your teeth brittle by the way. It does the same in your bones.)

However, studies have shown conclusively that fluoride – similar to an ingredient in many toothpastes – cuts the amount of tooth decay in children by strengthening the enamel in growing teeth. (A: Well, that's not been proven at all.)

About one in ten people in Britain drink fluoridated water, with some water companies adding it and others refusing to.

Amendments to the Water Bill will shift responsibility for deciding to treat water away from the companies to regional strategic health authorities. (A: I wonder what else they'll dump in it?)

Campaigners said they would be much more likely to agree to add fluoride.

Public health minister Melanie Johnson told MPs that schemes would go ahead only after wide-ranging consultations (A: Ha...) and the majority of the population have indicated that they are in favour'. (A: This is without doing a poll. They know in advance because pretty well their PR blitz will make it happen that way. It's just the way it goes, isn't it?)

Then there's one from the Sovereign Independent on the same article. It says...

Will We Allow the 'AUTHORITIES' to Medicate Us Against Our Will?

The Fight Against Fluoride Starts Here!

An Open Letter to Caroline Lucas: Head of the British Green Party

sovereignindependent.com

Dear Caroline,

I'm writing to express my disgust at a Daily Mail article in this morning's gutter press which tells us that the fluoridation of England and Wales' public water supply is imminent by government 'AUTHORITY'. – dailymail.co.uk/health/article-187013/Fears-fluoride-plans.html

I did not and never would give any government authority to poison my water using drugs under the guise of dental care. This is a completely bogus argument with numerous studies going back decades indicating that fluoride in water and toothpastes are responsible for cancer and other bone problems. (A: It's quite a lengthy article so I'll let you look at it yourself. I'll put all these links up, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.)

It's just astonishing. They never give up, do they? And I've always said that, whenever you think they're giving up, no, they're going around again. They'll come back once again to get their plans in place and working. That's what we're up against.

Also, in Europe, it's interesting now that they've got Europe combined completely and they've actually made a mush of all the different cultures, as they all compete for work and dominance and so on. Now they're going to do away with immigration agencies, the national ones, and have one for the whole of Europe.

Europe-wide immigration agency could take control of British borders

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 30th May 2011

An EU immigration agency could one day be established to police our borders – putting an end to the UK Border Agency.

The proposal is that a EU Border Guard System should be adopted and its budget increased so it can buy planes, boats and other equipment needed to police Europe's frontiers.

It would mean officers from the UK Border Agency could be deployed anywhere in Europe and the agency could set up immigration operations in Britain without the Government's say-so.

Led by Maltese MEP Dr Simon Busuttil, the proposals suggest EU member states should contribute officers to a pool of border police guards and through a 'solidarity clause' take in a proportion of all the refugees arriving in the EU.

MEPs in the European Parliament's home affairs committee approved a report into the existing border agency Frontex by 43 votes to seven.

Britain is not signed up to Frontex – based in Warsaw – which currently relies on member states for resources when carrying out operations.

Immigration has hit the headlines in recent weeks as thousands of refugees from North Africa flee uprisings in the Arab world. (A: Well, they knew this would happen before they went to bomb them. Anybody with common sense would try to get out, right?)

According to the Daily Express, the report calls for analysis of "the need for further development of the EU Border Guard system and for the agency to employ independent guards acting under its instructions." (A: So it's just another army they're building, of guards that'll police the whole of Europe. Remember, one day – this is the plan – there will be no history in the history books at all of an England, a Scotland, an Ireland, a Wales, or a France, or Spain or whatever. That will be taught one day. It will be simple regions and postal codes and that is on the cards. John Dewey talked about that, and look it up for yourself if you don't believe it.)

What's also interesting too, is that there is a congressman from the US who's come out, I'm not really sure if he's really telling the whole truth or he's being politically correct and saving his job, but he's giving you a warning. It says...

Congressman Warns:

"Those Who Can, Should Move Their Families Out Of the City"

Mac Slavo / May 27th, 2011 / SHTFplan.com

There are a whole host of events that can bring the world as we know it today to its knees. From a hyperinflationary economic collapse to an electro magnetic pulse originating from the sun or a nuclear weapon, there exists a real and present danger that our system may, in the near future, experience unrecoverable shocks to the power grid and clean water infrastructure, a halt to just-in-time agricultural transportation systems and a collapse of the currency exchange mechanisms that make the economy function. (A: I'll read some more of this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about US Representative Roscoe Bartlett who's a republican from Maryland.

US Representative Roscoe Bartlett (R-MD), lived through the great depression, so he's seen how bad things can get. In a new documentary, Mr. Bartlett and others discuss the dangers posed to those living in cities and ways that your family can survive if the worst were to ever happen.

Roscoe Bartlett:

We could have events in the future where the power grid will go down and it's not, in any reasonable time, coming back up. For instance, if when the power grid went down some of our large transformers were destroyed, damaged beyond use, we don't make any of those in this country. (A: I would add, ...any more. [Alan laughing.] You see.) They're made overseas and you order one and 18 months to two years later they will deliver it. Our power grid is very vulnerable. It's very much on edge. Our military knows that. (A: That's probably why the military will blow it up one day.)

There are a number of events that could create a situation in the cities where civil unrest would be a very high probability. And, I think that those who can, and those who understand, need to take advantage of the opportunity when these winds of strife are not blowing to move their families out of the city. Source: Urban Danger Movie – YouTube.com

I've been saying that for years because it's coming down. It will be chaos. The city is utterly dependent for everything coming in to make it survive. Food, everything, water, everything comes into the city and when the money stops everything stops, and when the supplies stop it all stops and then unrest starts too. So it will not be a very nice place to be in when all this goes down the tubes.

What's interesting too, about all these chemtrails that are going around, these geoengineering chemtrails and all the other effects it has on the general public. This article here is supposedly linked to a guy who's crazy, they say of course. They, you know, them at the top, them, the guys who say who's crazy and who isn't.

Mahmoud Ahmadinejad says Europe 'stealing Iran's rain'

Mahmoud Ahmadinejad has accused Western countries of plotting to "cause drought" in Iran by using high tech equipment to drain the clouds of raindrops.

telegraph.co.uk / 21 May 2011/ By Barney Henderson

(A: It sounds very high science fictiony but it's not at all because I've been talking about this for years, from their own documentation on weather warfare, and they certainly can do it. They have used it in the past. They've used it within the United States and Canada and they caused, for few years, the breadbasket of Canada out west to have droughts for a few years and then flooding, in the States and Canada at the same time; both the breadbasket areas were hit terribly and then they were flooded afterwards. So we've seen amazing things happening in the weather. It's nothing to do with global warming or instability in basically the weather formations. It's to do with manipulation of it. And we're living through it, as I say. And not one politician will dare break the silence and say... or even ask the right question. You understand, politicians are on the way up the ladder. And how you get up the ladder, it's like Freemasonry, you never ask questions. You obey orders. When you're told to do something you're never allowed to, if you're wise, never allowed to ask the whys of it. You put your own moral judgments to the side and you do what you're told, and that's how you get ahead in the world. And politicians are awfully good at knowing what NOT to ask. That's how they get ahead. So anyway, this president from Iran speaks at the United Nations. "Britain walks out of Iran's Ahmadinejad's anti-Semitic speech at UN"; they always bring up the anti-Semitic speech at the UN. Anyway, it says...)

Mr Ahmadinejad says that European countries are using special equipment to force clouds to 'dump' Iran's water on their own continent.

Moments after the Iranian president made the startling claim at the inauguration of a dam in a central province, it started to rain.

"Western countries have designed plans to cause drought in certain areas of the world, including Iran," Mr Ahmadinejad said in the city of Arak in Markazi province.

"According to reports on climate, whose accuracy has been verified, European countries are using special equipment to force clouds to dump" their water on their continent, he said. (A: And there's no doubt about it, we've had amazing weather with rain, rain, rain, rain, rain, the same a couple of years ago; I think it rained every darned day all through summer.)

By doing so, "they prevent rain clouds from reaching regional countries, including Iran," Mr Ahmadinejad charged.

Iran has experienced several droughts in recent years.

And that is true. They can either make rain or dispel rain clouds. I've actually sat and watched it, a few years ago when they started doing this heavily with the spraying. Then you'd see the big thunderclouds roll in there, and you always knew, these are definitely thunderclouds. You knew the routine; you got everything inside and you'd go inside very quickly. Then you'd wait an hour and it'd pass, nothing happened. You'd walk out and all these black clouds, really black clouds had just disappeared. And high above where they were there's all the remnants of the chem spraying still lingering around all over the skies. So they've been at this for years, as I say. So this is not sci-fi at all. It's a war. It was built for warfare purposes.

And this other article here, to show you the corruption at the top and the payoffs and the lobbyists and all the rest of it. It says...

McDonald's and PepsiCo to help write UK health policy

Exclusive: Department of Health putting fast food companies at heart of policy on obesity, alcohol and diet-related disease

guardian.co.uk / 12 November 2010

McDonald's and other food companies (A: You know, the HEALTHY food companies, like McDonald's...) will help write policy on obesity and diet-related diseases.

The Department of Health (A: This is in the UK.) is putting the fast food companies McDonald's and KFC and processed food and drink manufacturers such as PepsiCo, Kellogg's, Unilever, Mars and Diageo at the heart of writing government policy on obesity, alcohol and diet-related disease, the Guardian has learned.

In an overhaul of public health, said by campaign groups to be the equivalent of handing smoking policy over to the tobacco industry, health secretary Andrew Lansley has set up five "responsibility deal" networks with business, co-chaired by ministers, to come up with policies. Some of these are expected to

be used in the public health white paper due in the next month. (A: So McDonald's is writing your white paper on how to be healthy. [Alan laughing.])

The groups are dominated by food and alcohol industry members, who have been invited to suggest measures to tackle public health crises. Working alongside them are public interest health and consumer groups including Which?, Cancer Research UK and the Faculty of Public Health. The alcohol responsibility deal network is chaired by the head of the lobby group the Wine and Spirit Trade Association. (A: That makes sense, doesn't it?) The food network to tackle diet and health problems includes processed food manufacturers, fast food companies, and Compass, the catering company famously pilloried by Jamie Oliver for its school menus of turkey twizzlers. The food deal's sub-group on calories is chaired by PepsiCo, owner of Walkers crisps.

The leading supermarkets are an equally strong presence, while the responsibility deal's physical activity group is chaired by the Fitness Industry Association, which is the lobby group for private gyms and personal trainers. (A: Aaah, it's just astonishing what we're living through. Isn't it? It's like some kind of weird LSD trip and the only thing is, it's real and you just can't switch it off, because it goes on and on and on. But that's what you're living through, today, when the fox is in charge of the hen house. Astonishing really, isn't it? Astonishing.)

Now another thing too, to look out for here, because Australia I think was the first country to bring in legislation to blacklist certain sites so that you couldn't see them. They even blacklisted Christian sites that were anti-abortion in this age of free speech. Some are more equal than others in this age of utopia, as Orwell said. Isn't it? Isn't that true? You know. It depends if you're PC and you're yelling and demanding what's PC today. But if you're against it you're simply getting blacklisted... in a free society. It says...

Oppose PROTECT-IP Act: U.S. Government Wants To Censor Search Engines And Browsers

act.demandprogress.org

Tell Congress to Kill COICA 2.0, the Internet Censorship Bill.

UPDATE: Great news. We don't always see eye-to-eye with Google, but we're on the same team this time. Google CEO Eric Schmidt just came out swinging against PROTECT IP, saying, "I would be very, very careful if I were a government about arbitrarily [implementing] simple solutions to complex problems." And then he went even further. From the LA Times:

"If there is a law that requires DNSs, to do X and it's passed by both houses of Congress and signed by the president of the United States and we disagree with it then we would still fight it," he said, according to the report. "If it's a request the answer is we wouldn't do it, if it's a discussion we wouldn't do it."

Big content is irate. The Motion Picture Association of America released a statement saying, "We've heard this 'but the law doesn't apply to me' argument before – but usually, it comes from content thieves, not a Fortune 500 company. Google should know better."

ORIGINAL: We knew that members of Congress and their business allies were gearing up to pass a revised Internet Blacklist Bill – which more than 325,000 Demand Progress members helped block last winter – but we never expected it to be this atrocious. Last year's bill has been renamed the "PROTECT IP" Act and it is far worse than its predecessor. A summary of it is posted below. (A: Again, Orwellian isn't it? It's 'PROTECT' IP, but in actual fact it's to block certain people.)

Senators Leahy and Hatch pretended to weigh free speech concerns as they revised the bill. Instead, the new legislation would institute a China-like censorship regime in the United States, whereby the Department of Justice could force search engines, browsers, and service providers to block users' access to websites, and scrub the American Internet clean of any trace of their existence. (A: THAT'S what they did in China. It's already been happening here because there are some sites I can't get into, that I used to get into, and they were all protest sites.)

Furthermore, it wouldn't just be the Attorney General who could add sites to the blacklist, but the new bill would allow any copyright holder to get sites blacklisted – sure to result in an explosion of dubious and confused orders.

(A: So they're asking you to...)

Will you urge Congress to oppose the PROTECT IP Act? Just add your name at right.

(A: I'll put this link up tonight as well and you can have a look at it for yourselves.)

Alan: Is John from Canada still on the line?

John: Hey, Alan. Well, you know you were saying that the Borg-mind mentality of theirs, the zombies or whatever, they've been trained somehow to never ask the reasons why and just simply obey, while these tyrants of evil walk all over ourselves, because apparently we're lost. But I wanted to further validate that

by looking at it in context to television programming, and specifics, the UFC. You know they just had their big match there. Brian Stann, a patriot hero, is looking for a title shot now and he just might get it. But on their other program on Spike, either last week or the week before, he was the guest, Brian Stann was, and he came on there and said to tell the kids that you're the greatest fighter in the world when you're in the Army; these guys are trained better than any of you guys; these are the top, top fighters; you guys run a close second but these are the greatest fighters in the world. And they all cheered and they were talking about signing up, everybody wants to sign up for the military. Brian Stann automatically, without question, you will obey. He is a hero, because he signed up for the military. And they're not going to include the third world military dictatorship résumés or those from Egypt that randomly gunned down defenseless, innocent families or torture the innocent, sexually, to death in some cases. They won't mention any of that. And he's not in a position stance to define what's good or bad, so they blindly accept that that's what the moral warrior does, he does not ask questions. He does not fight for a just cause in our world. And they're hammering this. This was on their show. It hammered... because the Pentagon of course is one of their principal sponsors.

Alan: Yeah, I know.

John: They're always... the best you can be, without thinking for yourself, and don't form a conclusion either, you're not allowed to. You're a terrorist if you do that. So it is a form of control through fear, because these kids, you know, if you could imagine, you know we were all kids at one time, and to me, when I hear them speak... Incidentally, the episode he's in, one of the kids says... He comes up to the guy in the kitchen and says to him, I want to knock your face off your head. You know why? Because when you get up in the morning you make that stupid sound, I can't... I just... He's talking and there isn't even a scheduled fight between the two performers. He's just saying he so much hopes he gets to fight this guy and knock his head off, because he makes this sound in the morning. And he never comes to the guy and says, hey, you know you make that sound in the morning, it kind of annoys me brother, could you just stop doing it because it just, it just gets on my nerves, I don't know why, please I'll do you a favor. You know. It's just war, I'm going to kill you for this, you know. So he stood in a room with all those guys of the UFC. You go look, we have Lance-Corporal Boudreau [?], he admits publicly to raping children, or raping one specific girl in this family, and then murdering the father. And he's not arrested. And we have photographs of him, and he's written this down and bragged it as much to say, you can't touch him, he's in the military. Any UFC fighter that would support his escape is an enemy to me. And if he's the UFC champion fighter, I... maybe, I'm really pushing limits here. But I'm saying, I could almost find a 12 year old that would rip him limb from limb, because this energy is ours. We live in a universe of infinite potentials and the universe knows who's depriving others a right to live free and exist. Right. These soldiers are blindly obeying criminal orders to randomly kidnap everybody.

Alan: You've got to understand too, they have raised a generation for this very time, that's been the most deculturalized generation, given the most primitive education, the most gross movies and video games of slaughter-win, slaughter-win, slaughter-win, for this present time. This didn't happen by chance. You don't give military training videos to children, with nice little sounding names so as mummy will buy them for them. You don't go overboard... And they admit the military created all these video games, for this purpose. And they're now let loose on the general public. That's what I'm talking about, how everything is planned WAY in advance, including that. What kind of generation do we need? Oh, we don't want hippies for conquering the world and slaughtering their own people; we've got to get real bully-types here who don't think, they just kill. I'll have to say it, this is what they have reared. Great psychology has gone into this and they've overcome their tendency NOT to shoot at people by these military training videos they've given them so that they'll kill on command, and whenever they see the figure, that happens to be you, they'll kill you as well when told. This was all deliberate for the big society, for this authoritarian system that we're trained, we're completely trained, that we're into. This is what's happening. So there's no point talking to them, you understand. They are totally contaminated with their indoctrination and they have been since childhood, for this.

John: We can reach them. I mean, Penn and Teller have an episode called BS, but spelled out fully. They had an episode on martial arts and they said it was BS and their primary argument there was, the first thing you want to do is avoid a conflict. And nobody teaches that in any of these schools. In fact, the Magna-gra [?], or whatever the hell, that Israeli nasty force, it's just, if some guy hits your lapel or here's the death move, and you're going to kill this man, and all the moves are to kill the person no matter what. There's no restraining a person. There's no questions about anything. Like, you can see these videos: a guy comes up to you in a bar, and he touches your tie, well you've got to kill him, in the bar. You know, they're training, they're training.

Alan: Well, it's in all the movies too. You see it in every movie that's churned out there for the young. They lap them up. They swallow them one after another. Again, they're carefully crafted; the Pentagon's involved with most of them. And for 25 years now, even TV movies and cops movies, the good guys are always pulling guns out and putting them 2 inches from somebody's head, in every series, just one after another, as though it's quite normal. This is training them, this is what you do and if a guy mouths off to you, just shoot him now, just kill him, you know, he's a bad guy.

John: There is, what I just talked about prior to that. Can you imagine a room of all the UFC fighters with me? I'll take anyone of them in a fight to the death myself personally if they support the escape of these war criminals that have gang raped American women. They're scumbags to say that everybody who wars for that cause is heroic. They're under mind control... or, they're like asleep, is what they are. To me they're like dreaming, in a bad...

Alan: Well, they are. If you get lots of mind control you're never truly conscious. That's a fact. You are living in a hypnotic state, and mind you, computers help you to do that too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just want to mention this article here. A few years ago the BBC put out a documentary where they showed people actually buying aborted fetuses outside the abortion factories over there. And you could buy them cheap and put them in soup; they even showed you how to make them and everything else. That's what happens when you devalue life, and it's the only way it can go once it starts. Well, this article here mentions some of these big companies that are now making sure that you're eating well and what food you should be serving in school and healthy dieting.

Pro-life groups call for Pepsi boycott over aborted fetal cell lines

lifesitenews.com / Rebecca Millette / May 26, 2011

(A: They own the cell lines, you see.)

LARGO, Florida, May 26, 2011 (LifeSiteNews.com) – Scores of prolife groups are calling for a public boycott of food giant, PepsiCo, due to its partnership with Senomyx, a biotech company that uses aborted fetal cells in the research and development of (A: Guess what?... for you lot...) artificial flavor enhancers. (A: Isn't that nice? There's always cash to be made in EVERYTHING, eh, EVERYTHING.)

LifeSiteNews previously reported on Senomyx's partnership with major food corporations, most notably PepsiCo, Kraft Foods, and Nestlé.

Pro-life watchdog group, Children of God for Life (CGL), is now joined by major pro-life organizations calling upon the public to target PepsiCo in a boycott. (A: I think the public's too far gone, they'll probably like the stuff.)

Pepsi is funding the research and development, and paying royalties to Senomyx, which uses HEK-293 (human embryonic kidney cells) to produce flavor enhancers for Pepsi beverages.

"Using isolated human taste receptors we created proprietary taste receptor-based assay systems that provide a biochemical or electronic readout when a flavor ingredient interacts with the receptor," says the Senomyx website.

“What they do not tell the public is that they are using HEK 293 – human embryonic kidney cells taken from an electively aborted baby to produce those receptors,” stated Debi Vinnedge, President for CGL, the watch dog group that has been monitoring the use of aborted fetal material in medical products and cosmetics for years.

The aborted fetal cells are not in the product itself. However, “there are many options PepsiCo could be using instead of aborted fetal cells,” noted Vinnedge.

The revelation about Senomyx’s research techniques motivated Campbell Soup to sever all relations with Senomyx.

However, PepsiCo continues their business relationship despite the abortion connection. They drew public ire earlier this year when they responded, saying, “our collaboration with Senomyx is strictly limited to creating lower-calorie, great-tasting beverages for consumers.” (A: And probably add to it, ...and it makes you feel younger.)

When pressed further, PepsiCo sent out a form letter response saying they had been accused of conducting aborted fetal tissue research.

Anyway, that’s the world you’re living in, and horror can only get worse. You see, there are certain rules in life, natural laws, and once you break them, whatever big multi-million dollar campaign is given to certain groups to get their way, there’s always a buck to be made on all the fallout, including children or babies, or fetuses if you want to call them that; it’s nice to dehumanize something that really technically should become one of you. But that’s how you’re trained and taught, and it makes you younger, slap it on your skin, drink it, and you’ll just love it, won’t you, just love it.

Also, Germany is following Switzerland, that I mentioned last week, and they plan to close down most of the nuclear reactors by 2022.

Germany: Nuclear power plants to close by 2022 – bbc.co.uk / 30 May 2011

And no one’s asked how they’re going to get that. You understand, this is austerity, rolling blackouts coming, that they said YEARS before would happen, as we go along this agenda. Because they knew all this was coming. They knew it all was coming. All of you won’t get electricity and you’ll be living in rubble as you go down, inside the major cities, up to the year 2050.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 91 through 105 (of 257 total)

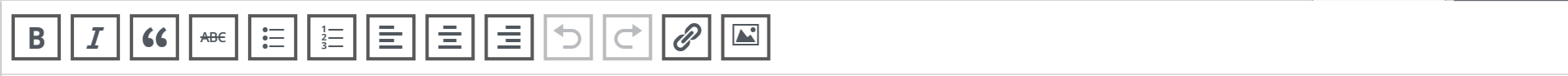
← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit